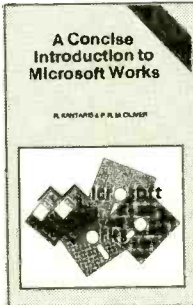




# Buyers' Budget Books Better Buys

**BP294-A Concise Introduction to Microsoft Works \$6.95.** In the shortest and most effective way, you can use the word processor to advantage to type, edit, print and save documents. It goes on to explain how Works can be used to build up simple spreadsheet examples, edit them, save them, print them and retrieve them. It informs you how to create simple macros, and enables you to simplify long repetitive tasks and to customize the program to your own needs.



**BP349-Practical Opto-Electronic Projects \$5.95.** If you shun opto-electronic projects for lack of knowledge, this is the book for you. A bit of introductory theory comes first and then a number of practical projects which utilize a range of opto devices, from a filament bulb to modern infrared sensors and emitters.

**BP350-Electronic Board Games \$6.00.** Twenty novel electronic board games that you can build from the plans in this book. Whether you are interested in motor racing, searching for buried treasure on a barren island or for gold in Fort Knox, spinning the wheel of fortune, or doing a musical quiz—there is something for you to build and enjoy!

**BP351-WordPerfect 6 Explained \$6.95.** This is a practical, hands-on, book and the routines described will help you get the most out of WordPerfect 6. The book explains the hardware requirements for the package and steps you through a standard installation. It guides you through the WordPerfect program environment to enter, edit and enhance text and shows how to get the best from the three different operating modes, depending on the type of PC you are using. The formatting codes, button bars, ribbon, tabs, graphic manipulation and styles will no longer be a mystery.

**BP388-Why Not Personalize Your PC? \$6.95.** Find out how to: Set up and organize groups of programs and data files, and change the opening logo; use the Control Panel to personalize your working environment; use screen savers and wallpaper files; manage the DOS prompt; and transfer your customization files to a new Windows installation. In DOS, you discover how to: Write batch files and create specialist programs using the debug program, design professional looking menus, and more.

**BP367-Electronic Projects for the Garden \$6.95.** Electronics enters the Garden! New exciting book points out how gardeners can build simple gadgets to promote success where the elements work against you. Some of the projects are: over/under temperature monitoring, dusk/dawn switching, automatic plant watering, warming cables, etc.

**BP368-Practical Electronics Musical Effect Units \$5.95.** There is a constant hullabaloo for musical effects projects by the hobbyist community. This book provides practical circuits for several projects that range in complexity and are sure to work. All the circuits are easy to build and use readily-available parts.

**BP363-Practical Electronic Music Projects \$5.95.** The text contains a goodly number of practical music projects most often requested by musicians. All the projects are relatively low-in-cost to build, and all use standard, readily-available components. The project categories are guitar, general music and MIDI.

## 100% NEW TITLES LISTED EACH MONTH—CHECK US OUT!

**BP385-Easy PC Interfacing \$6.95.** The built-in ports in your PC provide an easy and hassle-free way of interfacing your circuits. This book provides useful PC add-on circuits including the following: Digital input/output ports; analog-to-digital and digital-to-analog converters; voltage and current measurement circuits; resistance and capacitance meters, temperature measurement interface, biofeedback monitor, and many other useful interfaces.

**BP393-Practical Concise Introduction to UNIX \$5.95.** If you are using or intend to use the UNIX multi-user operating system and want to get the most out of your computer system in terms of efficiency and productivity, then you must learn its operating system. The book explains how the UNIX operating system is structured so that you understand what happens when you first approach your computer.

**BP396-Electronic Hobbyists Data Book \$5.95.** This book provides a wide range of data. If, for example, you require details of a modern five-band resistor code or an old color code for a ceramic capacitor, the formula for parallel resistance, or basic data on an NE5534AN operational amplifier, it is contained within these pages. The subjects covered are numerous and widespread to cover all hobbyist interests.

**BP343-A Concise Introduction to Microsoft Works for Windows \$7.95.** The book explains and details: How the Works for Windows package fits into the general Microsoft Windows environment; how to use the word processor to advantage; how to use Microsoft Draw to create and edit graphics and place them in your documents; how to build up simple spreadsheet examples; and how single, and multiple charts, or graphs, of different types can be generated. And there's much more!

**BP282-Understanding PC Specifications \$7.25.** This book explains PC specifications in detail, and the subjects covered include the following: Differences between types of PC (XT, AT, 80386, 80486, Pentium etc.); math co-processors; input devices (keyboards, mice, and digitizers); memory, including both expanded (EMS) and extended RAM; RAM disks and disk caches; floppy disk drive formats and compatibility; hard disk drives; and display adapters (CGA, Hercules, super VGA, etc.).

**BP298-Concise Intro to the Macintosh System and Finder \$6.25.** Although the Mac's WIMP user interface is designed to be easy to use, much of it only becomes clear when it is explained in simple terms. The book explains: The System and Finder, what they are and what they do; how to use the System and Finder to manipulate disks, files and folders; configuring and printing files from the Finder; getting the most from the system utility programs; and running MultiFinder.

**BP301-ANTENNAS FOR VHF AND UHF \$6.00.** From installing a TV or FM antenna to setting up a multi-antenna array for shortwave listening or amateur radio, this book explains the essential basics of VHF and UHF antenna operation and installation. In easy-to-understand terms it helps you understand how antennas work, the advantages of different antenna types, and how to get the best performance out of an antenna.

**BP316-Practical Electric Design Data \$7.95.** A builder's bargain book—a comprehensive ready-reference manual for electronic enthusiasts with over 150 practical circuits. It covers the main kinds of components (from pig-tail leads to surface mount), pin-outs, specs and type selection. Basic units are defined and most used formulae explained. Five additional sections are devoted to circuit design, covering analog, digital, display, radio and power supply circuits.

**BP319-Making MS-DOS Work For You \$6.50.** This book could help you improve your system set-up and provide you with a simple-to-use, but professional looking, menu system. The routines described will help you understand more of the workings of MS-DOS and help you get the most out of your computer in terms of efficiency, productivity and enjoyment.

**BP341-MS-DOS 6 Explained \$7.95.** The book covers: How the DOS operating system of your computer is structured so that you can understand what happens when you first switch on your computer; How directories and subdirectories can be employed to structure your hard disk for maximum efficiency; how to use the DOS Shell program, and much, much more.

**BP345-Getting Started In Practical Electronics \$5.95.** If you are looking into launching an exciting hobby activity, this text provides basic essentials for the builder and 30 easy-to-build fun projects with which every experimenter should toy. Printed-circuit designs are included to give your project the professional touch.

**ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY TODAY INC.**  
P.O. BOX 240, Massapequa, NY 11762-0240

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

NW1

Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery

**SHIPPING CHARGES IN USA AND CANADA**  
\$0.01 to \$5.00.....\$2.00  
\$5.01 to \$10.00.....\$3.00  
\$10.01 to \$20.00.....\$4.00  
\$20.01 to \$30.00.....\$5.00  
\$30.01 to \$40.00.....\$6.00  
\$40.01 to \$50.00.....\$7.00  
\$50.01 and above.....\$8.50

**SORRY No orders accepted outside of USA & Canada**

**No. of Books Ordered**   
Total price of books ..... \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Shipping (see chart) ..... \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Subtotal ..... \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Sales Tax (NYS only) ..... \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
**Amount Enclosed** ..... \$ \_\_\_\_\_

All payments must be in U.S. funds!

# CONTENTS

SEPTEMBER 1997

## ON THE COVER

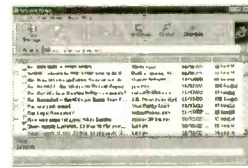
### 31 BUILD THESE NOISE-CANCELING HEADPHONES

In the roar and din of modern society, a little bit of peace and quiet is becoming an increasingly rare commodity. Well, while the demands on your time might make a trip to a gentle forest or an isolated mountaintop impossible, this month we bring you at least a measure of the solitude those locations offer with a device that blocks out annoying background noise. Even better, our Noise-Canceling Headphones let you mix in the output from a CD or tape player so you can listen to your favorite music quietly, and without distractions.— *Jules Ryckebusch*



## TECHNOLOGY

### 42 ETHICS AND THE INTERNET



Be a good "Netizen" while keeping yourself safe from scams,

spams, viruses, and more. — *Michael A. Covington*

### 46 FREEDOM'S RADIO



The true story behind America's "black" radio operations. — *Stanley Leinwoll*

### 54 ALL ABOUT REMOTE EMISSIONS SENSING



How technology is helping to get polluting vehicles off the road. — *Bill Siuru*

As a service to readers, ELECTRONICS NOW publishes available plans or information relating to newsworthy products, techniques and scientific and technological developments. Because of possible variances in the quality and condition of materials and workmanship used by readers, ELECTRONICS NOW disclaims any responsibility for the safe and proper functioning of reader-built projects based upon or from plans or information published in this magazine.

Since some of the equipment and circuitry in ELECTRONICS NOW may relate to or be covered by U.S. patents, ELECTRONICS NOW disclaims any liability for the infringement of such patents by the making, using, or selling of any such equipment or circuitry, and suggests that anyone interested in such projects consult a patent attorney.

ELECTRONICS NOW, (ISSN 1067-9294) September 1997. Published monthly by Gernsback Publications, Inc., 500 Bi-County Boulevard, Farmingdale, NY 11735-3931. Periodicals Postage paid at Farmingdale, NY and additional mailing offices. Canada Post IPM Agreement No. 334103, authorized at Mississauga, Canada. One-year subscription rate U.S.A. and possessions \$19.97, Canada \$27.79 (includes G.S.T. Canadian Goods and Services Tax, Registration No. R125166280), all other countries \$28.97. All subscription orders payable in U.S.A. funds only, via international postal money order or check drawn on a U.S.A. bank. Single copies \$3.99. © 1997 by Gernsback Publications, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in U.S.A.

POSTMASTER: Please send address changes to ELECTRONICS NOW, Subscription Dept., Box 55115, Boulder, CO 80328-5515.

A stamped self-address envelope must accompany all submitted manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs if their return is desired should they be rejected. We disclaim any responsibility for the loss or damage of manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs while in our possession or otherwise.

**BUILD THIS**

**38 BUILD A VIDEO SWITCHER**  
 Watch the outputs from several cameras using just a single monitor with this versatile switching circuit.  
 — *Frank Montegari*



**DEPARTMENTS**

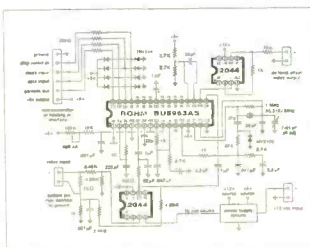
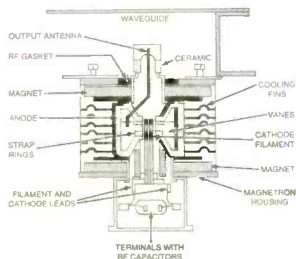
**14 EQUIPMENT REPORT**  
 Hewlett Packard Logic Dart.

**24 SERVICE CLINIC**  
 More on microwave ovens.  
 — *Sam Goldwasser*

**27 COMPUTER CONNECTIONS**  
 A hybrid digital camera.  
 — *Jeff Holtzman*

**59 TECH MUSINGS**  
 A new TV typewriter, hydrogen as a fuel, and more. — *Don Lancaster*

**65 AUDIO UPDATE**  
 Building the Wien-bridge audio generator.  
 — *Franklin J. Miller*



**AND MORE**

- |                      |                                     |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>4</b> EDITORIAL   | <b>20</b> NEW PRODUCTS              |
| <b>6</b> WHAT'S NEWS | <b>22</b> NEW LITERATURE            |
| <b>8</b> Q&A         | <b>112</b> ADVERTISING INDEX        |
| <b>12</b> LETTERS    | <b>112</b> ADVERTISING SALES OFFICE |

**Electronics NOW®**

Hugo Gernsback (1884-1967) founder

**LARRY STECKLER, EHF, CET,**  
 Editor-in-chief and publisher  
**ADRIA COREN, Vice-President**  
**KEN COREN, Vice-President**

**EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT**

**CARL LARON, editor**  
**JOSEPH J. SUDA, technical editor**  
**JULIAN S. MARTIN, associate editor**  
**EVELYN ROSE, editorial assistant**  
**TERI SCADUTO, assistant editor**  
**MICHAEL A. COVINGTON, N4TMI**  
 contributing editor  
**SAM GOLDWASSER, service editor**  
**JEFFREY K. HOLTZMAN,**  
 computer editor  
**FRANKLIN J. MILLER,**  
 audio editor  
**DON LANCASTER,**  
 contributing editor  
**DEBBIE CYBULA, editorial assistant**

**ART DEPARTMENT**

**ANDRE DUZANT, art director**  
**RUSSELL C. TRUELSON, illustrator**

**PRODUCTION DEPARTMENT**

**RUBY M. YEE, production director**  
**KATHRYN R. CAMPBELL,**  
 production assistant  
**KEN COREN,**  
 desktop production director  
**LISA BAYNON, desktop production**

**CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT**

**TERESA LOMBARDO,**  
 circulation manager  
**GINA GALLO,**  
 circulation assistant

**REPRINT DEPARTMENT**

**MICHELE TORRILLO, reprint bookstore**

Typography by Mates Graphics

Electronics Now is indexed in *Applied Science & Technology Index*, and *Readers Guide to Periodical Literature, Academic Abstracts*, and *Magazine Article Summaries*.

Microfilm & Microfiche editions are available. Contact reprint bookstore for details.

Advertising Sales Offices listed on page 112.

Electronics Now Executive and Administrative Offices  
**1-516-293-3000.**

Subscriber Customer Service:  
**1-800-999-7139.**  
**7:00 AM-6:00 PM Monday-Friday MST**

VISIT US ON THE INTERNET AT:  
[www.gernsback.com](http://www.gernsback.com)



Audit Bureau  
 of Circulations  
 Member

# Take This Giant Circuit Library

## FOR ONLY \$4.95

when you join the  
**Electronics Engineers' Book Club**®

Hundreds of circuit ideas  
alphabetically arranged—from  
Alarm circuits to Zero  
crossing detector circuits!

"...includes schematics for the latest electronics  
circuits from industry leaders..."—*Popular Electronics*

Turn to this comprehensive circuit library for hundreds of project ideas...valuable troubleshooting and repair tips...and concise pinout diagrams and schematics. Each volume contains more than 700 electronic and integrated circuits and covers 100+ circuit categories.

If coupon is missing, write to: Electronics Engineers' Book Club® A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies P.O. Box 549, Blacklick, OH 43004-9918

### As a member of the Electronics Engineers' Book Club...

you'll enjoy receiving Club bulletins every 3-4 weeks containing exciting offers on the latest books in the field at savings of up to 50% off the regular publishers' prices. If you want the Main Selection, do nothing and it will be shipped automatically. If you want another book, or no book at all, simply return the reply form to us by the date specified. You'll have at least 10 days to decide. If you ever receive a book you don't want due to late delivery of the bulletin, you can return it at our expense. Your only obligation is to purchase 2 more books during the next 12 months, after which you may cancel your membership at any time. And you'll be eligible for FREE BOOKS through our Bonus Book Program.

Publishers' Prices Shown © 1997 EEBC

## **ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS'** BOOK CLUB®

A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies, P.O. Box 549, Blacklick, OH 43004-9918

**YES!** Please send me *The Encyclopedia of Electronic Circuits—Vols. 1-3* (#5857863), billing me just \$4.95 (plus shipping/handling & tax). Enroll me as a member of the **Electronics Engineers' Book Club** according to the terms outlined in this ad. If not satisfied, I may return the books without obligation and have my membership cancelled.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address/Apt.# \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

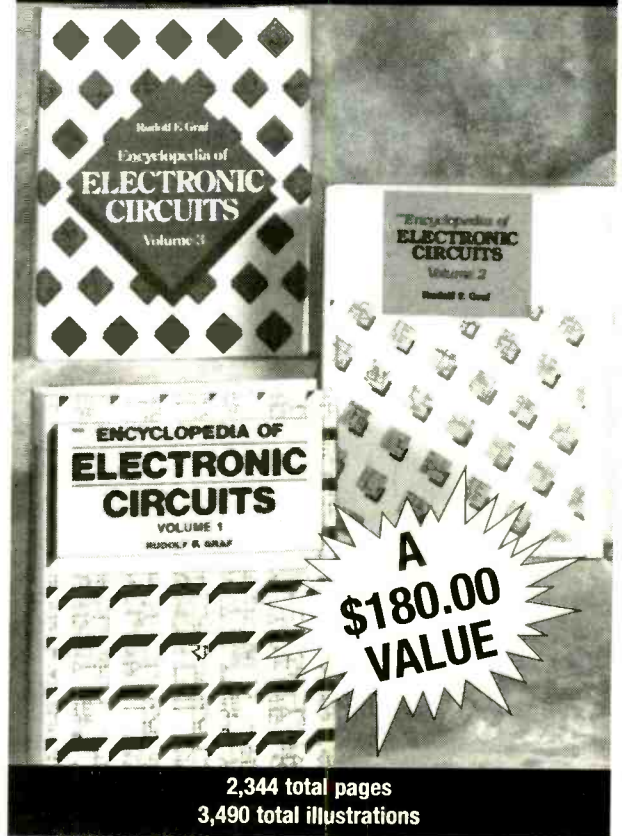
Zip \_\_\_\_\_ Phone \_\_\_\_\_

Valid for new members only, subject to acceptance by EEBC. Canada must remit in U.S. funds drawn on U.S. banks. Applicants outside the U.S. and Canada will receive special ordering instructions. A shipping/handling charge & sales tax will be added to all orders.

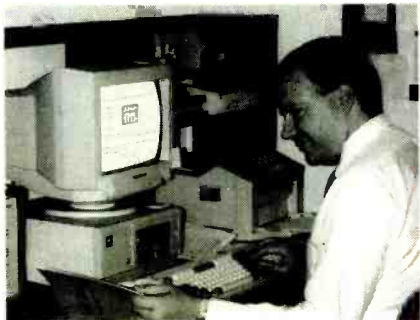
RP1997

## The Encyclopedia of Electronic Circuits Volumes 1-3

by Rudolf F. Graf



# EARN YOUR B.S. DEGREE IN COMPUTERS OR ELECTRONICS



## By Studying at Home

Grantham College of Engineering, now in our 47th year, is highly experienced in "distance education" – teaching by correspondence – through printed materials, computer materials, fax, modem, and phone.

No commuting to class. Study at your own pace, while continuing on your present job. Learn from easy-to-understand but complete and thorough lesson materials, with additional help from our instructors.

Grantham offers three separate distance-education programs, leading to the following accredited degrees;

(1) the B.S.E.T. with Major Emphasis in Electronics. (2) The B.S.E.T. with Major Emphasis in Computers. (3) The B.S.C.S. – the Bachelor of Science in Computer Science.

**The B.S.E.T. programs now include Electronics Workbench Professional 5.0.**

An important part of being prepared to *move up* is holding the right college degree, and the absolutely necessary part is knowing your field. Grantham can help you both ways – to learn more and to earn your degree in the process.

Write or phone for our free catalog. Toll free, 1-800-955-2527, or see mailing address below.

Accredited by  
the Accrediting Commission of the  
Distance Education and  
Training Council

**GRANTHAM**  
*College of Engineering*  
Grantham College Road  
Slidell, LA 70460

# EDITORIAL

## How Am I Doing?

In the 1980s, New York City had a Mayor, Ed Koch, whose trademark refrain was "How am I doing?" Any time he met the public, you could be sure that the phrase would also make an appearance.

For a while, everything was just fine, then the novelty began to wear off and people actually started to answer him. To make a long story short, he ignored just enough of the suggestions and advice to cost himself an election. He forgot that the people who hired him (the voting public) were also capable of firing him.

Well, while I am not Mayor of anything, and I have no plans to ever run for public office, I still have a constituency that I must serve. That, of course, is you, our readers. And while I'm not going to ask "How am I doing?" every month, it is important to step back once in a while and assess what we've done, and what we are going to do.

It's been about a year since I've taken over the helm of **Electronics Now**, and it's been an exciting time. Among other things, we've made a number of subtle changes in the magazine's content, most notably dropping some departments while relaunching and refocusing others. Behind the scenes, we've totally revamped the way the magazine is produced. And, of course, we've made our long-anticipated move to the Internet, launching a site that offers our readers easy access to article-related software files, back-issue information, an interactive back article index, up-to-the minute article-update information, and lively discussion forums. If you haven't been there yet, why not visit soon? The address is [www.gernsback.com](http://www.gernsback.com).

What's the future to bring? Well, for one thing, our presence on the Internet is expanding. While I can't give you a lot of details just yet, we'll be affiliating with an on-line magazine site that will feature, among other things, the complete text and illustrations from some of our best articles of the past, as well as brand new articles that will appear nowhere else.

But let's not get too far off the track. What I think is not important. Instead, it's what you think that counts. I'd like you to take a few minutes and tell me what you think of **Electronics Now**, the directions we are going in, what you'd like to see continued, and what you would like to see changed or dropped.

I can't promise to respond to every letter we receive (we do have to publish a magazine!). But I can promise to read each and every one and consider your suggestions. You can write to me at **Electronics Now**, 500 Bi-County Blvd., Farmingdale, NY 11735, or e-mail me at [eneditor@gernsback.com](mailto:eneditor@gernsback.com).

Let's hear from you, and please tell me, "How am I doing?"

Carl Laron  
Editor

# Where do more people go for electronics accessories?



**Surprised?**  
Of course you weren't.

**R**adioShack has the accessories people need for all sorts of personal electronics. Need a case for your cellular phone, a longer-lasting battery, a universal remote control, an adapter for your portable CD player? We can provide accessories that will help you get the most enjoyment and greatest benefit from thousands of products. No matter who made it or where you bought it—you already know who'll get you connected. For our store near you, call 1-800-THE-SHACK®.



**RadioShack®**

You've got questions. We've got answers.®

CIRCLE 78 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



# WHAT'S NEWS

A REVIEW OF THE LATEST HAPPENINGS IN ELECTRONICS

## NEMA/NAED Partnership

NEMA, the National Electrical Manufacturers Association, and NAED, the National Association for Electrical Distributors, have joined forces to establish an "industry data warehouse" that will provide product information to all partners in the electroindustry's marketing and distribution channels.

"This partner reflects the importance of electronic commerce to the electroindustry and a commitment to enhance the electronic commerce environment," said NEMA president Malcolm O'Hagan.

NAED president Arnold Farber commented, "This joint effort will change the way business is done in this channel."

A working task force, made up of senior management and technical experts from manufacturer and distributor firms, will develop a plan for creating an industry data warehouse. Before such a warehouse can be established, development of joint standards for electronic commerce between electrical manufacturers and their trading partners will be completed. Two approaches to building the industry data warehouse are being considered. The first, a centrally operated warehouse, would be maintained by a given organization. The second, a virtual warehouse, would link company product databases.

## Microscopic 3D Imaging

A team of scientists from Los Alamos National Laboratory and Caltech have created a powerful new technique that marries two existing technologies to probe materials at a microscopic level. The new technique has potential applications in magnetic information-storage technology.

The device combines the techniques of magnetic-resonance imaging (MRI) and atomic-force microscopy (AFM), which can measure the surface structure of materials with microscopic sensitivity. The new approach, called "magnetic-res-

onance-force microscopy," has already matched the sensitivity of current state-of-the-art magnetic-resonance imaging technology and promises to achieve even better results.

"The ultimate goal is to be able to create three-dimensional images of materials in slices as small as one atom wide," said Los Alamos post-doctoral researcher Zhenyong Zhang.

Magnetic-resonance technology provides scientists with information about the electronic structure and magnetic spin dynamics of a sample, but its limited sensitivity limits the resolution that can be achieved. The atomic-force microscope measures forces with such high sensitivity that it can determine surface structure with atomic-scale resolution. By combining MRI with AFM, researchers can study the interior of a sample, instead of just its surface. Their ultimate goal is single-spin sensitivity, which would allow atomic-scale resolution.

The technique is especially well suited for studying the interfaces in multilayered, thin-film materials, which are used in electronic applications such as disk readers in computers. Researchers expect that studies with magnetic-resonance-force microscopy will improve the understanding of how the performance of electronic devices can be affected by key properties, such as the precision with which the interfaces are formed, the electronic coupling between materials in adjacent layers, and interactions between magnetic properties of adjacent layers.

MRI uses the selective absorption of very high-frequency radio waves by certain atomic nuclei to create three-dimensional images. Magnetic-force microscopy (a variant of AFM) is a mechanical technique that uses a tiny cantilever to reveal magnetic properties of a material's surface. The cantilever is bent slightly by the faint magnetic force arising from the spin of atoms in a sample. The researchers exploit the fact that a radio frequency, similar to those gen-

erated for medical MRI, excites spins at targeted points inside the material under investigation.

"When we add a radio-frequency excitation, the cantilever becomes specifically sensitive to subsurface regions," explained Zhang. "We can then scan around inside the sample."

## "Enhanced" Standards Service

The American National Standards Institute (ANSI) is launching an enhanced version of its "NSSN: A National Resource for Global Standards," a Web-based service for standards professionals. Available by subscription, the NSSN Enhanced service will have more powerful and flexible search features and provide more detailed information about each standard, such as scopes, references, and equivalences. The service will also include continuously updated information on standards projects that are being developed, allowing users to follow the actual development process. Users will have access to a directory of more than 700 organizations that develop standards in the United States.

The QuickLinks feature is a set of Web links that focus on the standards and regulatory pages that are buried in the sites of various government agencies. Users can directly access the information instead of having to wade through sites to find it.

An "Alerting Service" provides up-to-date information on what standards are being initiated, reviewed, or approved. Users can set up as many as five alerting profiles to be matched against new items, and will be notified when items have moved from one stage of development to another.

"Just having information on approved standards is important," said Gregory Saunders, deputy director of acquisition practices at the Department of Defense



and chair of ANSI's Standards and Data Services Committee, "but for those involved in product design and development, information about standards projects that are in development is even more important. This need is met by NSSN Enhanced."

An annual subscription to NSSN Enhanced costs \$495. Companies with multiple users will be charged \$895 for up to five subscribers or \$1695 for more than ten subscribers. For more information, access ANSI's home page at <http://www.ansi.org>.

## Multi-Chip Package Specifications Agreement

Fujitsu Limited and Toshiba Corporation have jointly agreed upon common specifications for the Multi-Chip Package (MCP) that mounts flash memory and static RAM (SRAM) devices in a single package. Flash memories are used for program storage in mobile devices, such as cellular phones; and SRAMs help control operating functions. While the two companies will manufacture and market the chips independently, it is expected that the common specifications will allow them to act as secondary sources for each other to ensure the MCP's overall market penetration and provide a stable supply.

The two companies will introduce a Ball Grid Array (BGA) type MCP with both flash memory and SRAM in a single package measuring about one square centimeter. That configuration takes up about 70% less space compared to the conventional method of using two thin small outline packages (TSOP). The initial configuration will include one 8-megabit (Mb) Flash memory chip and one 2-Mb SRAM chip, which is organized 256K x 8.

With the two types of memory mounted on an MCP and attached to the same bus, the wiring from the memory elements is reduced by half. The cost savings realized from reducing the number of required packages will absorb the higher price of the BGA-type MCP. At mass production levels, it is anticipated that the new MCP will be available at the same price as using compatible flash and SRAM in separate TSOP packages.

More information can be obtained from Toshiba's Web site at <http://www.toshiba.com/taec>.

EN

BREAST CANCER BEGINS EVEN SMALLER THAN THE THAT'S WHY YOU NEED A YEARLY MAMMOGRAM, ESPECIALLY AS YOU GET OLDER. MAMMOGRAMS CAN DETECT LUMPS TOO SMALL FOR YOU TO FEEL AND EARLY DETECTION MAY SAVE YOUR LIFE, SO CALL 1-800-ACS-2345.

GET A MAMMOGRAM. EARLY DETECTION IS THE BEST PROTECTION.

Whaddya Say To A Guy Who's Had The Same Job For 50 Years, Has Never Called In Sick Or Showed Up Late, Never Taken A Vacation Or A Holiday, Never Asked For A Raise Or Gripped About His Bonus And, Believe It Or Not, Has No Plans For Retirement?



Thanks.

Remember - only you can prevent forest fires.

**HAMEG**<sup>®</sup>  
Instruments

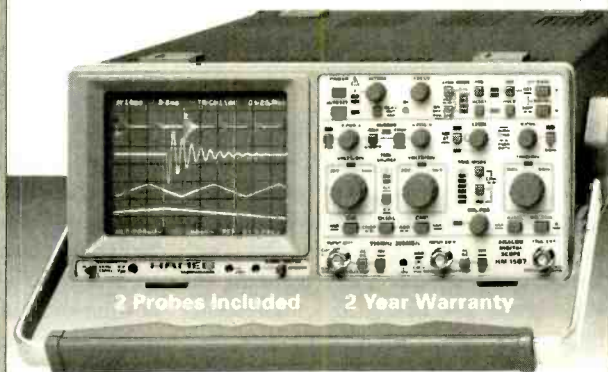
Top performance  
for tight budgets

Analog / Digital Oscilloscopes

**HM 305** 35MHz / 100MS/s

**HM 1507** 150MHz / 200MS/s

Made in Germany



### Common features

- AUTOSET**
- READOUT and CURSOR**
- SAVE and RECALL (9 Set-ups)**
- RS-232 Interface**

Stor.-Mode: Refresh, Single, Roll, Envelope, Average.  
2 main and 2 reference Memories with 2048bit each.  
Pre-/Post-Trigger, 25%, 50%, 75%, 100%.  
Sync.-Separator, 1MHz calibrator, component tester.

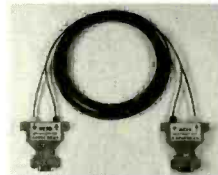
### Specifics

**HM1507:** 2x DC-150MHz, sampling rate 200MS/s  
delay line, trigger DC - 250MHz, 2nd trigger  
2 time bases to 5ns/div. **\$ 1,988**

**HM305:** 2x DC-35MHz, sampling rate 100MS/s  
trigger DC - 100MHz, time base to 10ns/div.  
**\$ 1,088**

### Opto Interface HZ70:

Suitable for all new HAMEG oscilloscopes and spectrum analyzers with RS232 interface. Recommended for the interference-free emission and galvanically separated data transfer via fiber optic cable.



Call now: Toll-free (800) 247-1241

**HAMEG** Inc. 266 East Meadow Ave. 1939 Plaza Real  
East Meadow, NY11554 Oceanside, CA 92056



(516) 794-4080  
(516) 794-1855



(760) 630-4080  
(760) 630-6507

CIRCLE 131 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



# Q & A

READERS' QUESTIONS, EDITORS' ANSWERS

## Ballasts and Inductance

**Q** I have been trying to understand how a ballast works without much success. Please educate me.—T. V. N., Jacksonville, FL

What is the purpose of the choke coil in a fluorescent light? Does it provide high voltage to the tube?—M. P. J., Dammam, Saudi Arabia

**A** An electronic device that limits current is called a ballast; however, there are several different types of ballasts. For example, the ballast in an old radio or a car ignition system is a resistor. But your letters make it clear that you want to know about the ballast in a fluorescent light.

To explain fluorescent light ballasts, we'll have to explain inductors. An inductor, coil, or choke is the same thing as an electromagnet, except that instead of lifting or pulling external objects, it uses its magnetic field only to regulate the flow of current.

Just like electromagnets, inductors are made by wrapping a wire around and around so it passes through its own magnetic field hundreds of times. A core of iron or another magnetic material increases the effect.

Figure 1 shows what happens when you apply power to a circuit containing an inductor. The current doesn't start flowing with full force instantly. Instead, the increasing magnetic field around the

coil limits the rate at which the flow current can build up.

This is the exact opposite of a capacitor, which conducts full current only for a moment, while charging, and then stops conducting as it reaches full charge. If you put an inductor and capacitor together, you get a circuit that will conduct only when the voltage is constantly changing at a specific frequency—that is, a resonant circuit.

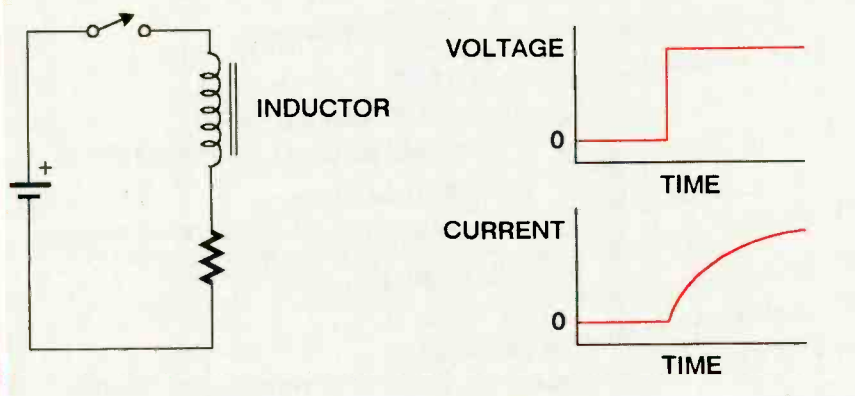
But back to fluorescent lights. A fluorescent tube is a "breakdown" device; that is, when enough voltage is applied across it, the mercury vapor inside it suddenly ionizes and begins to conduct heavily. Without a ballast, it would conduct a gigantic current and burn itself up.

In a 60-Hz AC circuit, that breakdown happens 120 times a second. The purpose of the ballast (Fig. 2) is to slow down the buildup of current so that it doesn't become too great too quickly. Within  $1/120$  second, the current will cut off again and the voltage will reverse direction, so the ballast only needs to have an effect for a short time on each cycle. That's why you can't run a fluorescent lamp on DC. (For a circuit that converts 12 VDC to AC for a fluorescent lamp, see the December 1996 installment of this column.)

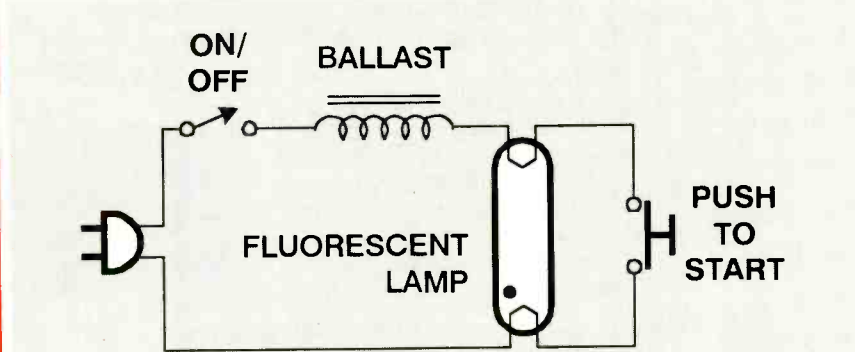
Why use an inductor rather than a resistor? Because resistors consume energy, converting electricity to heat, but inductors—ideally at least—convert electricity into magnetism and then back again, wasting no energy.

Newer fluorescent lamps use complex solid-state circuits instead of ballasts; they run more efficiently and provide additional features such as dimming. To learn more about them, write to Micro Linear Corporation, 2092 Concourse Drive, San Jose, CA 95131, or look at <http://www.microlinear.com>.

Last, we should explain the push-to-start switch in Fig. 2. The fluorescent tube has filaments at both ends. The push-to-start switch lets you run current through the filaments to heat them so



**FIG. 1**—AN INDUCTOR'S ROLE in a circuit is to limit the rate at which current flow can build up; with an inductor in the circuit, current does not flow immediately when power is applied.



**FIG. 2**—WITHOUT A BALLAST, a fluorescent lamp would burn up the first time power was applied. An inductor is shown here, but newer fluorescent lamps use complex solid-state circuits that provide features such as dimming.

they start emitting electrons. Once emission starts, the filaments stay warm and you can release the button. A starter is a momentary-contact switch that automatically shuts off after a second or two; it uses a bimetallic strip inside a tiny argon lamp.

## Battery Back-Up for Cordless Phones

**Q** During the earthquake in Los Angeles, 1994, my phones didn't work; they were the cordless variety and wouldn't work without 117-VAC power. Also, whenever there is

a power failure, I lose the phone numbers stored in memory in the base. Could you design a battery back-up circuit?—R. K., Suisun City, CA

**A** For safety reasons, every household needs at least one telephone that does not require separate power. Otherwise, as you discovered, any power failure renders you incommunicado.

The handset of a cordless phone contains rechargeable batteries, but the base requires line power. Figure 3 shows how you might add battery backup to your cordless phone base. For batteries, use C or D cells in series to give the correct total voltage, and check them yearly.

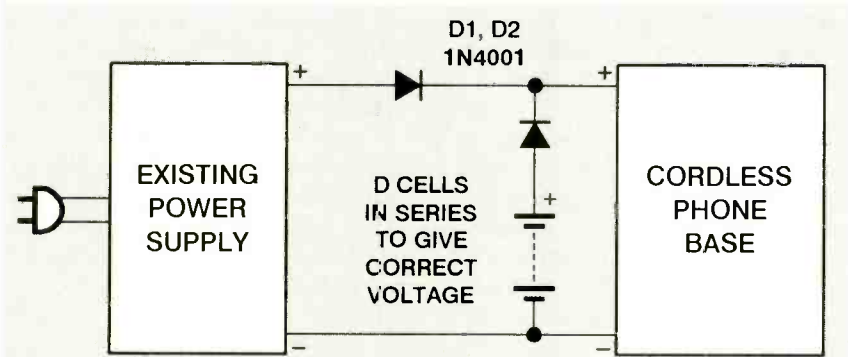


FIG. 3—ADDING A BATTERY BACKUP to a cordless telephone (or other low-current DC device) is a simple matter. Make sure to check your batteries at least yearly.

The diodes serve as an electronic switch so that the batteries are used only when the main power is off.

## Have 12 Volts, Need 17

**Q** I am trying to extract a  $\pm 17$ -volt supply from my car's running voltage, 13.5 volts, to power a high-quality active crossover for an audio system. Should I use a 555 timer and a transformer, or do you think I can get a respectable signal-to-noise ratio with a device that will work within the car's supply limits? I would like to keep it simple. Thanks for your suggestions.—J. V., Kitchener, Ont., Canada

**A** We presume you're dealing with line-level audio, perhaps 1 volt peak-to-peak, ahead of the final amplifier. If so, the simplest thing to do is redesign the crossover so that it uses a single-ended 9- or 10-volt supply, which you obtain by down-regulating the 13.5-volt line. If you use a 7800-series regulator and some capacitors, you should get very clean DC, cleaner than what you would get from a switching regulator.

Signal-to-noise ratio is not proportional to supply voltage. In fact, RF circuits with really low noise often operate on 5 volts or less. In your case, you

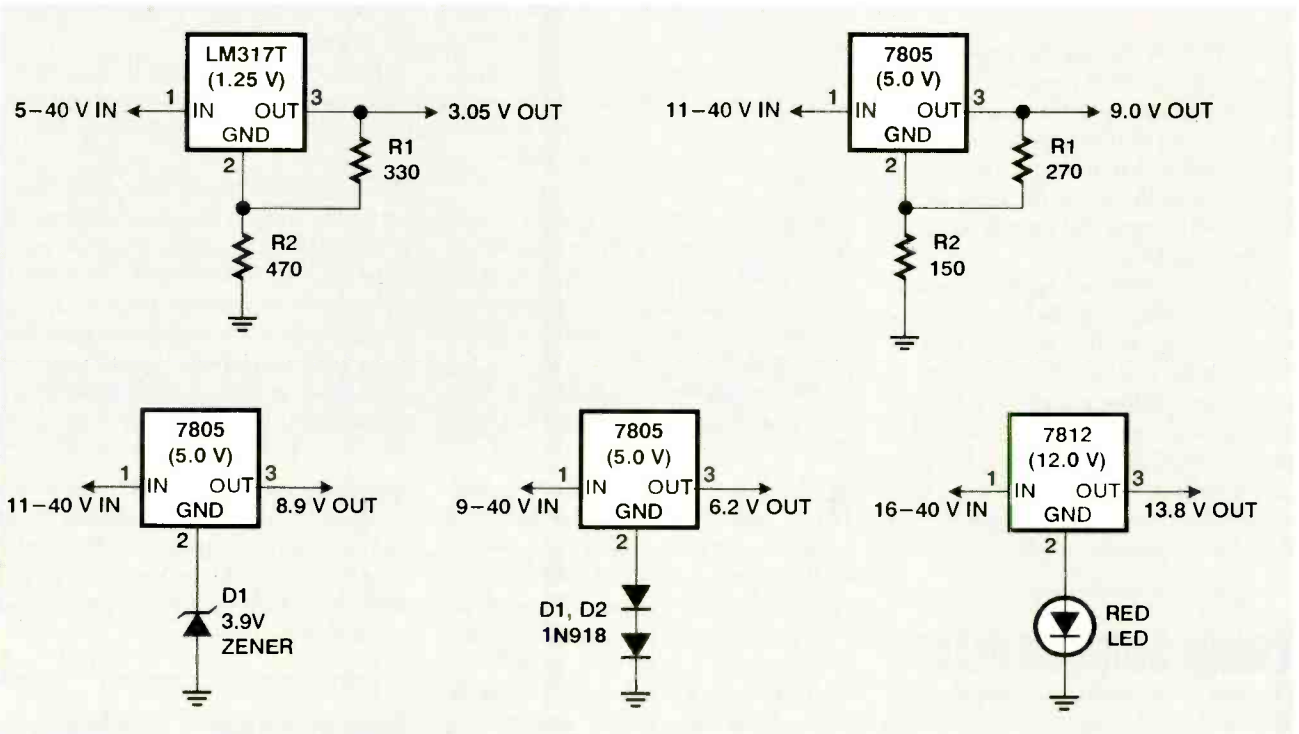


FIG. 4—FOOLING A VOLTAGE REGULATOR into supplying a higher than specified output is easily done using Zeners, or regular silicon diodes. When working with the 78xx series, LEDs, which will light up, could also be used.

should choose some suitable low-noise op-amps and follow the recommendations in their data sheets.

## Fooling a Voltage Regulator

**Q** *Is there a way to "fool" a fixed voltage regulator into producing an output voltage other than its nominal voltage; for example, to make a common 7805 voltage regulator produce 3 volts for a Walkman?—S. J., Palmerton, PA*

**A** Yes, voltage regulators are easy to fool, if you're willing to accept a small drop in the quality of the regulation, which is still good enough for most purposes. The catch is that you can only raise the voltage, not lower it, so if you want 3 volts, you have to start with an LM317T 1.25-volt regulator.

Figure 4 shows several ways this is done. The standard way is to add two resistors. The regulator then produces its nominal voltage across R1, and R2 scales it up to the desired voltage. The formula is:

$$\text{Output voltage} = V_{\text{REF}} \times (1 + R2/R1) + I_{\text{GND}} \times R2$$

where  $V_{\text{REF}}$  is the voltage produced by the regulator itself and  $I_{\text{GND}}$  is its ground-pin current (50 microamperes for the LM317T, 8 mA for the 78xx series). Note that with the 78xx series, the resistors have to be fairly small (under 500 ohms) and sometimes carry substantial current.

With the 78xx series, you can also raise the voltage by inserting a fixed voltage drop in the ground lead. A Zener diode adds its Zener voltage to the output. Ordinary silicon diodes adds 0.6-volt each, and you can use several in series. LEDs add their forward voltage (1.8 V for red, 2.1 V for green) and light up; an advantage here is that you can use the LED as a power-on indicator.

## Vintage Sanyo Computer

**Q** *I have a Sanyo MBC-550 computer with an 8088 CPU. Electrically it appears to be OK, but I have no boot disk, and Sanyo can't help me. Do you have any information in your files, or perhaps a reference I can go to?—J. C., Camarillo, CA*

## HOW TO GET INFORMATION ABOUT ELECTRONICS

**On the Internet:** See our Web site at <http://www.gernsback.com> for information and files relating to our magazines (**Electronics Now** and **Popular Electronics**) and links to other useful sites.

To discuss electronics with your fellow enthusiasts, visit the newsgroups [sci.electronics.repair](mailto:sci.electronics.repair), [sci.electronics.components](mailto:sci.electronics.components), [sci.electronics.design](mailto:sci.electronics.design), and [rec.radio.amateur.homebrew](mailto:rec.radio.amateur.homebrew). "For sale" messages are permitted only in [rec.radio.swap](mailto:rec.radio.swap) and [misc.industry.electronics.marketplace](mailto:misc.industry.electronics.marketplace).

Many electronic component manufacturers have Web pages; see the directory at <http://www.hitex.com/chipdir/>, or try addresses such as <http://www.ti.com> and <http://www.motorola.com> (substituting any company's name or abbreviation as appropriate). Many IC data sheets can be viewed online.

**Books:** Several good introductory electronics books are available at RadioShack, including one on building power supplies.

An excellent general electronics textbook is *The Art of Electronics*, by Paul Horowitz and Winfield Hill, available from the publisher (Cambridge University Press, 1-800-872-7423) or on special order through any bookstore. Its 1125 pages are full of information on how to build working circuits, with a minimum of mathematics.

Also indispensable is *The ARRL Handbook for Radio Amateurs*, comprising 1000 pages of theory, radio circuits, and ready-to-build projects, available from the American Radio Relay League, Newington, CT 06111, and from ham-radio equipment dealers.

**Copies of past articles:** Copies of past articles in **Electronics Now** and **Popular Electronics** (post 1992 only) are available from our Clagg, Inc., Reprint Department, P.O. Box 4099, Farmingdale, NY 11735; Tel: 516-293-3751.

**Electronics Now** and many other magazines are indexed in the *Reader's Guide to*

*Periodical Literature*, available at your public library. Copies of articles in other magazines can be obtained through your public library's interlibrary loan service; expect to pay about 30 cents a page.

**Service manuals:** Manuals for radios, TVs, VCRs, audio equipment, and some computers are available from Howard W. Sams & Co., Indianapolis, IN 46214 (1-800-428-7267). The free Sams catalog also lists addresses of manufacturers and parts dealers. Even if an item isn't listed in the catalog, it pays to call Sams; they may have a schematic on file which they can copy for you.

Manuals for older test equipment and ham radio gear are available from Hi Manuals, PO Box 802, Council Bluffs, IA 51502, and Manuals Plus, Box 637, Spanaway, WA 98387.

**Replacement semiconductors:** Replacement transistors, ICs, and other semiconductors, marketed by Philips ECG, NTE, and Thomson (SK), are available through most parts dealers (including RadioShack on special order). The ECG, NTE, and SK lines contain a few hundred parts that substitute for many thousands of others; a directory (supplied as a large book and on diskette) tells you which one to use. NTE numbers usually match ECG; SK numbers are different.

Remember that the "2S" in a Japanese type number is usually omitted; a transistor marked D945 is actually a 2SD945.

**Hamfests (swap meets) and local organizations:** These can be located by writing to the American Radio Relay League (Newington, CT 06111; <http://www.arrl.org>). A hamfest is an excellent place to pick up used test equipment, older parts, and other items at bargain prices, as well as to meet your fellow electronics enthusiasts—both amateur and professional.

**A** The Sanyo MBC-550 is a "PC-similar" (not PC-compatible) MS-DOS computer manufactured around 1983. It used an early version of DOS, and its diskette format was compatible with the IBM PC, but most of its software wasn't. (We presume you've tried an IBM PC boot disk and it didn't work.) With the demand for complete PC compatibility in the mid-1980s, computers of this type quickly became obsolete.

For help with it, get on the Internet and post a query in the newsgroup

[alt.folklore.computers](mailto:alt.folklore.computers). That's where the computer historians and connoisseurs of vintage computers hang out. If a reader would care to send us a copy of a boot diskette for your computer, we'd be glad to forward it.

## Play It Again . . . Slowly

**Q** *Recently I have been hearing about portable cassette tape recorders that run the DC motor at 1/4 of normal speed in order*

to get four hours of audio on one side of a C-120 tape. Do you know of a simple variable-speed motor circuit that I could build to accomplish this? —D. P., Sacramento, CA

**A** This would be a mechanical project, not an electrical one. When you slow a motor down electrically, you sacrifice power and smoothness (although pulse-width-modulation circuits perform better than simple resistors). But if you change the diameters of some gears or pulleys, you can reduce the speed and increase the power. Simply replace the main pulley on the motor with a bigger one, and see what happens.

## Audio Mixer

**Q** I would like to build the audio mixer shown in the October 1993 installment of "Q&A" and have two questions:

(1) How can I upgrade the circuit to have twice as many inputs, with bass and treble controls on each input?

(2) Would it be possible for you to get all the components and circuit board for me? If so, please let me know the cost and postage. These parts are not easily accessible here in St. Lucia. —T. G., St. Lucia, West Indies

**A** To increase the number of inputs, just build two mixers (which can share a power supply) and tie the outputs together. (With some mixer circuits, tying the outputs together would not be a good idea, but you can still feed the output of one mixer to an input of another.) Adding bass and treble controls would be more complicated and might require additional stages of amplification.

We cannot supply parts, but plenty of our advertisers can. Write to several advertisers for catalogs; they will be glad to help.

## BNC Trivia

**Q** I read once that the letters in "BNC connector" were given for the designer's name. If so, do you know the name? —G. R., Waco, TX

**A** BNC connectors are the push-and-twist connectors commonly used on oscilloscope inputs and video equipment. The origin of the name "BNC" was debated at length on the Internet (in the sci.electronics newsgroup) about

*continued on page 57*

**SINGERS! REMOVE VOCALS**  
 Unlimited, Low Cost, Instantly Available Background Music from Original Standard Recordings! Does Everything Karaoke Does... Better and gives you the Thompson Vocal Eliminator™ Free Brochure & Demo Tape  
 LT Sound Dept. EN-1  
 7980 L Parkway, Lithonia, GA 30058  
 Internet: <http://ltsound.com>  
 24 Hour Demo/Info Request Line (770)482-2485-Ext 72  
 When You Want Something Better Than Karaoke!

## Timid about getting on the... World Wide Web?

You've heard about the Information Superhighway and all the hype that goes with it! Sort of makes you feel timid about getting on the Web. Put your fears aside! A new book, *The Internet and World Wide Web Explained*, eliminates all the mystery and presents clear, concise information to build your confidence. The jargon used is explained in simple English. Once the tech-talk is understood, and with an hour or two of Web time under your belt, your friends will believe you are an Internet guru!

To order Book #403 send \$6.95 plus \$3.00 for shipping in the U.S. and Canada only to Electronics Technology Today Inc., P.O. Box 240, Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240. Payment in U.S. funds by U.S. bank check or International Money Order. Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery.

## WINDOWS 95 —One Step at a Time

Don't know what to do when confronted with Microsoft's Windows 95 screen? Then you need a copy of *Windows 95—One Step at a Time*. Develop your expertise with the straight-forward presentation of the frequently-used features that make Windows 95 so valuable to the PC user.

To order Book BP399 send \$6.95 plus \$3.00 for shipping in the U.S. and Canada only to Electronics Technology Today Inc., P.O. Box 240, Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240. Payment in U.S. funds by U.S. bank check or International Money Order. Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery.



## ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED Free Sample!

Antique Radio's Largest Circulation Monthly Articles, Ads & Classifieds.  
 6-Month Trial: \$19.95. 1-Yr: \$38.95 (\$55.95-1st Class).  
 A.R.C., P.O. Box 802-L19, Carlisle, MA 01741  
 Phone: (508) 371-0512 VISA/MC Fax: (508) 371-7129

**CABLE CONVERTER DIAGNOSTIC TEST CHIP**

### LOAD FULL ACTIVATION OF CABLE CONVERTER

WE STOCK A COMPLETE LINE OF CHIPS, TOOLS, WIRELESS QUICK INSTALL TEST BOARDS AND DIAGNOSTIC CUBES FOR ALL CONVERTERS!!

\*\*\*ANYONE IMPLYING ILLEGAL USE WILL BE DENIED SALE. WE SELL PRODUCTS ONLY!! TO TECHNICIANS OR CABLE REPAIR FACILITIES!!

#1 IN CUSTOMER SERVICE & TECH. SUPPORT!  
 \*ALL ORDERS SHIP WITHIN 24HRS, UPS/ FED-X.  
 \*PRIORITY NEXT DAY SHIPPING AVAILABLE!  
 \*SALE= BUY 5 TEST BOARDS AND GET 1 FREE.  
 \*MON-FRI - 8AM-7PM - SAT 10AM-2PM EST.  
 \*WEB PAGE [HTTP://WWW.800-GOCABLE.COM](http://WWW.800-GOCABLE.COM)

VISA M.C. **VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS INC.**  
 ORDERS/CATALOG 1-800-GO-CABLE  
 TECHNICAL SERVICE DEPT. 717-620-4363 EST. 1976

Some Say Watching Tropical Fish Lowers Blood Pressure & Relieves Stress...



They Could Be On To Something.



Discover the Caribbean aboard a Tall Ship. 6 & 13 day adventures from \$650.

For more information call your travel agent or 1-800-327-2601.

**Windjammer Barefoot Cruises**

P.O. Box 190120, Dept. 5569 Miami Beach, FL 33119

**!!! BROADCAST FARTHER !!!**  
 The model 220 is a 80-110MHz RF amplifier that connects to mono or stereo FM transmitters and produces a powerful 2-15 watt signal which could broadcast up to 5 miles or more! Requires 50-150 mW drive.  
 Step by step plans complete with part source information and antenna designs... ONLY \$14 PLUS \$2 S&H NO C.O.D.'s  
**Progressive Concepts**  
 BOX 586 STREAMWOOD, IL 60107  
 (630)736-9622 FAX: (630)736-0353

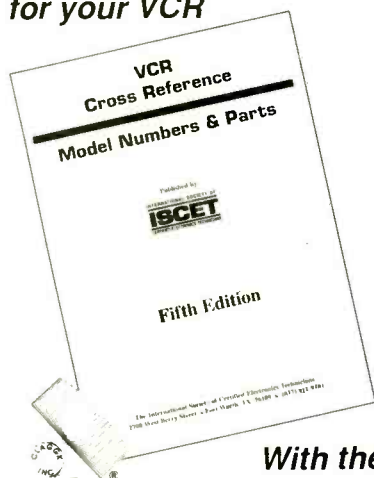


# LETTERS

SEND YOUR COMMENTS TO THE EDITORS OF  
ELECTRONICS NOW MAGAZINE

## VCR Cross Reference

NOW Find the right Part  
for your VCR



### With the ISCET VCR CROSS REFERENCE

This 119-page reference contains both model and part-number cross-references updated to include 1994 units.

VCR's are made in a few factories from which hundreds of different brand names and model numbers identify cosmetically-changed identical and near-identical manufactured units. Interchangeable parts are very common. An exact replacement part may be available only a few minutes away from you even though the manufacturer supplier is out-of-stock. You may be able to cannibalize scrap units at no cost!

The ISCET VCR Cross Reference is pre-punched for standard loose-leaf binding. . . \$38.00 plus \$3.00 for shipping for each Reference.

**Claggk Inc.**  
**VCR CROSS REFERENCE OFFER**  
**P.O. Box 4099**  
**Farmingdale, New York 11735-0793**

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Business \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_  
 State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
 Phone \_\_\_\_\_

Enclose \$38.00 for the Fifth Edition of the ISCET VCR Cross Reference and \$3.00 for shipping for each Reference.

The total amount of my order is \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
 Check enclosed—do not send cash,  
 or please charge my credit card.  
 Visa  MasterCard Exp. Date \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_  
 Card No. \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

New York State residents must add applicable local sales tax to total. US funds only. Use US bank check or International Money Order. CB02

## Bye-Bye BBS

I recently tried to reach your BBS system but was not able to connect. Can you tell me what is going on with it?  
WILLIAM GREYSON  
Boston, MA

*The Gernsback BBS officially closed on May 1, 1997. There were a lot of reasons for that, but the primary one is that most of its functions have been transferred to our Web ([www.gernsback.com](http://www.gernsback.com)) and ftp (<ftp://ftp.gernsback.com>) sites on the Internet. For example, all article-related files formerly on the BBS, as well as all new ones, are on the ftp site. To find the files for **Electronics Now**, simply point your browser to [ftp.gernsback.com/pub/EN](ftp://ftp.gernsback.com/pub/EN), or, using anonymous login, connect with any ftp client. The Web site features discussion forums where you can interact with readers and get project and article updates faster than ever before, an index to articles in **Electronics Now** and **Popular Electronics**, and lots more. Why not check it out.—Editor*

## Cross About a Transistor

I picked up the June 1997 issue of **Electronics Now**, because I was intrigued by the article on BEAM robotics. When it came time to build the circuit, however, I ran into a problem. The circuit contains a 2N2646 unijunction transistor. My local parts house told me that the device had been discontinued and the closest substitute would run me \$28. I find it surprising that a circuit in a current issue of your magazine would contain a discontinued part. Are they correct, and, if so, is there anything else you could suggest?  
CHRIS SEIDEL  
Berkeley, CA

*The 2N2646 has been a standard, easily available component for years, or actually decades. A quick check in a current catalog for one of the major electronics-components distributors showed it still being stocked, so we*

*proceeded with the project. Unfortunately, however, the part does appear to have been discontinued.*

*The good news is that there is an inexpensive, industry-standard, direct substitute for it—the NTE 6401 (or the identical ECG 6401). That part is available nationwide from a wide variety sources, and is relatively inexpensive. For example Mouser Electronics (958 North Main St., Mansfield, TX 76063; Tel: 800-992-9943; Web: [www.mouser.com](http://www.mouser.com)) carries it for around \$6 plus shipping. To find a local distributor, you can contact NTE by telephone (800-683-6837), or visit their Web site ([www.ntec.com](http://www.ntec.com)).*

*Incidentally, the NTE Web site is a really useful reference for the electronics hobbyist or professional. There is a continually updated cross-reference search engine, a distributor list, data sheets for selected devices, and more.—Editor*

## An Author's Comments

First of all, I'd like to congratulate the staff at **Electronics Now** on an excellent job in the editing and layout of my article, "Boundary Scan Testing." My peers, after having looked over the article, were all very impressed at the quite professional job that had been done.

Also in the June issue, Jeff Holtzman's "Computer Connections" column contained some good information on accessing hardware ports under Windows 95. That information proved very useful to a software engineer on my team.  
J. DANIEL CONNELL EN

Write To:  
Letters,  
**Electronics Now Magazine**,  
500 Bi-County Blvd.,  
Farmingdale, NY 11735

Due to the volume of mail we receive, not all letters can be answered personally. All letters are subject to editing for clarity and length.

# Budget Project and Computer Books

**BP317—Practical Electronic Timing \$6.95.** Time measurement projects are among the most constructed gadgets by hobbyists. This book provides the theory and backs it with a wide range of practical construction projects. Each project has how-it-works theory and how to check it for correct operation.

**BP415—Using Netscape on the Internet \$7.95.** Get with the Internet and with surfing, or browsing, the World Wide Web, and with the Netscape Navigator in particular. The book explains: The Internet and how the World Wide Web fits into the general scenario; how do you go about getting an Internet connection of your own; how to download and install the various versions of Netscape browsing software that are available; and how to use Netscape Navigator to surf the Web, and to find and maintain lists of useful sites. There's a heck of a lot more, too!

**BP325—A Concise User's Guide to Windows 3.1 \$7.95.** Now you can manage Microsoft's Windows with confidence. Understand what hardware specification you need to run Windows 3.1 successfully, and how to install, customize, fine-tune and optimize your system. Then you'll get into understanding the Program Manager, File Manager and Print Manager. Next follows tips on the word processor, plus how to use Paintbrush. There's more on the Cardfile database with its auto-dial feature, Windows Calendar, Terminal, Notepad, etc.

**BP327—DOS: One Step at a Time \$5.95.** Although you spend most of your time working with a word processor, spreadsheet or database, and are probably quite happy using its file management facilities, there will be times when you absolutely need to use DOS to carry out 'house-keeping' functions. The book starts with an overview of DOS, and later chapters cover the commands for handling disks, directories and files.

**PCP119—Electronic Music and Midi Projects \$14.95.** Save cash by building the MIDI gadgets you need. Want a MIDI THRU box, program change pedal, Metronome, analog echo unit, MIDI patchbay or switcher? Over 16 practical and very useful music and MIDI projects—all in this book! The projects are explained in detail with full instructions on assembly.

**PCP120—Multimedia on the PC! \$14.95.** What is Multimedia? What can it do for you? It can do lots of nice things! This 184-page book helps you create your own multimedia presentation. Multimedia applications by people like you can revolutionize educational and business applications as well bring more fun, fun, fun into your leisure computer activities.

**BP404—How To Create Pages for the Web Using HTML \$6.95.** Companies around the world, as well as PC users, are fast becoming aware of the World Wide Web as a means of publishing information over the Internet. HTML is the language used to create documents for Web browsers such as Mosaic, Net-scape and the Internet Explorer. These programs recognize this language as the method used to format the text, insert images, create hypertext and fill-in forms. HTML is easy to learn and use. This book explains the main features of the language and suggests some principles of style and design. Within a few hours, you can create a personal Home Page, research paper, company profile, questionnaire, etc., for world-wide publication on the Web.

**BRAND NEW**



**BP377—Practical Electronic Control Projects \$6.95.** Electronic control theory is presented in simple, non-mathematical terms and is illustrated by many practical projects suitable for the student or hobbyist to build. Discover how to use sensors as an input to the control system, and how to provide output to lamps, heaters, solenoids, relays and motors. Also the text reveals how to use control circuits to link input to output including signal processing, control loops, and feedback. Computer-based control is explained by practical examples.

**BP411—A Practical Introduction to Surface Mount Devices \$5.95.** This book takes you from the simplest possible starting point to a high level of competence in working with Surface Mount Devices (SMD's). Surface mount hobby-type construction is ideal for constructing small projects. Subjects such as PCB design, chip control, soldering techniques and specialist tools for SMD are fully explained. Some useful constructional projects are included.

**BP136—25 Simple Indoor and Window Aerials \$5.50.** Many people live in flats and apartments where outdoor antennas are prohibited. This does not mean you have to forgo shortwave listening, for even a 20-foot length of wire stretched out under a rug in a room can produce acceptable results. However, with experimentation and some tips, you may well be able to improve further your radio's reception. Included are 25 indoor and window antennas that are proven performers. Much information is also given on shortwave bands, antenna directivity, time zones, dimensions, etc. A must book for all amateur radio enthusiasts.

**BP336—A Concise User's Guide to Lotus 1-2-3 Release 3.4 \$7.25.** Discover how to use a three-dimensional Lotus spreadsheet in the shortest and most effective way. The book explains how: to generate and manipulate 3-dimensional worksheets and how to link different files together; to generate and add graphs to a worksheet, edit them, and then preview and print the worksheet; to use the SmartIcons and become more productive with your time; to use the WYSIWYG add-in to produce top quality screen and printed displays; and much more.

**BP379—30 Simple IC Terminal Block Projects \$6.50.** Here are 30 easy-to-build IC projects almost anyone can build. Requiring an IC and a few additional components, the book's 'black-box' building technique enables and encourages the constructor to progress to more advanced projects. Some of which are: timer projects, op-amp projects, counter projects, NAND-gate projects, and more.

**BP401—Transistor Data Tables \$6.95.** The tables in this book contain information about the package shape, pin connections and basic electrical data for each of the many thousands of transistors listed. The data includes maximum reverse voltage, forward current and power dissipation, current gain and forward transadmittance and resistance, cut-off frequency and details of applications.

**BP403—The Internet and World Wide Web Explained \$6.95.** You've heard about the Information Superhighway. Sort of makes you feel timid about getting on the Web. Put your fears aside! This book eliminates the mystery and presents clear, concise information to build your confidence. The jargon used is explained in simple English. Once the tech-talk is understood, and with an hour or two of Web time under your belt, your friends will call you an Internet guru!

**BP92—Electronics Simplified: Crystal Set Construction \$2.69.** This book is written for those who wish to participate in electronics more through practical construction than by theoretical study. It is designed for all ages upwards from the day when one can read intelligently and handle simple tools. The crystal set projects are designed to use modern inexpensive components and home-wound coils. A book highly recommended for all newcomers.

**ETT1—Wireless & Electrical Cyclopeda \$5.75.** Step back to the 1920's with this reprinted catalog from the Electro Importing Company. Antiquity displayed on every page with items priced as low as 3 cents. Product descriptions include: Radio components, kits, motors and dynamos, Leyden jars, hot-wire meters, carbon mikes and more. The perfect gift for a radio antique collector.

**ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY TODAY INC.**  
P.O. BOX 240, Massapequa, NY 11762-0240

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

**SHIPPING CHARGES IN USA AND CANADA**

|                         |        |
|-------------------------|--------|
| \$0.01 to \$5.00.....   | \$2.00 |
| \$5.01 to \$10.00.....  | \$3.00 |
| \$10.01 to \$20.00..... | \$4.00 |
| \$20.01 to \$30.00..... | \$5.00 |
| \$30.01 to \$40.00..... | \$6.00 |
| \$40.01 to \$50.00..... | \$7.00 |
| \$50.01 and above.....  | \$8.50 |

**SORRY No orders accepted outside of USA & Canada**

|                              |                 |   |
|------------------------------|-----------------|---|
| Total price of books .....   | \$ _____        | No. of Books Ordered <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Shipping (see chart) .....   | \$ _____        |   |
| Subtotal .....               | \$ _____        |   |
| Sales Tax (NYS only) .....   | \$ _____        |   |
| <b>Amount Enclosed</b> ..... | <b>\$ _____</b> |   |

All payments must be in U.S. funds!

NW2

Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery



# EQUIPMENT REPORTS

A NEW TROUBLESHOOTING TOOL FROM HEWLETT PACKARD

*Breeze through digital troubleshooting with Hewlett Packard's Logic Dart.*

CIRCLE 15 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



There's an ideal tool for every type of troubleshooting need, and every engineer or technician has a favorite tool for preliminary testing. Just as a mechanic might use a flashlight first to determine if the floor jack is necessary, a technician will likely use a logic probe before resorting to a logic analyzer. Quite often, however, a logic probe's performance limitations make it unsuitable for testing advanced digital circuitry. That's why Hewlett Packard (HP) aimed for the convenience of a logic probe in something a lot more capable. The result is the HP E2310A Logic Dart, an advanced logic probe that's no bigger than a DMM, yet loaded with features and capabilities that ordinary DMMs and logic probes only dream of having.

## The Logic Dart

The HP Logic Dart certainly sports a futuristic look with its narrowed down hand grip area and widened LCD readout on top. A tilt stand is built into the back to make for easier viewing, although there is no backlight on the display. An included AC adapter plugs into the top of the unit, or it can run off 3 AA batteries that fit inside. The batteries will generally power the unit for 15 to 20 hours. The top also houses infrared emitters that can send data to an optional portable HP thermal printer for a hard copy of measurement and screen results.

Input probes plug into the bottom end of the HP Logic Dart, with channel 1 (of three) in the center position. Control

buttons are spread out across the face of the unit, with a shift key providing secondary functions. While it might at first appear to be complicated to use, a built-in help screen can always get you out of a bind. At its widest points, the unit measures 7.8 inches long by 3.5 inches wide by 1.5 inches thick. It weighs 12 ounces.

You can't troubleshoot today's digital circuitry with yesterday's clumsy logic probe—surface-mount parts are just too small. In contrast, the HP Logic Dart lets you quickly pinpoint problems with the included bundle of ultra-precise miniature probes and accessories. The probe tips are small and very sharp, spring-loaded, and stay put even on the tiniest of component leads. The probes are as delicate as you'll ever see, with very thin grounding wires and ultra-miniature grabbers on the ends. The accessory pack contains assorted clips and leads that make it easy to connect to various points in a circuit.

Of course any tool of this caliber and quality is rarely inexpensive, but, at least here, you get what you pay for. The HP E2310A Logic Dart with a full set of precision probes, carrying case, user manual, batteries, and AC adapter costs \$795. That includes a three-year warranty. The HP 82240B portable printer costs \$135.

## Features

The HP Logic Dart gives you a head start on digital troubleshooting with a 100 megasample-per-second timing analyzer, logic monitor, DC voltmeter, 33-

MHz frequency counter, continuity tester, and diode tester in an instrument with graphical, numeric, LED, and audible readouts. All measurements are taken using the same probe without having to change the input connection. The unit has three independent channels, each with independent triggering that can be set for edge, pattern, and combination triggering. It detects high, low, and tri-state conditions with visual and audible feedback on circuit activity; and it offers 15-nanosecond glitch detection.

The probe is preset for TTL, ECL, and CMOS logic, but can also handle custom functions. All three inputs can be displayed simultaneously, with up to 10-nanosecond resolution. Pan and zoom capabilities allow the use of cursors to make precise time measurements. The Logic Dart has enough internal memory to store up to ten 2048-sample waveforms. It even knows the time and date!

While the unit really shines when it comes to digital troubleshooting, it does offer many DMM-like features that can be useful in many situations. For example, continuity can be checked with an audible indicator. This is useful for checking circuit board traces even before you apply power to the circuit under test. Resistance up to 120,000 ohms can be measured, but this is really just an extension of being able to check continuity. On the down side, it can't measure current or AC voltage, and DC measurements are limited to plus or minus 35 volts. More than 40 volts on any input or ground can damage the unit.

The Logic Dart turns on and off with the same button, although you have to first press the shift key to turn it off to prevent unintended shut down and premature loss of data. All settings and waveforms are saved when you turn it off and are restored when you turn it back on. The contrast of the display can be adjusted according to ambient lighting conditions. Five unlabeled buttons below the display are menu keys whose functions change depending on the dis-



play mode. Cursor keys and other dedicated buttons handle all other functions.

A logic monitor built into the Logic Dart consists of two LED indicators and, optionally, an audible indicator of the logic levels at the channel-1 input. The logic monitor is always working unless you turn it off. The green LED and a high-tone beep are on when the input is above the high threshold and a red LED and low-tone beep are on when the input is below the low threshold. Both LEDs and the beep are off when the input is between the high and low thresholds (tri-state), and the LEDs alternately flash with a changing signal. The LEDs do not indicate frequency or duty cycle.

The Logic Dart is a unique digital troubleshooting tool that's just what you need to help locate trouble spots in sophisticated circuitry. It provides many more functions than a logic probe, and is nearly as small as one. If the limited functions of a logic probe are always slowing you down, then you might want to give Hewlett Packard's Logic Dart a try.

For more information on the Hewlett Packard E2310A Logic Dart, contact the manufacturer directly (Hewlett Packard Company, Test and Measurement Organization, PO Box 50637, Palo Alto, CA 94303-9512; Tel: 1-800-452-4844, ext. 1893; Web: <http://www.hp.com/info/LogicDart5>), or circle 15 on the Free Information Card.

EN

## WE HAVE IT ALL! Surveillance

**Infinity Transmitters**  
**FM Wireless Transmitter Kits**  
**Vehicle Tracking Systems**  
**Bug Detectors • Caller I.D.**  
**Telephone Register with Printer**  
**Long-play Recorders**  
**Wired Mikes • Shotgun Mikes**  
**Telephone Recording Adapters**  
**Alcohol Testers • Drug Testers**  
**Telephone Scramblers**  
**Hidden Video Cameras**  
**Telephone Tap Detectors**  
**MUCH, MUCH, MUCH MORE.**

**Our 27th Year!**

Small catalog FREE. Larger catalog send \$5.  
 Mail Order only. Visa, MasterCard and  
 C.O.D. accepted for equipment only.  
 Inquire for dealers' prices.

**A.M.C. SALES, INC.**

193 Vaquero Dr. • Boulder, CO 80303  
 Mon.-Fri. 8 a.m.-5 p.m. Mtn. Time

**800-926-2488**

(303) 499-5405 • Fax (303) 494-4924

Internet: <http://www.siteleader.com/catalogdepot/AMCSC-home.html>

E-mail: [amc-sales@siteleader.com](mailto:amc-sales@siteleader.com)

**HELP and HOPE**

**MDA®**

Muscular Dystrophy Association  
 (800) 572-1717

## AT \$299.95, NO OTHER DESIGN WORKSTATION GIVES YOU SO MUCH FOR SO LITTLE.



Large Breadboarding area  
holds 24 ICS  
...2,500 tie points with  
Life Time Guarantee!

Available now  
assembled or  
in kit form

Triple Power Supply  
...+5V fixed, plus  
two variable  $\pm 1.3$  to  $\pm 15V$  DC  
with short circuit  
protection

Function Generator  
...sine/square/triangle  
...plus TTL

8 TTL Logic  
Probe Indicators

UL-CSA  
Approved



Audio Speaker

Two Digital  
Pulsers

Two BNC Connectors  
for oscilloscopes  
and counters

Remainder  
of trainer now has  
a 3 YEAR warranty

OVER \$600 WORTH  
OF WORLD CLASS  
TEST EQUIPMENT  
FOR UNDER \$300!

The PB-503 is a total design workstation. It has everything! **Instrumentation**, including a function generator with continuously variable sine/square/triangle wave forms—plus TTL pulses. **Breadboards** with 8 logic probe circuits.

And a **Triple Power Supply** with fixed 5VDC, plus two variable 1.3 outputs (+1.3 to 15VDC and -8 to 15VDC). Throw in 8 TTL compatible LED indicators, switches, pulsers,

potentiometers, audio experimentation speaker...plus a lifetime guarantee on all breadboarding sockets! You have everything you need right there in front of you! PB-503—one super test station for under \$300! Order yours today!!

**GLOBAL SPECIALTIES**



Can't Wait! Call Toll-Free For More Information

**1-800-572-1028**

or the name of your local distributor

70 Fulton Terrace, New Haven, CT 06512  
 (203) 466-6103 • Fax: (203) 468-0060

an  
Antennas  
Industries  
company

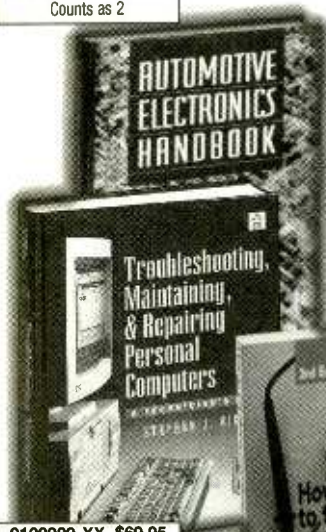
CIRCLE 122 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

GET PLUGGED IN TO GREAT SAVINGS WITH THE ELECTRONICS BOOK CLUB...

# Take 5 Books FOR ONLY \$4.95

Choose From  
47 Great  
Selections!  
Values To  
\$266.95

0331898-XX \$89.50  
Counts as 2

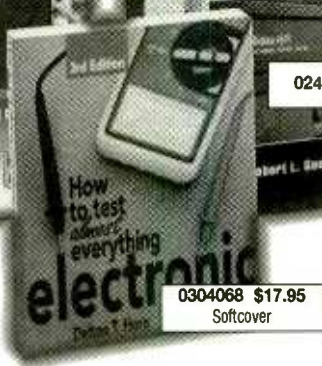


9120989-XX \$69.95  
Counts as 2

0044392 \$12.95  
Softcover



0241996 \$44.95



0304068 \$17.95  
Softcover

As a member of the  
**ELECTRONICS BOOK CLUB...**

- Enjoy receiving Club bulletins every 3-4 weeks containing exciting offers on the latest books in the field at savings of up to 50% off the regular publishers' prices.
- If you want the Main selection, do nothing and it will be shipped automatically. If you want another book, or no book at all, simply return the reply form to us by the date specified. You'll have at least 10 days to decide.
- If you ever receive a book you don't want due to late delivery of the bulletin, you can return it at our expense. Your only obligation is to purchase 3 more books during the next 12 months, after which you may cancel your membership at any time.
- And you'll be eligible for FREE BOOKS through our Bonus Book Program.

A shipping/handling charge and sales tax will be added to all orders. All books are hardcover unless otherwise noted. (Publishers' Prices Shown) © 1997 EBC

**Electronics Book Club®**

A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies  
P.O. Box 549, Blacklick, OH 43004-9918

**YES!** Please send me the books listed below, billing me just \$4.95, plus shipping/handling & tax. Enroll me as a member of the **Electronics Book Club®** according to the terms outlined in this ad. If not satisfied, I may return the books without obligation and have my membership cancelled. I agree to purchase just 3 more selections at regular Club prices during the next 12 months and may resign anytime thereafter.

|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|

If you select a book that counts as 2 choices, write the book number in one box and XX in the next.

Bill me

CHECK OR MONEY ORDER ENCLOSED PAYABLE TO: The McGraw-Hill Companies

Please charge my:  VISA  Master Card  American Express  Discover

Acct# \_\_\_\_\_ Exp. Date \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Signature \_\_\_\_\_



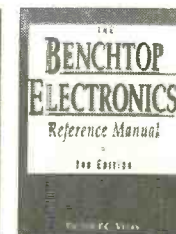
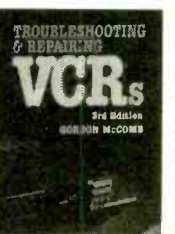
Address/Apt. # \_\_\_\_\_

City/State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_ Phone \_\_\_\_\_

Valid for new members only, subject to acceptance by EBC. Canada must remit in U.S. funds drawn on U.S. banks. Applicants outside the U.S. and Canada will receive special ordering instructions. A shipping/handling charge & sales tax will be added to all orders. RE997C

**PHONE: 1-614-759-3666** (8:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. EST Monday-Friday)

**FAX: 1-614-759-3749** (24 hours a day, 7 days a week)

|  |  |   |   |  |  |  |
|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| <br><b>Security Systems Technician</b><br>Start and Run a Money-Making Business<br>Robert L. Davidson              | <br><b>Troubleshooting &amp; Repairing Solid-State TVs</b><br>Robert L. Davidson        | <br><b>PHOTODIODE AMPLIFIERS</b>   | <br><b>THE ROBOT BUILDER'S BONANZA</b><br>59 INEXPENSIVE ROBOTICS PROJECTS | <br><b>Upgrade or Repair Your PC</b>  | <br><b>TV REPAIR FOR BEGINNERS</b>   | <br><b>The TAB Electronics Guide to Understanding Electricity and Electronics</b><br>G. Randy Stone |
| 0717753 \$19.95<br>Softcover   | 0157537 \$44.95  | 024247X \$49.00   | 1571469 \$18.95<br>Softcover  | 0501149 \$26.95  | 073092X \$19.95<br>Softcover   | 0582165 \$19.95<br>Softcover   |
| <br><b>INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS</b>  | <br><b>MATHEMATICAL HANDBOOK</b><br>Douglas M. Smith                                    | <br><b>Basic Electronics Course</b><br>2nd Edition<br>Harold H. Campbell               | <br><b>ELECTRONICS POCKET REFERENCE</b><br>EDWARD PASKINOW                 | <br><b>COMPUTER TECHNICIAN'S HANDBOOK</b><br>3rd Edition                            | <br><b>THE BENCHTOP ELECTRONICS Reference Manual</b><br>2nd Edition                            | <br><b>HOME VCR REPAIR ILLUSTRATED</b>  |
| 0112738 \$47.95  | 0602247 \$13.95<br>Softcover   | 1574875 \$19.95<br>Softcover  | 0487375 \$24.95   | 1575472 \$29.95<br>Softcover   | 0673764-XX \$54.95<br>Counts as 2  | 0707618 \$19.95<br>Softcover   |
| <br><b>Troubleshooting A Reproducible Audio &amp; Video CASSETTE PLAYERS &amp; RECORDERS</b><br>Robert L. Davidson | <br><b>Troubleshooting with your TRIGGERED-SWEEP OSCILLOSCOPE</b><br>ROBERT L. DAVIDSON | <br><b>THE ALARM SENSOR &amp; SECURITY CIRCUIT COOKBOOK</b><br>THOMAS PETERSON         | <br><b>ELECTRONIC TROUBLESHOOTING</b>                                      | <br><b>BUILD YOUR OWN TEST EQUIPMENT</b><br>752                                     | <br><b>START YOUR OWN COMPUTER REPAIR BUSINESS</b>   | <br><b>REPAIRING Beyond the Basics</b><br>Robert L. Davidson  |
| 1577564 \$24.95<br>Softcover   | 1576568 \$21.95<br>Softcover   | 0497060 \$29.95   | 0650780 \$24.95<br>Softcover  | 0155593 \$22.95<br>Softcover   | 9119018 \$32.95  | 0305226 \$34.95  |
| <br><b>DIGITAL SATELLITE SERVICE</b><br>Installation and Maintenance  | <br><b>CABLE COMMUNICATIONS</b><br>Setting up and Troubleshooting                      | <br><b>ELECTRONIC POWER CONTROL</b>   | <br><b>Designing and Building your Electronic Circuits</b>                | <br><b>The Workshop for the Enthusiast in Robotics and Artificial Intelligence</b> | <br><b>Troubleshooting &amp; Repairing PC Drives &amp; Memory Systems</b><br>Stephen L. Brown | <br><b>Easy PC Maintenance and Repair</b><br>Philip Lyman  |
| 0242054 \$24.95<br>Softcover   | 0053553 \$50.00  | 0239193 \$27.95   | 1573119 \$19.95   | 0236143 \$24.95<br>Softcover   | 0053146 \$24.95<br>Softcover   | 036432X \$29.95  |
| <br><b>MECHANICAL DEVICES FOR THE ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN</b>   | <br><b>EASY LASER PRINTER MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR</b>                                  | <br><b>Major Appliances</b><br>Eric Blum   | <br><b>VIDEO ENGINEERING</b>   | <br><b>BASIC ELECTRONICS LABORATORY</b>   | <br><b>The Internet COMPLETE REFERENCE</b>   | <br><b>Homemade LIGHTNING</b><br>Creative Experiments in Electricity<br>SECOND EDITION            |
| 0535469 \$29.95  | 0359768 \$19.95  | 0350787 \$44.95   | 0317917 \$60.00   | 0304084 \$24.95<br>Softcover   | 882138X \$32.95<br>Softcover   | 0215286 \$19.95  |
| <br><b>Lenk's Television Handbook</b><br>Operation and Troubleshooting   | <br><b>Cowan-Hill COLOR TV ENCYCLOPEDIA</b>   | <br><b>TROUBLESHOOTING &amp; REPAIRING VCRs</b><br>3rd Edition<br>ROBERT L. DAVIDSON | <br><b>Designing, Building and Testing Your Own Speaker System</b>       | <br><b>Antenna Design</b><br>GEORGE J. MUNDLER                                    | <br><b>SERVICING PC-BASED EQUIPMENT</b>  | <br><b>Ready-to-Build Telephone Enhancements</b>  |
| 0375178-XX \$44.95<br>Counts as 2  | 0380767 \$36.95  | 1550178 \$22.95<br>Softcover  | 1581579 \$17.95<br>Softcover  | 0428433 \$60.00  | 5869349 \$44.00  | 0304122 \$17.95  |

**Electronics Book Club** Your Leading Hobbyist Source For Over 30 Years!



# NEW PRODUCTS

USE THE FREE INFORMATION CARD FOR FAST RESPONSE

## Wireless Home Entertainment

RF-LINK'S WAVECOM SR. USES wireless technology to transmit audio and video throughout the house for entertainment or security purposes. It allows

used by many cordless phones. FM, rather than AM, transmissions provide superior signal quality, penetrating walls, floors, doors, and ceilings up to 300 feet



CIRCLE 20 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



CIRCLE 21 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

television viewers and music listeners to enjoy crisp, interference-free video and stereo audio reception anywhere in or around their homes or offices without having to run wires up walls or under carpets. A built-in remote-control extender even allows users to change the channel, adjust the volume, or control their VCR, satellite receiver, laserdisc player, or CD player from anywhere with their existing remote control. The Wavecom Sr. can be used to watch cable or satellite programs on a bedroom TV without a separate hookup, or watch a movie in a bedroom without moving the VCR from the family room. Parents can keep an eye on their children playing or sleeping in another room using the Wavecom Sr. and a camcorder. By using a TV-to-VGA converter card, computer users can watch anything on their monitor that they usually watch on TV.

The Wavecom Sr. consists of a small portable transmitter and receiver pair. Using the 2.4-GHz ISM band, the system avoids the crowded 900-MHz band

away. The remote-control extender works by converting the infrared signal to an RF signal and then back to infrared at the equipment to be controlled.

The Wavecom Sr. has a suggested retail price of \$249.95.

### RF-LINK TECHNOLOGY, INC.

411 Amapola Avenue  
Torrance, CA 90501  
Tel: 888-2RF-LINK  
Web: <http://www.rflinktech.com>

### Automatic Antenna Coupler

One of SGC, Inc.'s series of "Smartuners," the SG-231 automatic antenna coupler uses microprocessor control of its pi or L network to match virtually any load to any transceiver. It features expanded frequency coverage—1.0 to 60 MHz continuous—and complete frequency agility with no operator intervention. Tuning solutions are stored in a non-volatile memory for fast (10 ms) automatic recall. The SG-231 operates with any HF or VHF (up to 60-MHz)

transceiver, 3 to 100 watts, and requires only 12-VDC and RF connections.

Measuring a slim 1.8 × 10 × 11.5 inches, and weighing just three pounds, the SG-231 will fit easily in the most compact installations. The waterproof unit is designed to be mounted at the antenna feed point for maximum efficiency. Common applications include end-fed wires, center-fed dipoles, inverted "Ls," loops, and mobile whips.

The SG-231 automatic antenna coupler has a suggested retail price of \$595. **SGC, INC.**

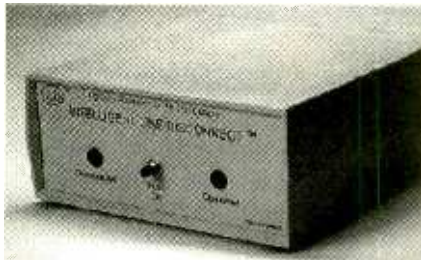
13737 S.E. 26th Street  
P.O. Box 3526  
Bellevue, WA 98009  
Tel: 1-800-259-7331 or 206-746-6310  
Fax: 206-746-6384  
E-mail: [sgcmktg@aol.com](mailto:sgcmktg@aol.com)  
Web: <http://www.sgcworld.com>

### Lightning Protection System

Sensitive electronic equipment and circuitry can suffer catastrophic failures and/or reduced reliability due to surges on coax, telephone, data, control, or power lines connected to that equipment. Although the best way to prevent equipment damage is to unplug or disconnect each piece, that is usually too inconvenient to be practical.

The Intelligent Line Disconnect from Rabun Labs removes that inconvenience. When you turn off your equipment, the device automatically disconnects and grounds everything that is plugged into it. To turn your equipment back on, press a pushbutton switch on the device, power

up your gear, and all connections are automatically restored. The Intelligent Line Disconnect also simultaneously disconnects/isolates, and grounds coax, telephone, data, and control line I/Os.



CIRCLE 22 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

While the equipment is operating, the device provides protection against AC power loss. It also provides a level of online protection through metal-oxide varistor (MOV) surge suppressors. Power line "noise" on the AC source is filtered and attenuated before being supplied to the equipment. The Intelligent Line Disconnect protects PCs by controlling the AC power and modem telephone-line connections. It can also protect home-entertainment components by controlling the AC-power, coax, and telephone/data-line connections for a TV, receiver, CD player, VCR, and cable or satellite receiving system.

The Intelligent Line Disconnect costs \$99, plus \$9.95 s/h.

#### **RABUN LABS, INC.**

*P.O. Box 818*

*Plant City, FL 33564-0818*

*Tel: 1-800-788-1824*

*Fax: 813-752-4632*

*Web: <http://www.rabunlabs.com>*

## Soldering-Iron Temperature Controller

The Hot Tools Dial-Temp Controller is a compact, easy-to-use temperature controller that regulates the tip temperature of soldering irons and other devices such as melting pots or hot plates. It plugs into any 117-volt AC outlet, accepts a three-prong plug, and features a dial on top for adjusting the tip temperature of soldering irons from 150° to full heat. By allowing users to regulate the tip temperature of fixed-temperature irons, the low-cost controller can eliminate the need for elaborate temperature-control stations. Providing a 15-amp capacity, the Dial-Temp is well suited for lowering the tip temperature of soldering irons to protect sensitive electronic devices.



CIRCLE 23 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The Dial-Temp Controller has a list price of \$39.95.

#### **HOT TOOLS**

*24 Tioga Way*

*P.O. Box 615*

*Marblehead, MA 01945*

*Tel: 617-639-1000*

*Fax: 617-631-8887*

## Multisystem Digital Video Converter

According to TenLab, its TR-11SVHS is the first consumer digital video converter that features S-VHS input/output connectors—real Y/C separation—for better conversion quality. It will convert PAL, NTSC 3.58, NTSC 4.43, and SECAM video signals to PAL or NTSC, and features TBC (time-base correction) for better signal synchronization.



CIRCLE 24 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The stand-alone converter can be used to convert tapes received from abroad and recorded in a different TV system. To convert tapes from PAL to NTSC, for instance, you would connect the TR-11SVHS between a PAL VCR (or camcorder) and an NTSC VCR. The device also allows you to use your video equipment in a country with a different video system. It is available for 117- or 220-volt power.

The TR-11SVHS multisystem digi-

tal video converter has a suggested retail price of \$745.

#### **TENLAB MULTISYSTEM VIDEO PRODUCTS USA**

*2217 Malcolm Avenue*

*Los Angeles, CA 90064-2023*

*Tel: 310-474-6909*

*Fax: 310-441-1807*

*E-mail: [info@tenlab.com](mailto:info@tenlab.com)*

*Web: <http://www.tenlab.com>*

## Digital Multimeter

Wavetek's Model 25XT digital multimeter with built-in capacitance meter measures volts, ohms, amps, and full capacitance ranges from 200 pF to 20 mF, as well as transistor testing and frequency to 40 kHz. In addition to core measuring capabilities, the 25XT offers a combination of TechPreferred features including max/data hold, stray-capacitance zero adjustment knob, easy-to-read oversized characters, auto-off, wide measuring ranges, fully-fused current inputs, safety test leads, and input warning beepers.



CIRCLE 25 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The Model 25XT handheld DMM costs \$99.95.

#### **WAVETEK CORPORATION**

*9045 Balboa Avenue*

*San Diego, CA 92123*

*Tel: 619-279-2200*

*Fax: 619-565-9558*

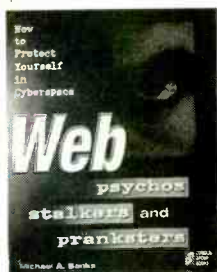


# NEW LITERATURE

USE THE FREE INFORMATION CARD FOR FAST RESPONSE

## Web Psychos, Stalkers, and Pranksters: How to Protect Yourself in Cyberspace

by Michael A. Banks  
Coriolis Group Books  
14455 North Hayden  
Suite 220  
Scottsdale, AZ 85260  
Tel: 1-800-410-0192  
Web: <http://www.coriolis.com>  
**\$24.99**



CIRCLE 338 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

If you send and receive e-mail, post messages in public bulletin-board systems, enter an online chat room, or even just browse Web pages, you put yourself in the path of a new breed of criminals.

Simply by being online, you expose your finances, your privacy, and perhaps even your physical well-being to risk. This book, written by an expert on the Internet and privacy issues, reveals the threats that lurk online, and explains how people can protect themselves and avoid becoming victims. If you've already been, or currently are, being victimized, the book will show you how to put a stop to it.

The book provides step-by-step instructions on how to protect sensitive, personal information and how to avoid becoming an online target. It shows readers how to track down those who might be harassing, abusing, or defrauding them. The book alerts the reader to the presence of many kinds of online hazards and violations of privacy, including compromises of passwords and chat-room impostors. Using real-life examples of Cyberspace crimes—as well as the author's personal, candid, and entertaining tales—the book describes how stalkers, con-artists, and pranksters cause

problems. It then teaches Internet users how to use preventative and defensive methods to deal effectively with online threats.

## Improvised Technology in Counter-Intelligence Applications

by Robert Ing, D.Sc., F.A.P.Sc.  
Tiare Publications  
P.O. Box 493  
Lake Geneva, WI 53147  
Tel: 1-800-420-0579 (M-F, 9-5 CST)  
**\$29.95 plus \$3 shipping and handling**



CIRCLE 339 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Industrial espionage is a serious, and escalating, problem. An increase in unemployed intelligence officers since the end of the Cold War and the proliferation of advanced technology have made corporate spying much easier. A survey conducted by the Canadian Security and Intelligence service found that 43% of American corporations have had an average of six incidents involving industrial espionage. And many of those incidents have gone unreported, because even a rumor of a security breach can cause a company's stock to drop.

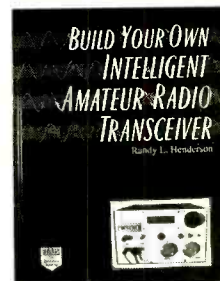
To reduce losses due to espionage, field-investigative and corporate-security personnel must be able to detect and neutralize electronic surveillance devices. Unfortunately, notes the author of this book, who conducts workshops for field personnel of U.S. and Canadian government agencies, the required equipment is expensive and hard to come by, and its very presence might draw unwanted attention.

The book shows readers how to get around those obstacles. It provides practical methods for electronic "bug" detec-

tion without the need for expensive equipment or previous technical knowledge. Written specifically for non-technical field staff and intelligence officers, the book presents improvised methods for the effective detection of telephone taps, hidden radio and infrared transmitters, video cameras, and vehicle tracking devices.

## Build Your Own Intelligent Amateur Radio Transceiver

by Randy L. Henderson  
McGraw-Hill, Inc.  
11 West 19th Street  
New York, NY 10011  
Tel: 1-800-822-8158  
**\$39.95 hardcover; \$29.95 paperback**



CIRCLE 340 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

This complete guide to the entire process of building, using, and enjoying a sophisticated radio transceiver is aimed at amateur-radio operators, and anyone else who is interested in how modern radio transceivers work. It thoroughly explains how to build a multiband, multi-mode HF transceiver, using a building-block approach that starts at the speaker and microphone and heads toward the antenna. The book provides easy-to-follow descriptions of how the finished radio works and tells where to get parts for the project. It also presents plans for smaller projects, such as a simple frequency synthesizer and a spectrum analyzer.

The book not only examines construction techniques, but also describes the operation and purpose of each circuit. It shows that, unlike some home projects, the main transceiver calls for techniques that are very similar to those for contemporary commercially produced equipment. With an emphasis on

the how and why of frequency synthesis, the book covers everything from interfacing digital and analog circuitry to keeping digital switching noise out of sensitive analog circuits; from anticipating the real-world behavior of RF circuits to interfacing a microcontroller to various input/output devices; and from mastering the intricacies of circuit-board fabrication to performing assembly programming of the Intel 80C31 microcontroller.

## Interconnection Solutions Catalog

AMP Incorporated  
Advanced Cable Systems Division  
P.O. Box 3608  
Harrisburg, PA 17105-3608  
Tel: 1-800-522-6752  
Web: <http://www.amp.com>  
Free



CIRCLE 341 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

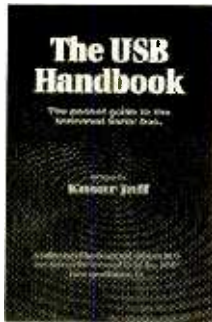
This 32-page catalog covers AMP's full lines of standard cable assemblies. It includes descriptions, part numbers, and prices for hundreds of cables, connectors, and switches; and features details on

new products for the Universal Serial Bus (USB), Fibre Channel, SCSI-3, and CAT-5 markets. Many of the selections are available in either commercial grade or AMP Gold versions, which meet exacting specifications for durability and contact plating.

The catalog also describes how AMP Engineered Systems can solve tough design and engineering problems. The company's engineers routinely work with customers to generate custom solutions to special challenges, whether related to speed and distance, shielding, weight, latching, or even appearance.

## The USB Handbook

by Kosar Jaff  
Annabooks  
11838 Bernardo Plaza Court  
Suite 102A  
San Diego, CA 92128  
Tel: 619-673-0870 or 1-800-462-1042  
Fax: 619-673-1432  
E-mail: [info@annabooks.com](mailto:info@annabooks.com)  
Web: <http://www.annabooks.com>  
\$24.95



CIRCLE 342 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

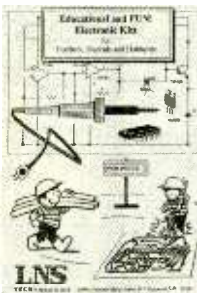
This pocket-sized guide for Universal Serial Bus (USB) hardware and software design is based upon USB Specification 1.0 and covers physical devices, client software, system software, and host controllers. The refer-

ence guide is divided into seven main subject areas:

The USB Overview includes USB implementation and topology. Transfer Types covers communication flow paths, bulk and data transactions, and control and isochronous transfers. Mechanical Requirements include dimensioning and tolerances, physical cable requirements, connectors, contact numbering, ratings, cable voltage-drop requirements, grounding, and propagation delays. In Electrical Requirements, USB driver characteristics, signal termination, data signaling, and bit stuffing are discussed. The Device Framework section covers USB device requests, standard driver requests, and USB device descriptors. USB Hub Information includes architecture, connectivity, repeater states, port I/O driver and receiver model, frame timing, and endpoint organization.

## Educational and Fun Electronic Kits for Teachers, Students, and Hobbyists

from LNS Technologies  
20993 Foothill Boulevard  
Suite 307  
Hayward, CA 94541  
Tel: 1-800-886-7150  
\$1



CIRCLE 343 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

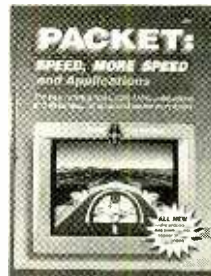
This 15-page catalog (#701) is filled with electronic kits that are designed to be both fun and educational. There are projects to appeal to builders of every skill level, from beginner to experienced. Skill levels for every kit are noted in the catalog. A small sampling

of the featured kits include a laser, a solid-state recorder, a voice changer, a digital compass, a microcontroller, and an anti-gravity levitator.

Every kit comes with a drilled glass-epoxy printed circuit board and clearly identified parts, and many also include attractive plastic enclosures to give the projects a finished look. Manuals feature easy-to-follow instructions, plenty of illustrations, circuit diagrams, troubleshooting pointers, and manufacturer's data sheets when new or unusual components are used.

## Packet: Speed, More Speed and Applications: 2nd Edition

compiled by Rich Roznoy, K1OF  
The American Radio Relay League  
225 Main Street  
Newington, CT 06111-1494  
Tel: 860-594-0200  
E-mail: [ead@arrl.org](mailto:ead@arrl.org)  
Web: <http://www.arrl.org>  
\$15



CIRCLE 344 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

This book presents a collection of timely articles from a variety of authoritative sources. All of the most recent advances in packet can be found in this entirely new second edition, which contains

none of the articles found in the original book.

The book includes articles from ARRL Digital Communications Conference Proceedings, QEX, QST, The ARRL Satellite Anthology, and the Internet. The article on APRS (Automatic Packet Reporting Service) helps you keep abreast of the latest advances in software and applications, including weather tracking and improved mapping databases. Speed is the name of the game in the piece on digital modulation: 9600 bits-per-second, 56-kilobits-per-second data links. There's an article that shows how to track meteors and use the first user-friendly 1200-baud satellite BBS on Fuji-29. Another makes TNC interfacing easy with wiring diagrams for all popular rigs. You'll also learn how to modify your rig for improved performance, build a "totally accurate clock," and construct a low-cost modem.

# More About Microwave Ovens

**L**AST TIME WE TOOK A QUICK LOOK AT REPAIRING MICROWAVE OVENS, AND PROVIDED A HANDY GUIDE WITH COMMON SYMPTOMS AND THEIR LIKELY CAUSES. HOWEVER, BEFORE WE PROCEED FURTHER, WE NEED TO STEP BACK AND

look at the basics behind microwave cooking, the magnetron, and microwave-oven electronics.

## Microwave Cooking

The typical microwave oven uses between 500 and 1000 watts of microwave energy at 2.45 GHz to heat food. That heating is the result of the microwave energy vibrating the water molecules in the food. That's why plastic, glass, and even paper containers are heated only by the conduction of heat from the food. There is little direct transfer of energy to those materials. This also means that the food does not have to be a conductor of electricity (you can test this by heating a glass of distilled water in your microwave—you'll find that it does get hot even though distilled water is not a conductor).

Since the oven-chamber cavity is a good reflector of microwaves, nearly all of the energy generated by the oven is available to heat the food and heating speed depends only on the available power and how much the food is being cooked. Ignoring losses through convection, the time it takes to heat food is roughly proportional to its weight. Thus two cups of water will take about twice as long to bring to a boil as one cup.

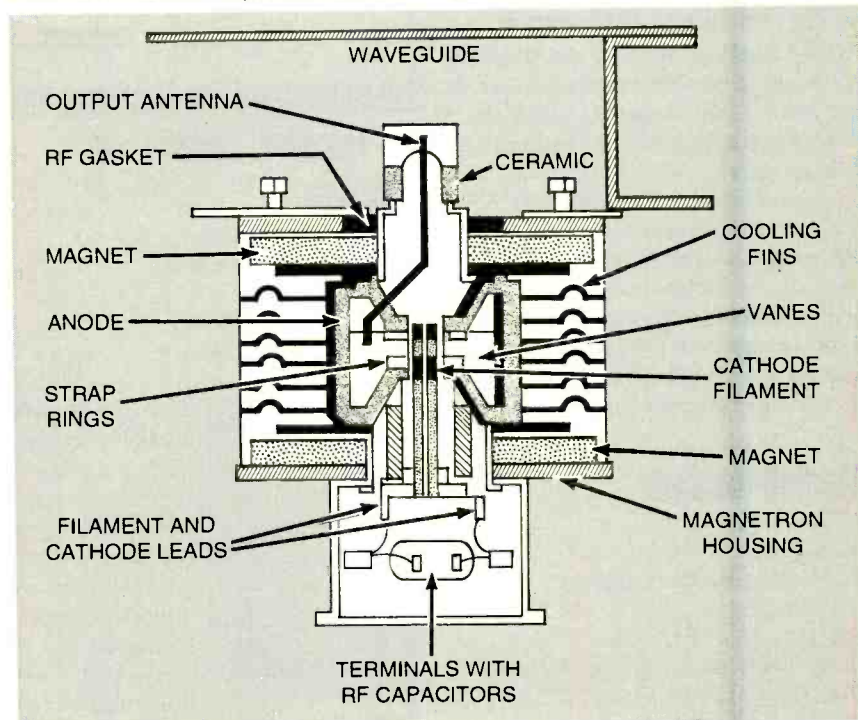
Heating is not (as is popularly assumed) from the inside out. The penetration depth of microwave energy is only a few centimeters, so the outside does indeed cook faster than the inside.

However, unlike a conventional oven, the microwave energy does penetrate those few centimeters, rather than being totally applied to the exterior of food. The misconception probably occurs when sampling something like a pie filling just out of the microwave. Since the pie can only cool from the outside, the interior filling seems to be much hotter than the crust and will remain that way for a long time.

One interesting note; since 30 to 50 percent of the power goes out the vents in the back as heat, a microwave oven is really only more efficient than a stovetop or conventional oven for heating small quantities of anything. With a normal oven or stovetop, wasted energy goes into heating the pot, the oven, the air, and so on. However, that waste heat is relatively independent of the quantity of food and may be considered to be a fixed overhead. Therefore, there is a crossover point beyond which it is more efficient to use conventional heat than microwaves.

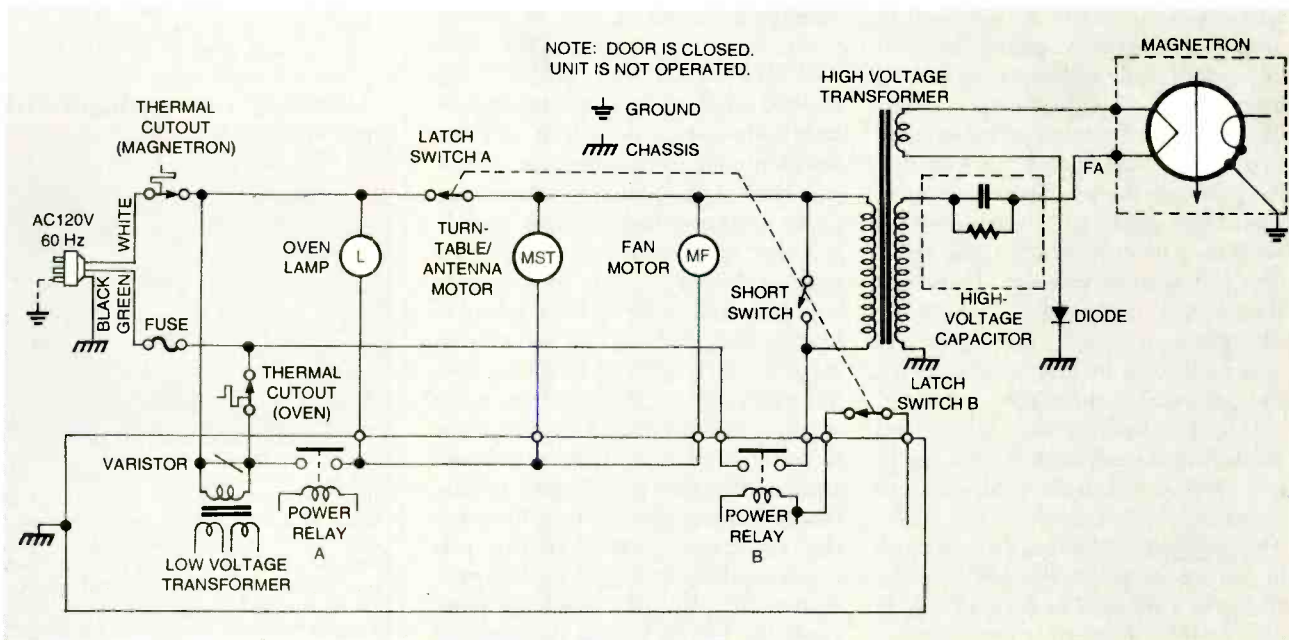
## How Microwave Ovens Work

A microwave oven is really a very simple device. It consists of two main parts;



**FIG. 1**—A CROSS-SECTIONAL VIEW of a typical microwave-oven magnetron. This device is little changed since its invention shortly after WWII.





**FIG. 2**—THIS SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM shows only the oven's power circuits. It is similar to the one you will likely find pasted inside your unit's cabinet.

the controller and the microwave generator. The controller is what times the cooking by turning the microwave energy on and off. Power level is determined by the ratio of on time to off time in a 10- to 30-second cycle. The microwave generator takes AC-line power, steps it up to a high voltage, and applies that to a special type of vacuum tube called a magnetron—a device that is little changed from its invention during World War II (for radar).

The controller section usually includes a microcomputer, though very inexpensive units may simply have a mechanical timer (which ironically, is probably more expensive to manufacture in today's world!). The controller runs the digital clock and cook timer; sets microwave power levels (via pulse-width control of the microwave generator); runs the display; and in high-performance ovens, may even monitor the moisture or temperature sensors.

There are also various door interlock switches that prevent the oven from producing microwaves if the door is not closed completely. At least one of these will be directly in series with the transformer primary so that a short in the relay or Triac cannot accidentally turn on the microwave generator when the door is open. The interlocks must be activated in the correct sequence when the door is closed or opened. There is another interlock across the AC line. It is there to blow the main fuse if the

switches are activated out of sequence, as might happen with a damaged door or switch mechanism. Failed door interlocks account for the majority of microwave oven problems—perhaps as high as 75 percent.

The microwave generator is the subsystem that converts AC-line power into microwave energy. It consists of four major parts:

- High-voltage transformer—featuring a secondary of around 2000-volts rms at 0.25 amp and a low-voltage high-current winding for the magnetron's filament.
- High-voltage rectifier—usually rated 12,000 to 15,000 PIV at around 0.5 amp.
- High-voltage capacitor—0.65 to 1.2°F at a working voltage of around 2000-volts AC.
- Magnetron—the microwave producing tube including a heated-filament cathode, multiple resonant cavities with a pair of permanent ceramic ring magnets to force the electron beams into helical orbits, and an output antenna.

### Magnetron Construction and Operation

The cavity magnetron was invented by the British before World War II. It is considered by many to be the invention most critical to the Allied victory in Europe. The story goes that shortly after the War, a researcher at the Raytheon Corporation, Dr. Percy Spencer, was

standing near one of the high-power radar units and noticed that a candy bar in his shirt pocket had softened. In the typical "I have to know why this happened" mentality of a true scientist, he decided to investigate further. The Amana Radarange and today's microwave oven industry were the result.

Figure 1 shows a cross-sectional diagram of a typical magnetron (this diagram comes from John Gallawa's [www.yup.com/microtech/](http://www.yup.com/microtech/) Web site). The filament and cathode are one and the same, and are made of solid tungsten wire in the form of a helix about  $\frac{5}{32}$ -inches diameter by  $\frac{3}{8}$ -inches in length. The cathode is fed a pulsating negative voltage with a peak value of up to 5000 volts. The anode is a cylinder made with an inside diameter of  $1\frac{3}{8}$  inches (35 mm) and a length of about 1 inch (25.4 mm).

Rather than cylindrical cavities, as you would find in most descriptions of radar magnetrons, there is a set of ten copper vanes brazed or silver soldered to the inside wall of the cylinder facing inward toward the cathode. Copper shorting rings at both ends, near the center, join alternating vanes. That structure results in multiple resonant cavities that behave like sets of very-high-quality, low-loss L-C tuned circuits with a sharp peak at 2.45 GHz. A connection is made near the middle of a single vane to act as the output-power takeoff.

The entire assembly is placed in a powerful magnetic field—several thou-

sand gauss compared to the Earth's magnetic field of about 0.5 gauss—provided by a pair of really powerful ceramic ring magnets placed against the top and bottom covers of the anode cylinder. A set of thin aluminum fins act as a heat sink for removing the significant amount of wasted heat produced by the microwave generation process, which is only about 50 to 75 percent efficient. There will always be a cooling fan to blow air through the assembly. The anode and magnetron case are at ground potential and connected to the chassis.

The gap between the cathode and anode, and the resonant cavities, are all in a vacuum. When powered, electrons stream from the cathode to the anode. The magnetic field forces them to travel in curved paths in bunches like the spokes of a wheel. The simplest way to describe what happens is that the electron bunches brush against the openings of the resonating cavities in the anode and excite microwave production in a way analogous to what happens when you blow across the top of a Coke bottle or through a whistle.

The frequency/wavelength of the microwaves is mostly determined by the size and shape of the resonating cavities—not by the magnetic field as is popularly thought. However, the strength of the magnetic field does affect the threshold voltage (the minimum anode voltage required for the magnetron to generate any microwaves), power output, and efficiency.

### Microwave Generator Circuit

Nearly all microwave ovens use the same basic design for the microwave generator. That has resulted in a relatively simple, low-cost system. The typical circuit is shown in Fig. 2 (in this case from a Panasonic unit). That figure is a simplified schematic similar to the type you are likely to find pasted inside the metal cover. Only the power circuits are likely to be included. Unless it is a simple motor driven timer, the controller details are usually not shown. Since most problems will be in the microwave generator, your unit's simplified schematic may be all you need for servicing.

Note the unusual circuit configuration—the magnetron is across the diode, not the capacitor as in a “normal” power supply. This is a half-wave voltage doubler. The output waveform looks like a sinusoid with a peak-to-peak voltage equal to the peak-to-peak voltage of the

transformer secondary, with its positive peaks at chassis ground. **BE EXTREMELY CAREFUL HERE!!! Up to 5000 volts at real amperage is present!!! Also, never attempt to view this waveform on an oscilloscope unless you have a commercial high-voltage probe and know how to use it safely!**

Other types of power supplies have been used in some ovens. Those include high-frequency inverters. But it is hard to beat the simplicity, low cost, and reliability of the very common half-wave doubler configuration. Note that there is also usually a bleeder resistor as part of the high-voltage capacitor. **However: do not assume that this is sufficient to discharge the capacitor. Always discharge the capacitor yourself before you touch anything in the microwave generator after the oven has been powered.** The bleeder may be defective and open without you realizing it as it does not affect the operation of the oven, or its discharge time might be long—up to several minutes. And some ovens might not have a bleeder at all.

Other parts of the switched primary circuit include the oven interlock switches, thermal protector bolted to the magnetron, thermal fuse near the transformer, cooling fan, turntable motor (if any), oven light, etc.

### Wrap Up

Next time we will dive into the safe testing of the various components in the microwave generator. Until then, if you really are curious or have a pressing need to get your microwave going again, check out my Web site (<http://www.paranoia.com/~filipg/REPAIR/>) for general information or the Microtech Web site (<http://www.yup.com/microtech/>) for more on magnetron operation and specific tech-tips that may apply to your model. And don't forget, if you have specific questions, you can contact me directly at [sam@stdavids.picker.com](mailto:sam@stdavids.picker.com)

And a final note—the sci.electronics.repair FAQ homepage is on the move to a new and expanded site. Look for it in the near future at <http://www.repair-faq.org/> **EN**

EXERCISE.

American Heart Association



## CMIM Monitor Test Equipment

### Checker 12e



Now you can repair and test Computer monitors with ease. With sweep rates up to 64Khz., eight step gray scale, white screen, single color mode. Mac II, EGA, CGA support, you can run almost ANY PC monitor. And it is EASY to use. Color front panel displays show just what you should see. Don't let its' small size fool you. It is the most powerful handheld available, and it supports ALL basic VGA modes (some don't). It is suitable for bench or field operations. Battery or AC operation.

**PRICE: \$295**

### Checker Jr.



Looking for a SMALL battery operated monitor test pattern generator that will fit in your pocket? The Checker Jr. is it. It displays a very useful 64 color pattern. You can evaluate size, focus, linearity, color tracking, and balance. It operates in the 640 x 480 mode (31.5Khz x 60Hz.), and is very easy to use. Use it anywhere.

**PRICE: \$99.95**

### Checker IV



Need to check-out or burn-in multiple monitors? The Checker IV is the tool you need. It is a stand-alone (no computer required) 6 output test pattern generator. You can run 1 to 6 monitors from the small (1" x 5" x 6") Checker IV. It operates in the 640 x 480 mode, displaying an 8 x 8 8-color pattern which shifts every 3 minutes to reduce screen burn

**PRICE: \$249**

Computer & Monitor Maintenance, Inc.

1-800-466-4411 • 770-662-5633  
<http://www.computermonitor.com>

# A Hybrid Digital Camera

**N**O, I DIDN'T JUST BUY A DIGITAL CAMERA, SO THIS IS NOT GOING TO BE ANOTHER "MY-NEWEST-GADGET-AND-HOW-COOL-IT-IS" SESSION. HOWEVER, SEEING ONE ALTERED CERTAIN VIEWS OF MINE AND GOT ME THINKING. SO THIS IS REALLY

going to be a "Gee, I wish I had something that could . . ." session.

## The ELPH

Figure 1 shows an image of the new ELPH camera, introduced earlier this year by Canon. I happened to see one while browsing in a camera store after dropping off my trusty old Nikon for some routine preventive maintenance.

The ELPH is a super miniature camera, about the size of a pocket calculator. However, its diminutive size is about the only thing it has in common with its disposable plastic brethren (Instamatics, disk cameras, etc.). The ELPH has a brushed metal case and a heft that clearly says there's something different here. It sells for about \$400.

The ELPH uses a new cartridge film about 25% smaller than a 35mm cartridge. The cartridge contains both film and digital data stored on some sort of magnetic medium. You don't have to thread a winder to load film. In addition, you don't have to deal with negatives. Instead, after submitting the roll for processing, you get back a contact sheet and the original cartridge, which acts as a permanent storage container. There is also a capability for time- and date-stamping each image.

It has built-in flash (with red-eye correction), 2× zoom lens, and a control that allows you to vary the format of a print (normal, wide, and telephoto). According to the sales clerk, the camera always takes

the wide-view image, but the digital storage tracks the format setting. Later, when you get the contact sheet back, an overlaid rectangle shows the crop you would get by printing at the selected format. If desired, you can override the initial setting for actual printing. Table 1 summarizes the detailed specs.



FIG. 1—CANON'S ELPH is a marvel of electro-mechanical miniaturization, but there's no computer interface. What gives?

The sample prints I saw looked good. There were obviously better than 110-size images. Without doing a detailed comparison using my own subjects, I don't know whether they could really compete with 35mm, but results were encouraging.

## It's Cool

The ELPH is cool. It has a high-tech look and a quality feel that together say something new, and that also points out future directions.

The ELPH is a hybrid or a mongrel,

depending on how you look at it. It's neither fully analog nor fully digital. An optimist (or a marketing person) would say it combines the best of both. I don't know; let's think about that.

Certainly for image quality, analog is still king. Affordable digital image capture still has a long way to go. However, the ELPH leans heavily in the mass-market direction, so you don't get the range of control over aperture and shutter-speed settings you would with a comparably-priced 35mm device. And in digital capabilities, the ELPH falls short, primarily because it has no external interface for controlling image capture or data upload/download.

So maybe it does fall in the "toys-for-yuppies" category. It's smaller and sleeker and cooler than entry-level 35mm devices, but at more than twice the cost, it's hard to see twice the benefit.

What would it take to satisfy me? For one, I wholly agree with the hybrid approach. Regarding image quality, analog is still light years ahead of digital, so stick with film. But don't sacrifice control. Let me set the shutter speed and aperture diameter if I want to. And sure, provide auto settings for those who don't.

As for digital capabilities, Canon totally blew an opportunity by not providing some sort of interface into the system. I'd like to be able to snap pictures on command. I'd like to programmatically vary settings while snapping the same image over and over to "calibrate" the system. I'd like to take a series of identical images at some periodic rate (or even an aperiodic rate) under program control. I'd like to edit, modify, and annotate the (currently limited) digital information stored on the film cartridges. I'd also like to have a digital thumbnail image stored in the cartridge—yes, in addition to the

**TABLE 1-ELPH SPECIFICATIONS**

**Type:** IX 240 fully automatic lens shutter camera with built-in zoom lens and magnetic IX functions.

**Lens:** 24–48mm f4.5-6.2, 6 elements in 6 groups (with 2 aspherical glass lenses).

**Viewfinder:** Real-image zoom finder covers approx. 82% of actual picture area. 0.31× magnification in wide; 0.62× in telephoto.

**Shutter:** Combination aperture and program electromagnetic-drive shutter.

**Autofocus:** Passive and active autofocus using 1/IREDD skimming CCD sensor as a distance-measuring element.

**AF Mode:** Single point measurement only.

**Focusing Range:** 1.5ft./0.45m to infinity, 150 focusing zones.

**AF Control:** Program AE; AE lock upon completion; three-segment measurement with SPC light sensing elements.

**Metering Range:** (at ISO 100) Flash On/Flash Auto: WIDE EV9.5-EV17 (1/35 sec at f/4.5 to 1/500 sec at f/16); TELE-EV 11.5-EV19 (1/70 sec at 6.2 to 1/500 sec at f/32); Flash Off/Slow Sync: WIDE-EV3.5-EV17 (2 sec at f/4.5 to 1/500 sec at f/16); TELE-EV4.5-EV19 (2 sec at f/6.2 to 1/500 sec at f/32).

**Film Speed Setting:** ISO 20-10,000 automatically set in 1/3 step increments by reading data disk.

**Film Loading:** Manual drop-in loading. Fully automatic advance and rewind. Mid-roll rewind possible.

**IX:** Date, Print aspect ratio, Cartridge loading direction, Strobe On/Off, Subject brightness, and Title area recorded on film using a single track, write-on magnetic recording head.

**Flash Exposure Controller:** Determined by film speed and AF distance.

**Red-eye Reduction Mode:** Activated via Auto flash button.

**Flash Recycling Time:** Approximately 5 sec.

**Flash Coupling Range:** WIDE: 1.5ft–9.8ft/0.45–3m; TELE: 1.5ft–7.2ft/0.45m–2.2m (with ISO 100 color negative film.)

**Self-Timer:** Electronically controlled with 10-second delay.

**Remote Controller:** Optional remote controller RC-5, 2 seconds delay shutter release; transmits up to 16.4 ft/5.3m when directly in front: up to 11.5ft/3.5m at periphery.

**Data Imprint:** Recorded magnetically and can be printed on either the front and back or only the back of print.

**Power Source:** Battery: One Lithium (3V).

**Battery Capacity:** Approximately 12–25 exposure rolls with 50% flash use.

**Dimensions (inches):** 3.6 (W) × 2.4 (H) × 1.1 (D)

**Weight:** Approximately 6.3 oz. without battery.

analog image on the film. All the digital information could be downloaded to a database application. A database might store a roll number, a print ID, a category, and descriptive text for each print, and likewise for the cartridge as a whole. With thumbnails available, annotating the images (“Johnny’s first birthday”) would be much simpler and more likely to get done.

### Standards

It’s ironic when you consider that, like the (PC portion of the) computer industry, the photography industry grew up around standards. Interchangeable film cartridges, flash units, lenses, mounts, and so on all contributed to the overall variety of choices.

Now it’s time for a similar set of standards concerning digital photographic technology. We need a standard interface such as Universal Serial Bus (USB). But we need more than just a way of moving bitmaps down a wire.

We also need a standard set of data structures, communications protocols, and APIs. Putting a CCD behind a lens does not make a camera digital. To fully bring photography into the digital age, we need a comprehensive model of what is to occur, independently of how it happens. By analogy, we routinely place computer data on media with widely differing physical characteristics without a second thought. I want the same media independence from film, CCDs, and whatever may develop in the future.

Anyway, Canon’s ELPH is a marvel of electro-mechanical miniaturization. It won’t replace my Nikon, but it’s a harbinger of things to come.

### Pilot Redux

Last month I wrote about another high-tech gadget, US Robotics’ handheld organizer, the Pilot, one of which I do happen to own—and use every day, I might add. I’ve been brainstorming several avenues for serious technological evolution of the Pilot, and thought you might be interested in these ideas.

But first, I should report two interesting developments. First, networking giant 3Com has just about completed its purchase of USR, and there are persistent rumors that the Palm division will be sold, as it seemingly—but see below—has little to do with telecommunications. Second, Xerox is suing USR, claiming that its Graffiti handwriting recognition is based on a prior technology called Unistrokes, invented and patented by Xerox, possibly as early as 1979.

Xerox, of course, has achieved fame for inventing but failing to deploy and profit from several of today’s more popular computer technologies, including the GUI, Ethernet, and laser printers. Later, after said technology achieves widespread market acceptance, the lawyers get in the act, figuring that even if the marketing folks blew their chance, there’s still an opportunity. So Xerox sues Apple, and Apple sues Microsoft, and . . .

Some people suspect that the suit may represent a serious liability, thereby decreasing Palm’s perceived market value, should it be sold. Does that say anything about Palm’s (and the Pilot’s) longevity?

But let’s get back to technology. Here’s my vision of the ultimate handheld organizer; call it a PDA or whatever you want.

Start with your basic Pilot: small, lightweight, handheld. Eliminate the dedicated app-launching buttons (except power) and the dedicated handwriting recognition area, making the whole screen programmable (like Apple’s Newton). Then add the following (the biggie is the first one):

(1) Full telecommunications capability, including voice, data, and fax transmission over EIA232, IR, V.34 modem (or better), some form of cellular, USB or FireWire, possibly Ethernet. Data communications must include a credible e-mail system, net news reader, and Web browser. No, it doesn’t have to do Shock-

Wave and RealAudio, just the basics. One DSP should be able to handle all those, though not necessarily simultaneously.

(2) Integrate a robust chargeable power system.

(3) Add an earphone jack and a microphone to handle voice communications and voice memos.

(4) Integrate a clever, robust, low-cost universal I/O connector, kind of like a laptop docking station or port replicator.

(5) Integrate text-to-speech to allow the device to read your e-mail to you while driving, riding the subway, or enduring a boring meeting. Don't bother with voice recognition.

(6) Integrate SmartCard technology to handle everything from ATM/debit cards to music and video playback, in effect turning the device into a miniature stereo/entertainment/information center. Choose your own in-flight entertainment. Of course, it will need audio and video I/O jacks.

(7) Integrate a television tuner.

(8) Integrate an AM/FM tuner. Make it digital and totally software controlled so it can receive on any (reasonable) band. Add another connector for an external antenna.

(9) Strategically locate the IR device (and add the appropriate software) so it can function as a remote control.

(10) Integrate a vibrator (like some pagers have), and allow built-in and external (e.g., cellular) alarms to activate it.

(11) Make the screen two-way optical. In other words, allow it to function as a scanner for capturing business cards, passages from books or magazines. May as well throw in OCR. Perhaps even give it a snapshot lens and CCD. Or combine it with an ELPH?

(12) The current plastic case is well-done, but could be beefier. Provide a super lightweight metallic case, with flip-up cover housing the telephone earpiece. Provide foam or other padding for comfort and to protect the screen when closed.

(13) Provide robust GPS implementation.

(14) Provide sensors for temperature, relative humidity, and air quality.

Basically I want something to integrate and replace my wallet (including credit cards, cash, and identification) and my telephone, and to supplement all other data-gathering and enhancement functions. It's not intended to compete

with either a laptop or desktop computer, but to function as an adjunct, and to provide a complete personal identification and information system. I don't want it to do anything computationally intensive, so CPU speed and RAM availability are not major issues. I'd rather keep power usage to a minimum to keep the size down.

Is that a crazy idea or what? Until next time, you can stay in touch via e-mail at [jkh@acm.org](mailto:jkh@acm.org) **EN**



"Let me get this straight, you were watching Lassie and . . ."



- PRODUCT ENGINEERING
- FIRMWARE DEVELOPMENT



- MICRO CONTROLLER & EPROM HARDWARE & SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

### Complete On Site Electrical Engineering Lab

- REVERSE ENGINEERING
- RF CIRCUIT DESIGN & MANUFACTURING

From Auto-Routing to CNC Routing to Electronic Assemblies. . .  
**Capital Electronics** is Your Best Route For Printed Circuit Boards.

#### DESIGN/LAYOUT

- CAD LAYOUT SERVICES
- COMPATIBLE WITH ALMOST ALL CAD SYSTEMS
- FROM SCHEMATICS OR SAMPLE PCB'S
- PHOTOPLOTTING SERVICES
- 28,800 BAUDE MODEM

#### PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

- SINGLE & DOUBLE SIDED
- MULTI-LAYER & FLEXIBLE PCB'S
- FROM QUICK TURN PROTOYPES TO SCHEDULED PRODUCTION RUNS
- FINE LINES, SMT
- ELECTRICAL TESTING
- PRECIOUS METAL PLATING

#### ASSEMBLY SERVICES

- FAST TURN BOARD STUFFING
- WIRE HARNESES
- WAVE SOLDERING
- ACQUISITION OF PARTS
- FINAL TESTING
- TURNKEY SERVICES
- CUSTOM ENCLOSURES

**For Quick & Competitive Pricing or More Information,  
Please Call Us Today!**

303 Sherman Street • Ackley, Iowa 50601

**(515) 847-3888**

Fax (515) 847-3889 • Modem (515) 847-3890



#### Internet Access:

For Automated Info Response:  
[INFO@capital-elec.com](mailto:INFO@capital-elec.com)

E-Mail: [Quote@capital-elec.com](mailto:Quote@capital-elec.com)

Web Access: <http://www.capital-elec.com>

CIRCLE 311 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Digital Entertainment  
also available through  
**Skyvision**



USSB



4D TV  
FOR C-BAND



## BEST Values from Skyvision!

**Receivers**  
from \$249  
including 4DTV

**Dish Movers**  
12" to 52" for all  
C- and Ku-band dishes

**LNBS**  
All kinds  
to heat up your picture

**Tune-Up Kits**  
for C/Ku-band & DBS

**Programming**  
Save 30% - 50% with Skypac<sup>SM</sup>

**Support**  
Customers enjoy toll-free technical help

Keep your C-band System Running Strong

Everything on the arc for complete variety

Enjoy debut of new channels  
Often in the clear for months

Wild feeds... Action as it happens

Programming you want at a price  
you can afford to pay

Whether you're considering your first  
satellite TV entertainment system or  
looking for an upgrade to your  
current system, Skyvision provides  
the best in hardware, technical  
support, convenience,  
low cost and service.

1046 Frontier Drive  
Fergus Falls, MN 56537

Fax: 218-739-4879 Int'l: 218-739-5231

All marks shown are registered trademarks  
of their respective owners.



1-800-334-6455  
www.skyvision.com

**Skyvision**

JULES RYCKEBUSCH

In today's hectic and noisy world, we are all searching for a little peace and quiet. Well, you might not be able to slip off to a tranquil forest for an hour or two, but you can block out background noise with the Noise-Canceling Headphones. The theory behind this project is that by picking up ambient sound with a microphone and reproducing it out of phase, we can actively cancel or "null" out background noise. In fact, several commercially available devices perform the same function. However, by building your own headset, you can add features not otherwise available and have fun while doing it! Along with noise-canceling features, the Active Noise-Canceling Headphones let you mix in an auxiliary line-level signal from a CD or tape player. That allows you to minimize background noise while quietly listening to music. The project also has a phase switch that will let you keep the microphone signals in phase, thus amplifying background sound. In addition, the design of the Noise-Canceling Headphones lends itself to several other interesting functions, which we will look at later.

**How It Works.** The electronics consist of three op-amp circuits; each built around one half of an NE5532 dual op-amp. Each circuit uses that op-amp in a different configuration. The first circuit is a non-inverting pre-amp, the second is a unity-gain phase-inverter, and the third is an inverting headphone amplifier. Since the Noise-Canceling Headphones is a stereo device, the circuit is actually two identical circuits side-by-side. Only one channel will be described; the second channel works in exactly the same way.

The schematic diagram in Fig. 1 shows the design of the electronics portion of the project. A headset-mounted microphone is connected to J1,

# BUILD THESE NOISE-CANCELING HEADPHONES

*Muzzle the din and relax to the sounds of silence with headphones that combat the uproar with "anti-noise."*



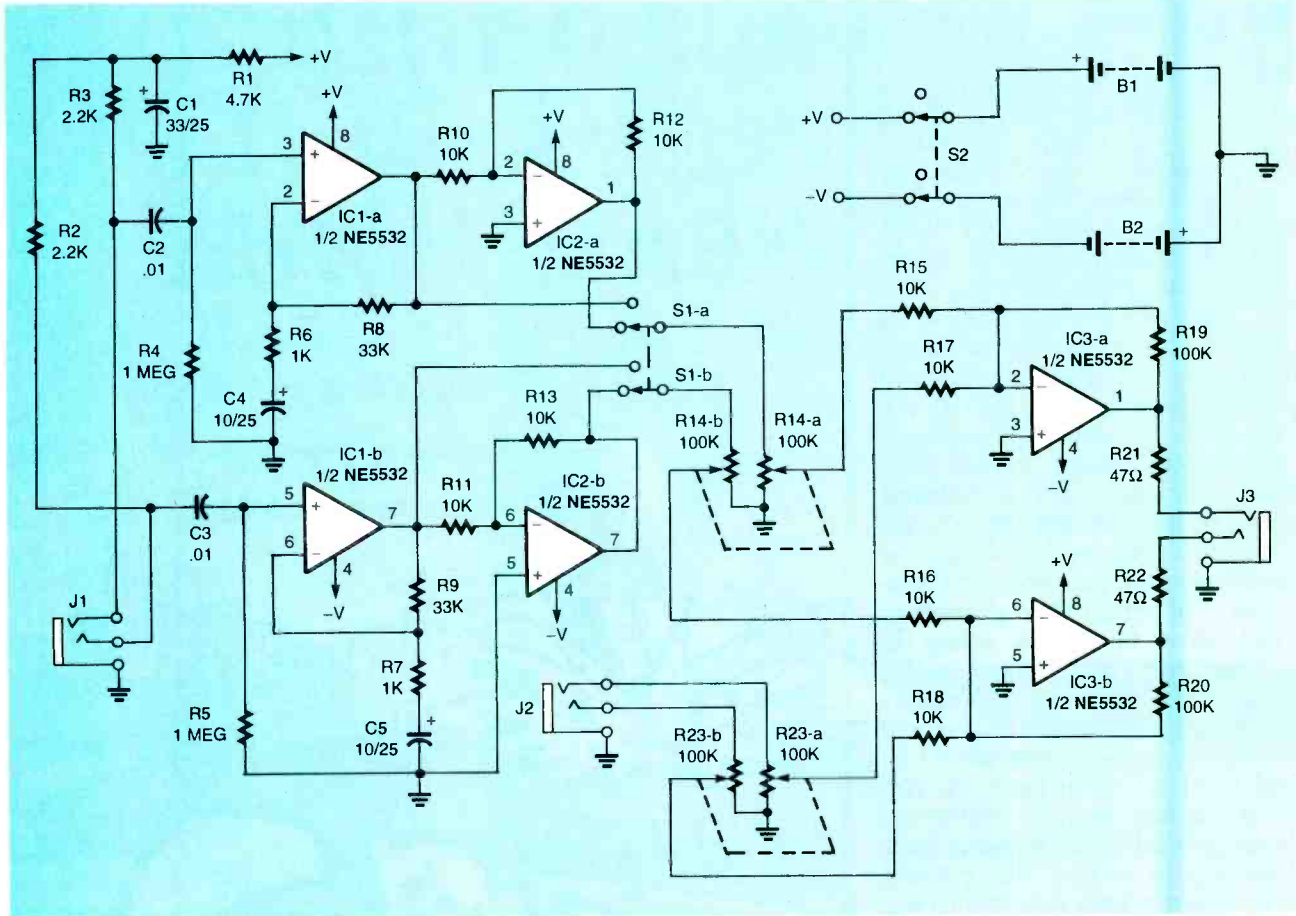


Fig. 1. The Noise-Canceling Headphones is a simple phase-inverting amplifier. All inverted sounds played back through the headphones cancel out the original sounds, leaving nothing but silence. The amount of canceling can be adjusted for different situations. A CD player or cassette tape can be listened to if you want to "fill the quiet."

a 1/8-inch stereo jack. Electret-condenser microphones need a 2- to 10-volt bias voltage for their internal FET pre-amps. That is supplied by R2. A voltage-dividing network, which also decouples the bias voltage from the power supply, is provided by R1 and C1. That is necessary due to the high gain of the entire signal chain.

The signals from the microphone then go to IC1-a, an NE5532 set up as a standard non-inverting pre-amp. The gain is set to one plus the ratio of R8/R6 in the feedback path. The total gain for that stage is about 31 dB. Resistor R4 provides a ground reference for the pre-amp. A pair of high-pass filters is formed by C2/R4 and C4/R6. Those filters block any DC that tries to slip through the pre-amp.

From the output of the pre-amp, the microphone signal is sent down two different paths. It feeds both one pole of S1-a and the phase-

inverter. The phase inverter is nothing more than a second NE5532 configured as a unity-gain inverting op-amp (IC2-a). The output of IC2-a is connected to the other pole of S1-a. That way, S1-a can select either the inverted or the non-inverted signal. The selected signal on S1-a's common pole goes to potentiometer R14-a. That potentiometer sets the level of the microphone signal feeding the headphone amplifier.

The headphone amplifier is built around IC3-a, a third NE5532 wired as an inverting op-amp stage. The gain here is set by the ratio of R19/R15. That type of op-amp configuration can be easily modified to add a summing feature by the inclusion of R17. The second input comes from an auxiliary line-level input that is attenuated by potentiometer R23-a.

There is a reason why 10,000 ohms was chosen for the value of

R15 and R17. Besides keeping the values of R19 manageable, the 10,000-ohm resistors interact with the 100,000-ohm linear potentiometers. The potentiometers then behave in a logarithmic fashion. This is how that feature works: One end of the potentiometer is tied to ground because we are using it as a voltage divider. Because the summing junction of an op-amp is at a virtual ground, the 10,000-ohm resistor is also essentially tied to ground. That affects the response of the potentiometer. As the potentiometer is rotated, there is a more pronounced increase in the output as the end of the potentiometer's travel is reached. That causes a smooth increase in perceived loudness of the signal. Potentiometers with an audio taper are, of course, available, but a linear-taper unit is easier to obtain and costs less.

The output of the headphone amplifiers is coupled to output jack



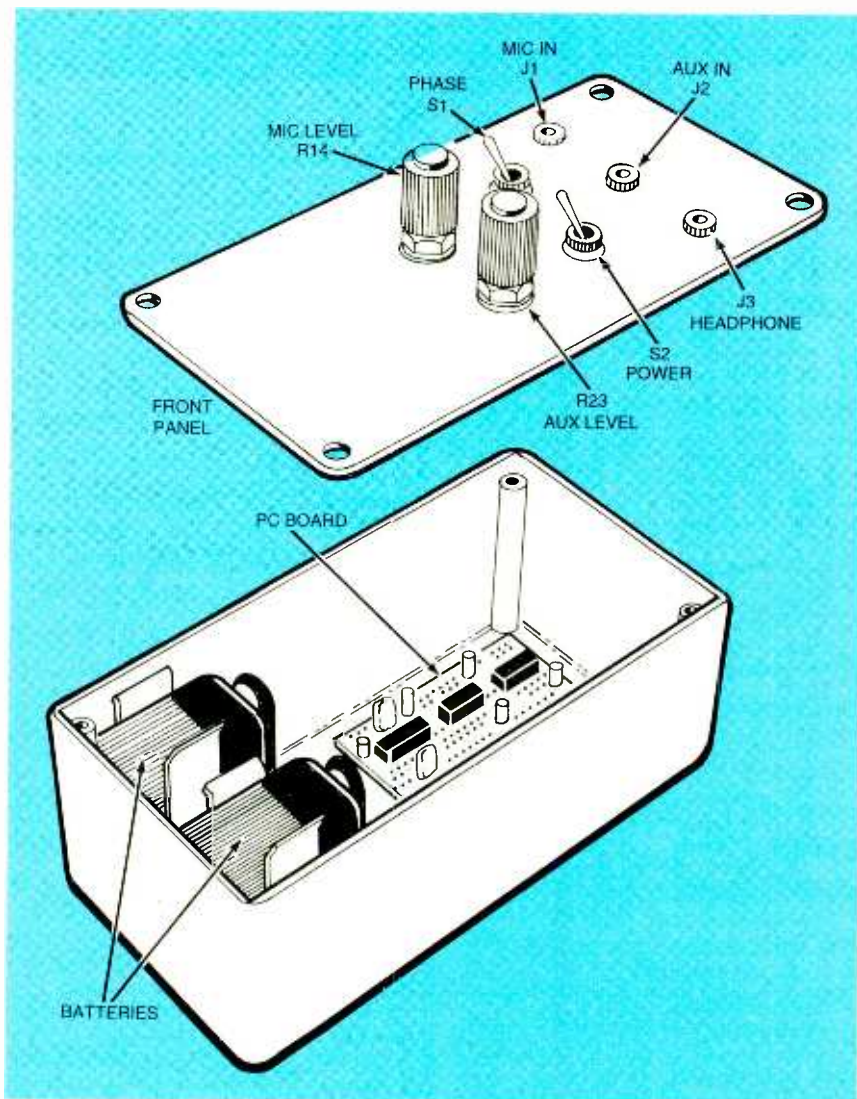


Fig. 2. The circuit board and batteries fit neatly into a simple project box. Keeping the wiring neat and following the layout shown here makes assembling the unit and changing the batteries easier.

J3 through R21. That resistor provides overload protection to IC3-a in case the output is shorted. If you have never used an op-amp for driving headphones before, you are in for a nice surprise. The NE5532 will supply a 10-volt rms signal into a 600-ohm load with very little distortion. That works out to 166 mW of power. Most personal stereos only supply 20 to 30 mW of power to headphones. A final note on using operational amplifiers as headphone amps: Most generic ones will not supply enough current to function properly. Some substitutes for the NE5532 that are known to work include the OP275 from Analog Devices, the OPA2604 from Burr Brown, and the LM833 from National Semiconductor. Those components are available from

several sources, including Digi-Key, Allied Electronics, and Jameco.

**Construction.** There are two parts to this project: building the electronics and modifying a pair of headphones. The circuit is relatively simple and can easily be assembled on a perfboard. One style of perfboard that simplifies construction is one having a pre-etched copper pattern on its solder side that connects groups of holes together. One example of that type of perfboard is RadioShack #276-150. The etched pattern on that board has a pair of buses that run the length of the board. Those buses are very convenient for power distribution. If you use that type of board for the Noise-Canceling Headphones, it is best to

start by spacing out the three ICs on the board so that they straddle the buses. Then attach the power supply leads from each chip to the buses. It is then a simple matter of point-to-point wiring the rest of the circuit.

Check your work often while building the circuit. A common mistake many hobbyists make is not checking their work thoroughly enough. Often a few components are accidentally wired in backwards. The usual result is that the cir-

## PARTS LIST FOR THE NOISE-CANCELING HEADPHONES

### RESISTORS

(All resistors are 1/4-watt, 1% metal-film units unless otherwise noted.)

- R1—4,700-ohm
- R2, R3—2,200-ohm
- R4, R5—1-megohm
- R6, R7—1000-ohm
- R8, R9—33,000-ohm
- R10–R13, R15–R18—10,000-ohm
- R14, R23—100,000-ohm potentiometer, dual-gang, linear-taper
- R19, R20—100,000-ohm
- R21, R22—47-ohm

### ADDITIONAL PARTS AND MATERIALS

- IC1–IC3—NE5532 dual audio op-amp, integrated circuit
- C1—33- $\mu$ F, 25WVDC, electrolytic capacitor
- C2, C3—0.01- $\mu$ F, Mylar capacitor
- C4, C5—10- $\mu$ F, 25WVDC, electrolytic capacitor
- J1–J3—Audio jacks, 1/8-inch, stereo
- S1, S2—Toggle switch, double-pole, double-throw
- B1, B2—Battery, 9-volt
- Microphones (Digi-Key P9967-ND or similar), headphones, PC board, case, wire, hardware, etc.

circuit will probably not work, the ICs could be damaged, and the electrolytic capacitors might explode!

When wiring the jacks, it is a good idea to follow the audio industry standards as to which jack connection is for which stereo channel. Normal standards for stereo connections are to connect the right channel to the ring and the left channel to the tip.

The board and batteries are mounted in a suitable enclosure. A suggested layout for the components and control panel is shown in

Fig. 2. When selecting a case for the project, be sure that it is large enough to hold the circuit board and the two 9-volt batteries comfortably. After the front panel is laid out and drilled, check to make sure all the controls and jacks will fit. One method for labeling the front panel is to spray the entire panel with a flat color such as white or yellow. After applying transfer letters, seal the panel. Use several thin coats of a clear coating such as Crystal Clear by Krylon. The results are worth the effort. While the front panel is drying, we can start on the headphones.

**Headphones with Ears.** The headphones are a standard pair of aftermarket Walkman-type units. They sell for about \$20 at most record or electronics stores. The headphones are modified by mounting two small electret-condenser microphones on the headphones, one on each earpiece. That modification is shown in Fig. 3.

The key to making the headphones wearable is to use thin wires running to the microphones. An excellent source of thin audio cable is to buy another set of cheap headphones—the cheapest you can find. Cutting the wire off them will yield a shielded stereo cable that is thin and flexible. As an added bonus, the wire will have a 1/8-inch stereo plug molded on to it already!

The best way to strip that type of wire is to roll a razor blade very carefully over the insulation without cutting the wire underneath. Once the insulation is cut, carefully pull it away from the wire. That method works especially well on Teflon-insulated wire. After you have prepped the wire, mark the wire that is connected to the ring and the one that goes to the tip of the jack. An ohmmeter makes that task easy.

Carefully solder the wires to the microphone elements. The easiest way to do that is to pre-tin the wires and melt the little dab of solder on the microphone element with the tinned wire beneath the soldering iron tip. Look carefully at the microphone. As shown in Fig. 3C, the terminal that is connected to the case of the microphone is the ground

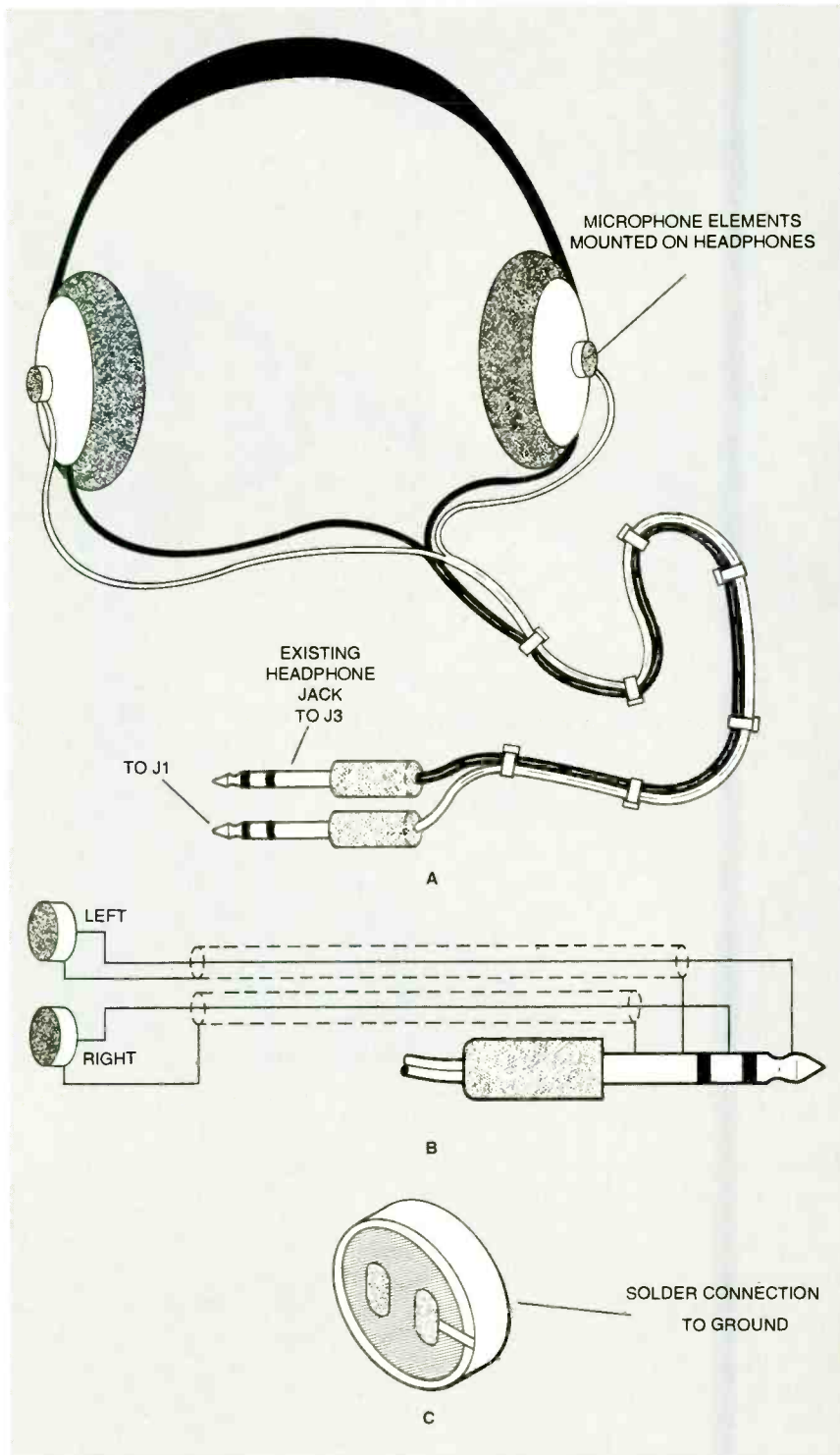


Fig. 3. The microphones are mounted on the earpieces of the headphones with a dab of silicone sealant. Tie both wires together in order to make the headphones more comfortable to wear (A). Follow the diagram in (B) when wiring the microphones. The left mic is connected to the plug's tip and the right is connected to the ring. The ground connection on an electret microphone cartridge is easily identified by the solder connection between the terminal and the mic's case (C).

connection. The other terminal is the actual microphone output. Holding the microphone element in an alligator-clip holder will make the job much easier. After soldering on the microphone elements, it is a

good idea to test them prior to gluing them to the headphones. The wiring should follow Fig. 3B.

Mount the microphones on the headphones as shown in Fig. 3A. One way to attach the micro-

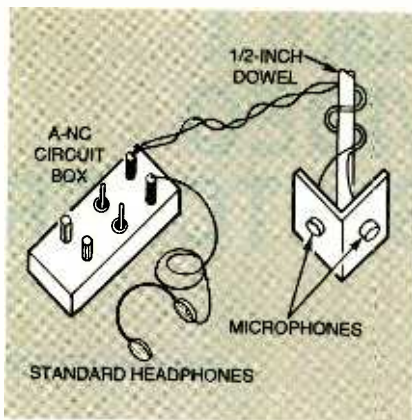


Fig. 4. Mounting both microphones angled apart at the end of a long stick makes an audio probe. It is very useful when you need to listen at a location that you can't reach.

phones to the headphones is to use a dab of silicone sealant. Using a toothpick or other suitable substitute, mold the silicone around the edges of the microphone element to smooth everything off. Be careful not to get any on the black felt surface—that is where the sound enters. Obviously, the left and right microphones should be attached to the left and right sides of the headphones, respectively. Trying to cancel out a sound on the right with a sound from the left will not work.

After the glue is dry, gather and bundle the wires together with several nylon tie wraps along the length of the wires. With the headphones complete, it is time to experiment with the Noise-Canceling Headphones.

**Creating A Quiet Zone.** For testing purposes, you should be in a quiet room with just a little background sound, such as a heater or air-conditioner fan. Plug in the microphone jack and the headphone jack, and put on the headphones. Turn both controls all the way down and turn the power switch on. Slowly turn up the microphone level. You should either hear the background sound increase or start to fade. If it increases, change the position of the phase switch. At some point, you should reach a "null" point where the background sound is at a minimum. If you adjust beyond the null, background sound will become louder as the out-of-phase signal exceeds the ambient

sound level. Try talking aloud. If it sounds like you have a massive head cold and can barely hear yourself, the circuit is functioning properly.

Note that it is impossible to eliminate all incoming sound. Many things affect the ability to cancel out noise. The loudness of the incoming sound, the specific frequencies involved, and the position of the sound source all play a part in how well the headphones do their job. Feel free to experiment. If everything is working fine, try connecting a CD player to J2. You will need a 1/8-inch-to-1/8-inch patch cord similar to the ones used to connect portable CD players into a car stereo. After connecting the CD player, slowly turn up R23. It should sound clear with no distortion. Experiment with combining low levels on the CD player and canceling out room noise. The Noise-Canceling Headphones is the perfect device for environments that have a loud ambient sound level, such as rooms with loud ventilation systems.

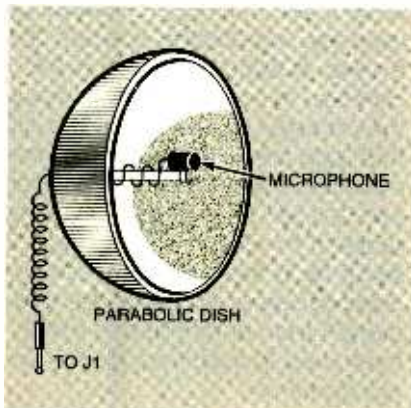


Fig. 5. A parabolic dish or lamp reflector makes a usable "Big Ear" microphone. The microphone is mounted at the focal point facing in towards the dish. Either one or two microphones can be mounted in the dish. If you build two, you can pick up stereo sounds.

**Beyond Peace and Quiet.** This project lends itself to many other uses. Several interesting applications will suggest themselves that do not require any additional hardware. For example, by switching the microphones to "in-phase," the unit can be used to assist hearing or improve hearing. Areas that can benefit include outdoor activities such as hunting or just observing nature.

Another unusual application for the Noise-Canceling Headphones is in binaural recording. Since we already have two microphones mounted in essentially the same place human ears are, all we have to do is send the headphone output to a tape recorder input. Binaural recordings put the listener directly in the sound field. The two microphones capture the exact phase and timing relationships of sound as we hear it. Those are the clues our ears use to determine the location of a sound. Try this little experiment: record a person talking to you while you are wearing the headphones and have them walk around you in a circle. Then listen to the recording on the headphones. You will hear the person walk around you! The microphone elements used in this project feature full 20-Hz to 20-kHz frequency response. They provide a signal with surprisingly high fidelity.

Other interesting tools can be created by building different types of housings for the microphones. If two microphones are mounted on the end of a length of 1/2-inch dowel, an audio probe is the result. It is wired similarly to Fig. 3B. That device lets you listen to things up close that you wouldn't normally hear. It can be used to "sniff" out problems in mechanical equipment or to record things like hamsters chewing on cardboard. With the microphones mounted at an angle between 90° and 120°, you will have a stereo image of the sound source too!

An extension of the shotgun-style microphone is a "Big Ear." The general arrangement is shown in Fig. 5. The main component is a small parabolic dish. Place one or both microphones at the focal point of the dish and experiment away. Sources for parabolic dishes can be as close as a local hardware store. A simple reflector for a light bulb can be found at a very reasonable price. Another source of true parabolic dishes is Edmund Scientific, 101 East Gloucester Pike, Barrington, NJ 08007. For some advanced experimenting, use two dishes (one for the left microphone, one for the right) and experiment with stereo reception of a distant sound.

# BUILD A VIDEO SWITCHER

FRANK MONTEGARI



*Watch several cameras  
on one monitor with this simple device.*

**W**ith the cost of security cameras going down, adding a surveillance system for your store, office, or home is becoming more practical all the time. However, you might be dismayed at the thought of having to buy a monitor for every camera that's installed. Dedicating a single monitor to a single camera also runs the risk of burning the camera's image into the phosphor screen of the CRT.

If you prefer a single monitor instead of the "NASA-Mission-Control" look, you could buy a special monitor that has a video switcher built in. That type of monitor can automatically switch between several camera inputs in sequence. With that type of arrangement, you'd have to watch only one screen instead of having to scan a wall of CRTs. Switching between several cameras would also prevent image burn-in on the monitor. Those types of monitors, unfortunately, are also very expensive, offsetting the cost savings of even the cheapest surveillance camera.

Video switchers are also available, but the cost of a switcher and a monitor could be as expensive as a monitor/switcher combination unit. A viable alternative for a video switcher is to build your own. Thanks to some recently introduced ICs, the cost and effort of designing and building such a unit has become

both quite affordable and easy.

The video switcher described here can display the output of two, three, or four cameras on a single monitor. The number of cameras is set by a DIP switch on the circuit board. That feature avoids blank displays if less than four cameras are used by sequencing through only the inputs that are connected to a camera. In the automatic mode, the cameras are switched at a rate that can be varied with a panel-mounted control. The switching rate can be set from about once per second to about once every 20 seconds. In the manual mode, one camera output is displayed continuously. A momentary-toggle switch is then used to step through the various cameras.

**How it Works.** The heart of the video switcher is a Maxim MAX454. That integrated circuit contains a four-way video multiplexer and an amplifier that operates as a low-impedance line driver. The resulting video output is high quality with very low phase distortion. The video inputs are selected by applying a binary number to the address inputs. The binary number is also used to light a series of LEDs that indicate which camera input is currently selected. The circuit is powered by a 9-volt AC wall-adaptor transformer, two diodes, and two voltage regulators.

**Circuit Description.** Figure 1 is a schematic diagram of the video switcher. Multiplexer IC1 has four video inputs, two address inputs, one video output, one external amplifier input, and three power terminals. The video cameras connect to the video inputs through J1-J4. The inputs are terminated with 75-ohm resistors R1-R4. The gain of the internal video amplifier is set by a feedback network connected to pin 13 of IC1. That feedback network consists of R5-R8 and C3. The gain is set to 2 in order to compensate for any losses through the 75-ohm terminator resistor, R9. The resulting net gain is 1 at output J5.

The binary addressing circuit is built around IC2, a CD4017 decade counter. That chip produces one positive output at a time on each of its ten outputs in sequence for every clock pulse. The first four outputs at pins 3, 2, 4, and 7 are connected to transistors Q1-Q4. Those transistors drive LED1-LED4 through current-limiting resistor R15. The outputs from IC2 (pins 2, 4, and 7) are also decoded into binary logic by diodes D1-D4. The binary logic is sent to the address input lines of IC1.

The number of cameras connected to the video switcher is set with S1. Each switch in S1 is connected to an output from IC2. If, for example, there are only two cameras connected to the video switcher, S1-a is closed. That con-

nects the third output to IC2's reset line. When IC2 advances to the third count, that output passes through S1-a to the reset, and IC2 resets to zero, activating the first

camera. The sequence would be camera 1, camera 2, then back to camera 1. Closing S1-b or S1-c instead of S1-a will let the video

switcher cycle through three of four cameras, respectively. Clock pulses for the counter are generated by IC3, an LMC555 CMOS timer. The pulse rate and pulse width is controlled by C4, R10,

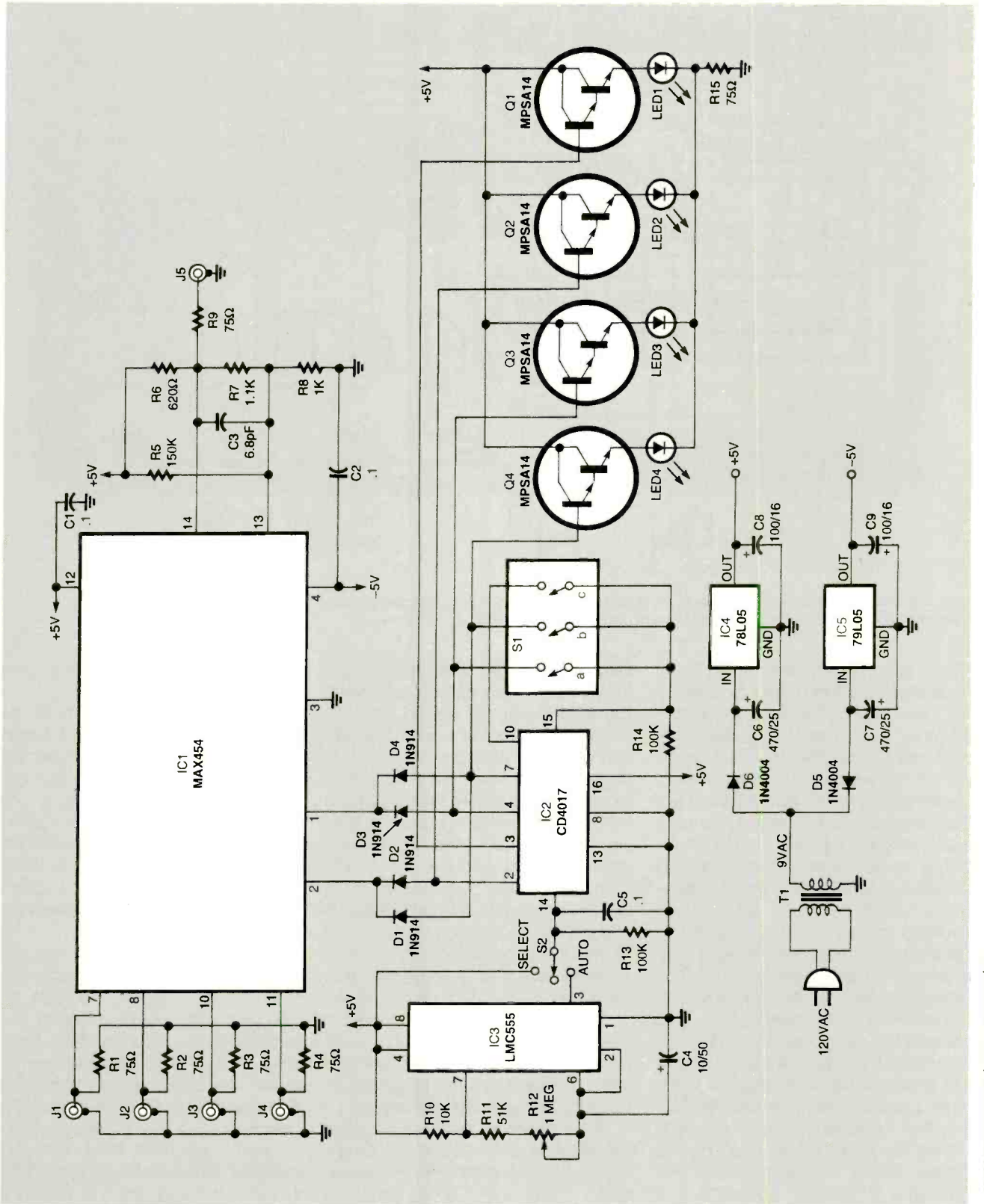


Fig. 1. The video switcher is built around a Maxim MAX454 video multiplexer chip. Up to four cameras can be viewed on one monitor in sequence.

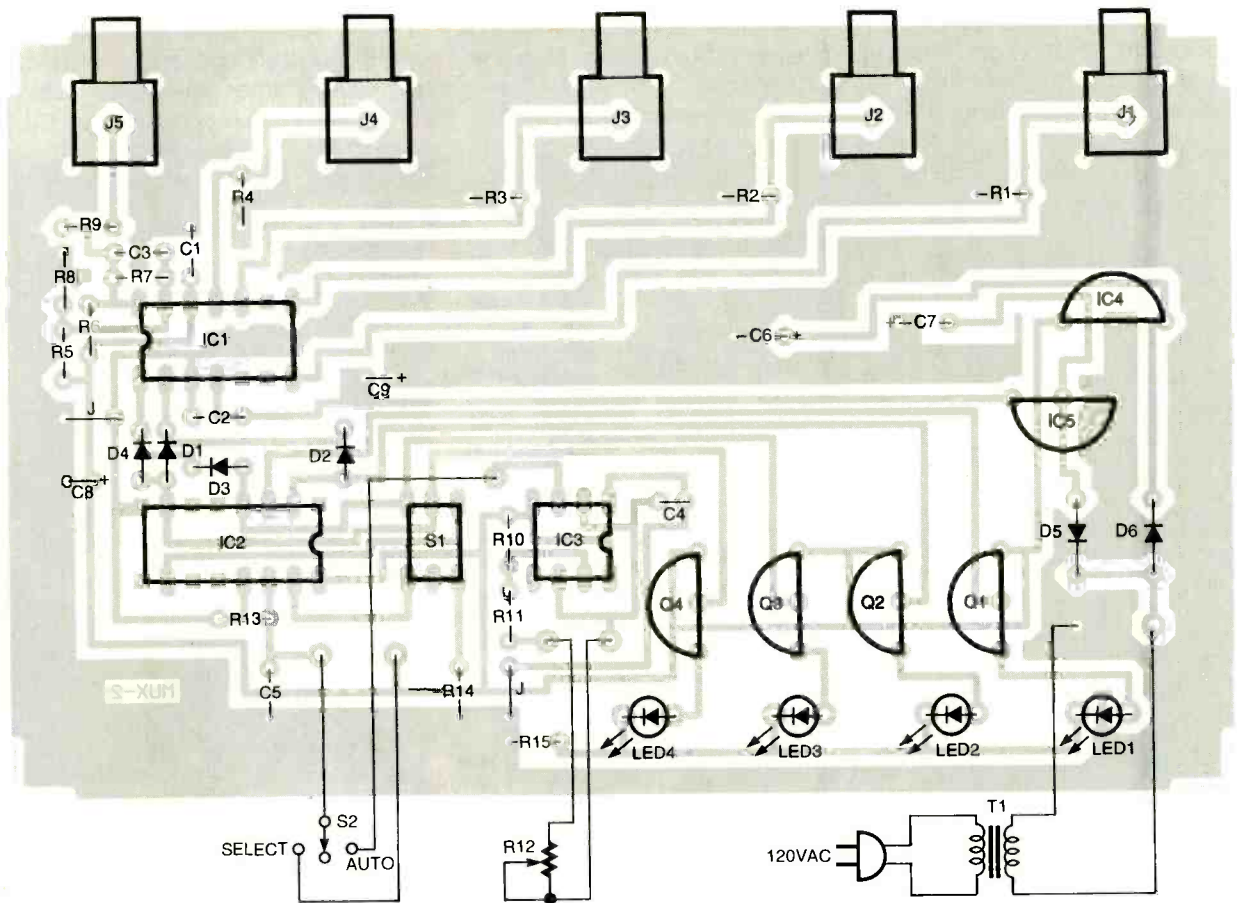


Fig. 2. Use this parts-placement diagram if you're building the video switcher with a board made from the foil pattern provided. Don't forget the two jumper wires, or the circuit won't work.

R11, and potentiometer R12. By adjusting R12, the output frequency of IC3 can be controlled between 1 Hz and  $\frac{1}{20}$  Hz. The clock pulses from IC3 are connected to IC2 through S2, a three-position toggle switch. Switching S2 to the auto position lets the pulses from IC3 select the next camera at a rate set by R12. When S2 is in its center-off position, no switching takes place, and whatever camera input is selected is passed through to the output. The select position on S2 is a momentary contact. That position raises the clock input of IC2 to 5 volts, which increments the binary count and selects the next camera. When S2 is released, it springs back to its center-off position. The clock input of IC2 is then held at a low-logic level by R13.

The MAX454 requires  $\pm 5$  volts while the other ICs require only +5 volts. Power is supplied by AC adapter T1, rectifier diodes D5 and D6, regulators IC4 and IC5, and filter capacitors C6-C9.

**Construction.** Because of the high-frequency video signals involved, the video switcher should be built on a printed-circuit board. The circuit is simple enough to fit onto a single-sided board with only two jumpers needed. A foil pattern is included for etching and drilling your own board. Alternatively, an etched board can be purchased from the source given in the Parts List. A feature of that board design is ground traces that run between all of the video signal traces in order to keep induced noise and crosstalk between the signals to a minimum.

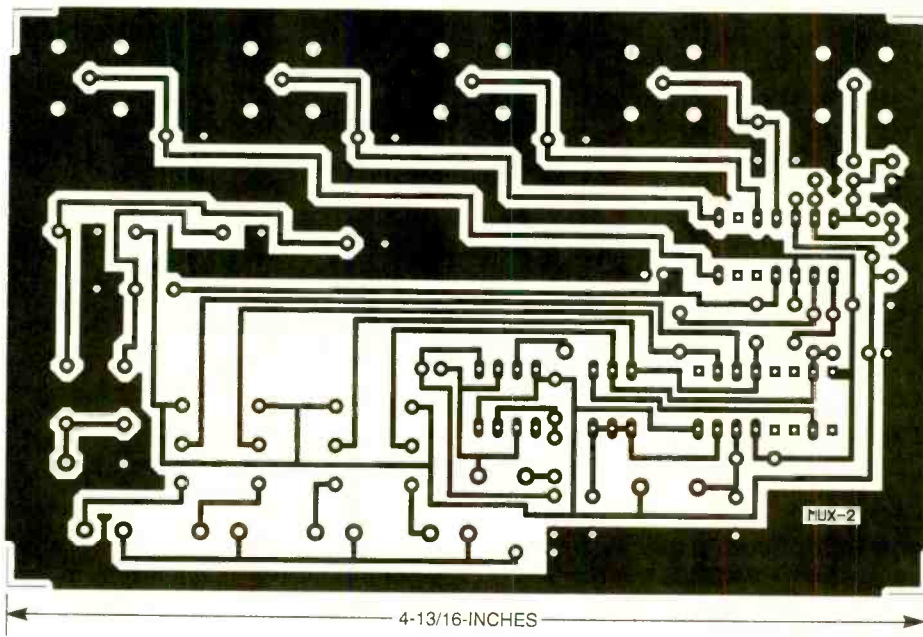
Whether you etch a board from the foil pattern or purchase one from the source in the Parts List, use the parts-placement diagram in Fig. 2 for component placement.

It is easiest to install and solder the resistors and diodes first. Once those components are in place, scrap component leads can be used for the two jumper wires. Next, install S1 and sockets for IC2 and

IC3. Do not use a socket for IC1, the MAX454 multiplexer.

When installing J1-J5, hold the connectors tight against the board while soldering the center pin. The assembly can then be placed on a heat-resistant surface and the ground pins soldered. Because of their size and mass, a larger soldering iron might be needed to solder J1-J5. Otherwise, the board might be damaged if heat is applied too long.

Once the connectors are soldered in place, Q1-Q4, IC4, IC5, and all the capacitors can be installed. The LEDs should be installed next, leaving their leads long so that they can be bent to reach through the front panel of the enclosure. Double-check the orientation of the polarized components, so that they are not installed backwards by accident. Once a component is soldered in place, removing it becomes much more difficult.



Here's the foil pattern for the video switcher. The circuit fits easily on a single-sided board. Ground traces around the video lines prevent noise and crosstalk.

Solder two 3-inch long wires onto the two terminals of R12 that are clockwise when viewing the potentiometer from the back. Connect those wires to the holes for R12 on the board. Three additional

3-inch long wires are soldered onto the terminals of S2. The center terminal connects to the hole near C5 and R13. The momentary-contact terminal connects to the hole near R14. The remaining

terminal connects to the hole near IC3 and R10.

Solder IC1 directly onto the circuit board. That will result in the shortest possible lead length for the video signals. Plug IC2 and IC3 into their sockets, being careful to handle them as static-sensitive CMOS devices. Solder the T1 leads onto the board.

Examine the board for any wiring errors, bad solder joints, and incorrect components. Once the assembly is inspected, it can be tested.

**Testing.** Plug T1 into an AC outlet and measure the voltages across C8 and C9. The voltage across C8 should measure +5 volts. Across C9, the voltage should be -5 volts. To select two cameras, set S1-a on; to select three cameras, set S1-b on; and to select all four cameras, set S1-c on. Only one switch at a time should be on. When switch S2 is toggled to its momentary position, the LEDs should sequence to the next indicator each time S2 is toggled. The order of the LEDs should cycle from 1 through 4 and repeat. When S2 is set to automatic, the LEDs should sequence automatically at a rate that should vary as potentiometer R12 is adjusted.

Connect cameras to J1-J4 and  
*continued on page 45*

## PARTS LIST FOR THE VIDEO SWITCHER

### SEMICONDUCTORS

- IC1—MAX454 multiplexer, integrated circuit (MAXIM)
- IC2—CD4017 decade counter, integrated circuit
- IC3—LMC555 timer, integrated circuit
- IC4—78L05 voltage regulator, integrated circuit
- IC5—79L05 voltage regulator, integrated circuit
- Q1-Q4—MPSA14, NPN transistor
- D1-D4—1N914, silicon diode
- D5, D6—1N4004, silicon diode
- LED1-LED4—Light-emitting diode, red

### RESISTORS

(All resistors are 1/8-watt, 5% units unless otherwise noted.)

- R1-R4, R9, R15—75-ohm
- R5—150,000-ohm
- R6—620-ohm
- R7—1100-ohm
- R8—1000-ohm
- R10—10,000-ohm
- R11—51,000-ohm
- R12—1 megohm potentiometer, panel-mount
- R13, R14—100,000-ohm

### CAPACITORS

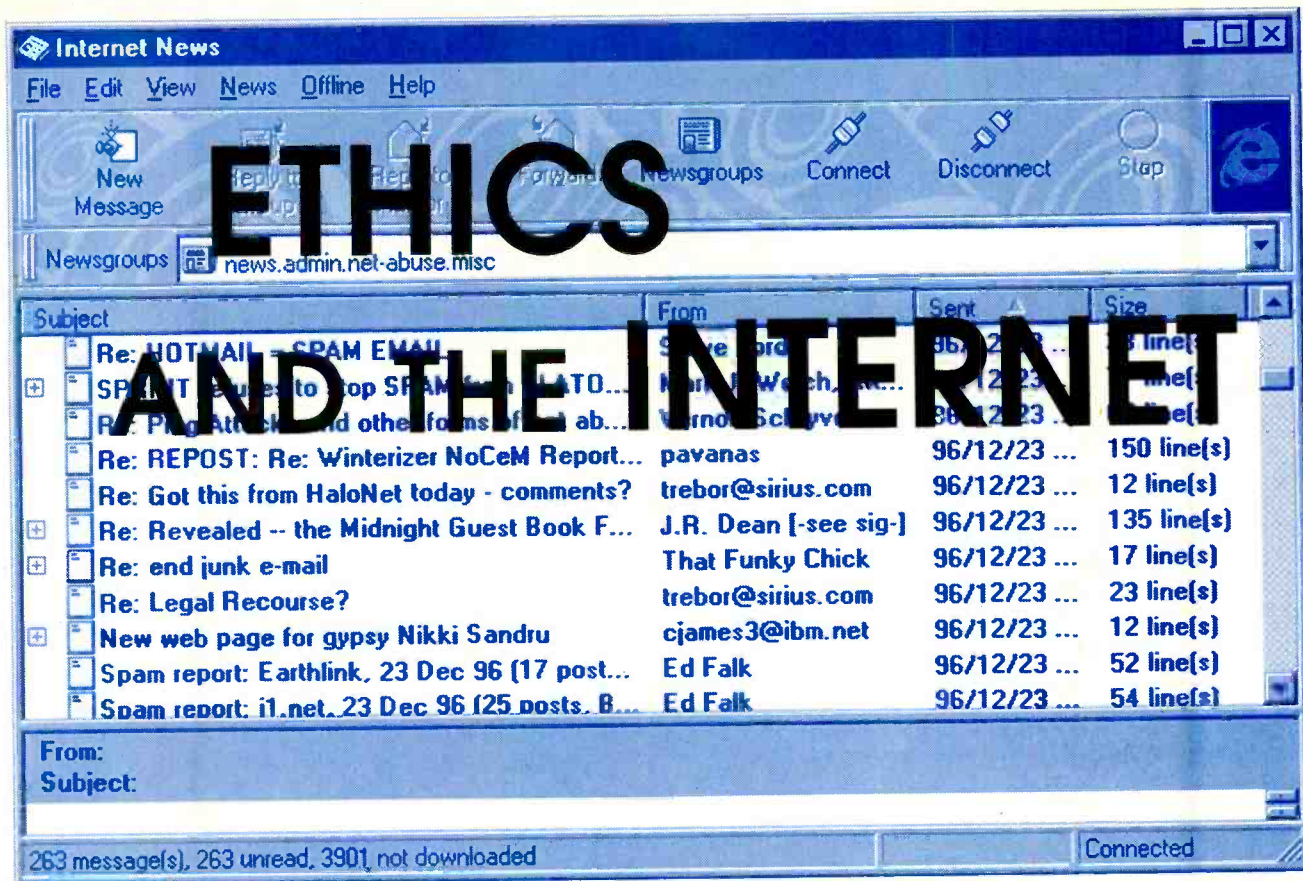
- C1, C2, C5—0.1- $\mu$ F, 50-WVDC, metalized film

- C3—6.8-pF, ceramic-disc
- C4—10- $\mu$ F, 50-WVDC, low-leakage electrolytic
- C6, C7—470- $\mu$ F, 25-WVDC, electrolytic
- C8, C9—100- $\mu$ F, 16-WVDC, electrolytic

### ADDITIONAL PARTS AND MATERIALS

- S1—DIP switch, 3-position
- S2—Toggle switch, single-pole double-throw, one momentary position (Digi-key CK1028-ND or similar)
- J1-J5—Video connector, chassis-mount, "F"-type
- T1—9-volt AC wall adapter
- PC board, IC sockets, LED holders, 22-gauge hookup wire, knob, enclosure, hardware, etc.

**Note:** The following items are available from: American Electromechanical, Inc., 134 Van Voorhis, Wappingers Falls, NY 12590, e-mail: aei@vh.net: Complete kit of parts including etched and screened PC board and drilled enclosure, \$70.00; PC board with assembly instructions, \$22.00. Please include \$5.00 for kit and \$3.00 for board to cover shipping and handling. NY residents must add appropriate sales tax.



*How to avoid the highwaymen as you travel on the "information superhighway."*

**W**ill Rogers once said, "The trouble with the world is not ignorance. It's the things people 'know' that aren't so." That's certainly true of the Internet. To many people, it's a personal soapbox, a refuge from law and order, or a gigantic video game.

But the real Internet is none of those things. As its name implies, it's a network of networks. The Internet is not a company or organization, and it is not regulated by the FCC or any other government agency. It's a loose federation of computer sites that agree to link their computers together.

The Internet started in the 1960s as a Defense Department experiment, and until 1990 it was purely a network of universities and research labs. Nowadays, most people access the Internet through commercial access providers such as

\*Michael Covington is chairman of the computer security team at The University of Georgia. You can see some of his work at <http://www.ai.uga.edu/faculty/covington>.

#### MICHAEL A. COVINGTON\*

CompuServe and America OnLine, which were originally separate networks.

**How the Internet Works.** The Internet provides three basic services: electronic mail (e-mail) from individual to individual, open discussion forums (newsgroups) on almost 30,000 subjects, and the ability to publish "web pages" and file libraries for others to see. All of those services rely on the rapid forwarding of data from site to site. Crucially, the Internet has no headquarters; there is no central site that all messages go through. Messages take whatever path is convenient at the time. Because there's no central node, censoring the content of messages is physically impossible; the significance of that statement will become apparent as we continue this discussion.

Figure 1 shows how a message

might go from site in Athens, Georgia, to a site in Phoenix, Arizona. The complete path involves 14 computers, 6 cities, and 3 long-distance carriers. Each site picks up each data packet and passes it on. Further, successive packets in the same session don't necessarily follow the same path.

In the early days of the Net, sites transmitted information for each other free of charge, voluntarily. Nowadays, most inter-site communication takes place over "backbones" set up for the purpose, but some of the costs are still hidden from the users. For example, all e-mail sent into The University of Georgia travels over a line leased at the University's expense, regardless of where it came from.

That's the key to Internet ethics: You never know exactly who's paying the bills, so you are always someone else's guest. The fees that you pay to America OnLine, for instance, only pay for America OnLine's equipment, not the rest of



the network. That's radically different from the way telephone companies and post offices work. If you mail a letter or make a phone call to England, part of the postage or telephone charge will go to the British post office or telephone company. But the Internet doesn't work that way. When you send e-mail to a CompuServe user, CompuServe pays the cost of delivering it. Other sites along the way might also incur expenses.

**Junk Mail And Spamming.** The concept above partly explains the furor over junk mail and "spamming" (massive posting of ads in irrelevant discussion forums). It's not that people object to advertising; there are many places on the Net where ads are welcome. The problem with junk mail and spamming is that they impose enormous expenses on unwilling victims. It's as if pesky telephone solicitors were calling collect.

Spamming started in April 1994 when two Arizona lawyers, Laurence Canter and Martha Siegel, posted an ad on 8,000 newsgroups offering their services to help immigrants get "green cards." This provoked thousands if not millions of angry complaints as every news site in the world suddenly found 8,000 copies of Canter and Siegel's ad on its disks. The Internet community was frustrated at not having the physical or legal means to stop the spammers. About a year later, there was a wave of spamming from the Albuquerque area, but it ended as the perpetrators apparently realized that getting a million people angry at you is much worse than being sued or jailed.

Since then, those who oppose spamming have sharpened their weapons. Many argue that spamming and junk e-mail are illegal under 47 U.S.C. §227, the law that forbids "junk faxes;" that hasn't been confirmed in court, but if it's not true, it ought to be. And in a noteworthy court decision last November, America OnLine won the right to refuse to deliver unsolicited e-mail sent to its subscribers by a junk mailer, Cyber Promotions, Inc. The court ruled that mass mailers don't have a constitutional right to

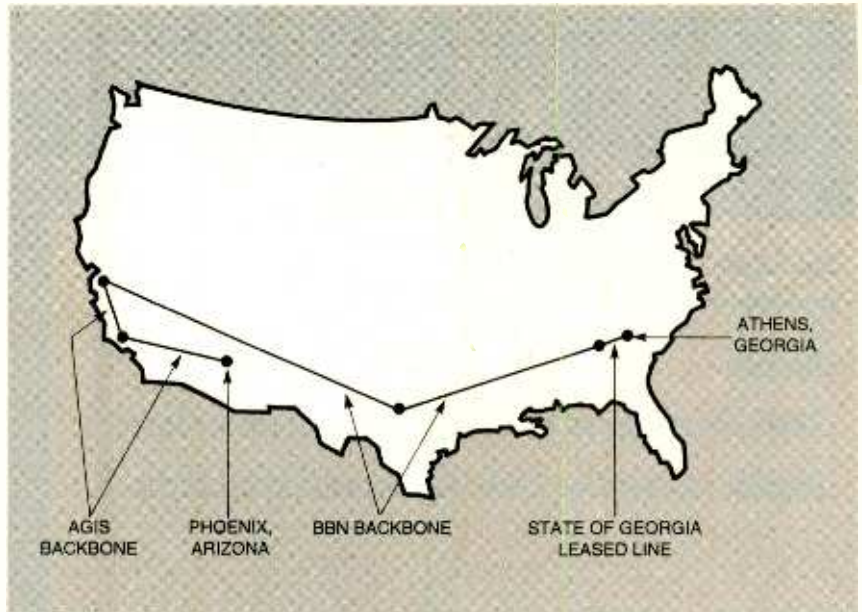


Fig. 1. To travel from Athens, Georgia, to Phoenix, Arizona, a data packet must travel through 14 computers, 6 cities, and 3 long-distance carriers.

clog up other people's computers.

Today, responsible service providers don't tolerate spamming; it is a violation of almost all acceptable-use policies, and the first incident almost always results in the termination of the offender's account. Aside from good manners, there's a practical reason for that—Internet providers realize that the resulting flood of complaints generated by a spam will render their own machines inoperative.

Even so, spamming still takes place. There are rogue sites that seem to exist for no other reason. Also, spammers have mastered the art of using fake addresses and other petty deceptions. Another trick used is to create an account with a fake name, send out a solicitation, and then move on to another unsuspecting provider.

If you encounter unwelcome advertising in a newsgroup, discussion forum, or e-mail, *don't* post a reply in the same forum; that just compounds the problem. *Don't* reply to the "from" address, either; it's likely to be fake, and it may be the address of an innocent victim, or a site that the perpetrator wants to flood with complaints. Check the newsgroup news.admin.net-abuse.misc to see what others know about the incident. If the spamming appears to involve illegal activity or fraud, contact the

National Fraud Information Center (<http://www.fraud.org>).

**Scams and Pyramids.** The most common Internet crimes are frauds and con games. One of those is the so-called "Make Money Fast" pyramid scheme: Send \$5 to the first person on the list; take that person's name off, add yours at the bottom, and e-mail it to 100 of your friends. Thousands of dollars will supposedly pour into your mailbox.

There's no way this scheme could work; money doesn't come out of thin air, so there's no way everybody could receive more than they send out. That's why the law considers pyramid schemes to be theft or fraud. What usually happens is that a few people make money at the beginning, but thousands more, farther down the line, get nothing. Those schemes are illegal throughout the U.S.

If you need further proof of the foolishness of those schemes, consider the recent situation in Albania. There, with apparent government backing, thousands of individuals invested their life savings in these pyramid "investment" plans. When the plans collapsed, the ensuing unrest nearly broke out into civil war.

Naturally, business fraud and false advertising abound on the Internet. The type on your screen

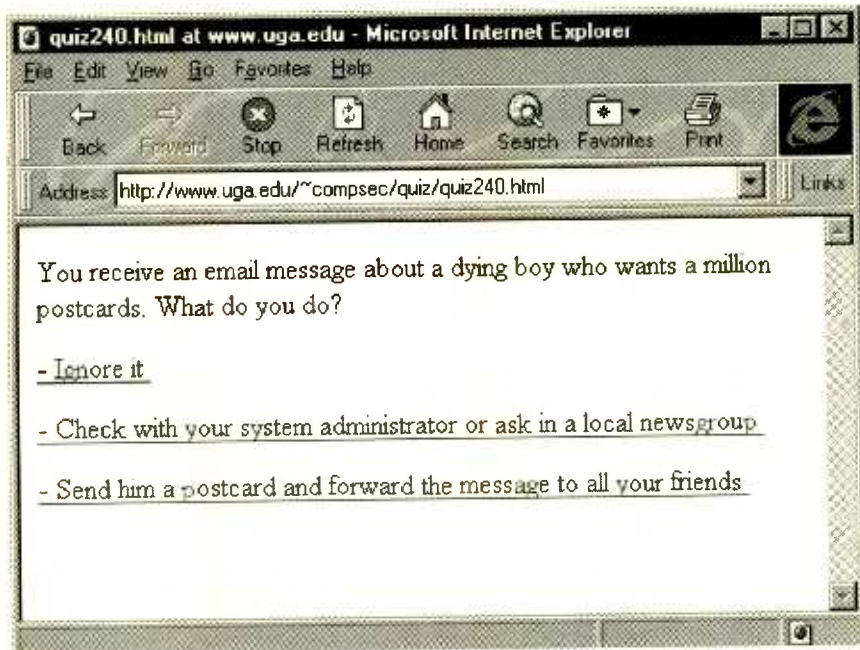


Fig. 2. Are you street-wise on the Information Superhighway? Try this quiz at <http://www.uga.edu/~compsec/>.

looks the same whether or not the words are honest, and people are easily taken in. The FDA has recently expressed concern about medical quackery on the Internet.

Hoaxes abound, too, as does out-of-date information. Every few weeks we hear (falsely) that the FCC is about to ban religious broadcasting, and a dying boy's appeal for postcards has been circulating, often with false addresses, since 1989. The University of Georgia forewarns people about these hoaxes, and many other net ethics issues, with an online quiz (Fig. 2).

Speaking of hoaxes, contrary to widespread rumor, viruses don't arrive in text-only e-mail, or by reading a message in a newsgroup (though you do have to be wary of programs or word-processor documents that are delivered as e-mail attachments). The only way for a computer to get a virus is for it to run (not just download or view) an infected program. A widespread hoax says that if you receive e-mail titled "Good Times" or "Deeyenda," your computer will be infected. That's not true, and the hoax has wasted lots of time and money.

That's not to say that computer viruses are not a problem, though much less of one than the media would have you believe. If you download programs from the

Internet, common sense dictates that you check it with anti-virus software before running it.

**Forgery on the Net.** Forgery is presently a serious problem. Last September, an ad for child pornography appeared in thousands of newsgroups. It gave the name and address of a man in New York who turned out to be an innocent victim—somebody else was trying to frame him, or at least flood his computer with angry e-mail. That same month, students at the University of Georgia received, by e-mail, official-looking threats of disciplinary action that turned out to be fake.

If something on the Net looks like it might be fake, it probably is. There's no guarantee that an e-mail message or newsgroup posting actually came from where it says. Some software lets the sender give any name and e-mail address whatsoever.

Figure 3 shows one way to spot fakes. Each piece of e-mail or newsgroup posting arrives with a path indicating how it reached you. To see the path, you might have to set up your newsreader to show all headers. If your newsreader does not give you that capability, you might have to save the message to a file and view it with a text

editor. If the message wasn't sent from the site it claims to have come from, something is amiss. That test isn't bulletproof; it's possible to fake part of the path, but it is hard to fake all of it.

**Dirty Pictures?** Unfortunately, no discussion on Internet ethics would be complete without a word or two on a topic that has gotten big publicity—online pornography. Because the Internet is a totally open communication system, it will inevitably contain some pornography along with everything else. It's not like a school library; it's more like a city street. Pornography does not intrude into other communications; you have to go looking for it.

Still, Internet users have to obey obscenity laws like everyone else. Enforcement so far has been lax, but would be easy to tighten up because web pages are easily traceable to their owners. Obscenity laws restrict what you publish or redistribute, not what you view, and they apply only to material that meets a legal test of obscenity—they do not ban all sexual content or bad taste.

The Communications Decency Act of 1996 muddied the waters by trying to prohibit "indecent" communications, not just obscene ones. That is a much heavier restriction, and parts of the law were immediately declared unconstitutional by a Pennsylvania district court. The problem is that the framers of the Act seem to have thought that service providers control the contents of the Internet. As we saw earlier, they don't, and they can't.

But decency remains a serious issue if the Internet is to be usable by schoolchildren, and private organizations are stepping in to do what government can't (and shouldn't): promoting voluntary standards of decency and rating the suitability of web pages and newsgroups for children. At least two companies, Cyber Patrol and Surfwatch, presently do this. Teachers and parents can set up their Internet software so that students can only access approved materials.

**The Future.** The two biggest problems with the Internet today are that

the costs are too well concealed (which leads to the spam problem), and there is no proof that messages actually came from where they say (which makes financial transactions impossible). Fortunately, both problems are solvable.

Concealment of costs, of course, goes back to the days when the Internet was a subsidized research network. Now that the Net is commercial, too many things are

secret. Then, any messages that decode successfully with your decoding password must have come from you, because nobody else can encode messages that way.

Besides making it possible to send credit card numbers and even "digital cash" over the Net, reliable authentication will practically eliminate problems with spamming and forgery. After all,

```
Received: from mailhost.myisp.com
(mailhost.myisp.com [204.180.128.167])
by aiaun1.ai.uga.edu (8.8.5/8.8.3)
with ESMTTP id LAA07898 for <mcovingt@a1.uga.edu>;
Tue, 28 Jan 1997 11:10:13 -0500 (EST)
Received: from xyz01
(alpha.myisp.com [204.180.128.14])
by mailhost.myisp.com (8.8.4/8.8.4)
with SMTP id LAA06952 for <mcovingt@a1.uga.edu>;
Tue, 28 Jan 1997 11:10:10 -0500
Message-Id: <199701281610.LAA06952@mailhost.myisp.com>
X-Sender: doofus@somewhere.com
X-Mailer: Windows Eudora Version 1.4.4
Mime-Version: 1.0
Content-Type: text/plain; charset="us-ascii"
Date: Tue, 28 Jan 1997 11:11:59 -0600
To: Michael Covington <mcovingt@aiaun1.ai.uga.edu>
From: doofus@somewhere.com (Get Rich Quick Guy)
Subject: Amazing wealth awaits you!
Status: RO

Join our mailing list and money and free phone cards will
pour into your mailbox. It's perfectly legal and the police
don't know about it because blah blah blah...
```

Fig. 3. In this maze of headers are the clues you need to spot a fake: The point where the message was mailed (in bold-face type and underlined) doesn't match sender's return address (in bold-face type and underlined).

still being paid for by the wrong people. Junk e-mail would disappear if the sender had to pay for the delivery of every single copy. This isn't a technological issue; it's just a matter of accounting. Telephone companies and post offices solved the same problem long ago.

Authenticating the origin of messages is harder, but several systems are being developed. They all rely on "public-key encryption"—that is, codes with two "keys" or passwords, one for encoding and the other for decoding. The idea is that you tell people your decoding password but keep your encoding password

every message will be traceable to its origin, or at least, false addresses will be immediately recognizable. People who want to communicate anonymously can still do so, but it will be obvious that their addresses are being withheld, and some people might refuse to accept such communications.

But the real future of the Internet is probably unforeseeable. After all, no one predicted web pages, spamming, public-key encryption, or even word processing; these developments, good and bad, were sudden, unexpected developments. There's no telling what will come next.  $\Omega$

## VIDEO SWITCHER

(Continued from page 41)

a monitor to J5. The video signal on the monitor should switch from camera to camera according to the LEDs.

After testing is completed, drill appropriate holes in a suitable enclosure for J1-J5, LED1-LED4, S2, and R12. Mount the board in the enclosure using the mounting hardware for J1-J5 to hold it in place. Mount R12 and S2 in the front panel and bend the LEDs so they fit through the holes in the panel. The hole for the T1 wire should be drilled at a point where the two halves of the enclosure meet. Tie a knot in the wire for strain relief and place the wire in the enclosure hole with the knot on the inside of the enclosure before closing the case.

That completes the project. If all has gone well, as is likely, your video switcher is now ready for use.  $\Omega$

# BUY BONDS



## YOU CAN WIND YOUR OWN COILS?

There's no trick to it except knowing what you are doing. In a unique, 106-page book you can become expert in winding RF, IF, audio and power coils, chokes and transformers. Practically every type of coil is discussed and necessary calculations are given with the mathematical data simplified for use by anyone. Get your copy today!

Mail coupon to:

**Electronics Technology Today, Inc.**  
**P.O. Box 240**  
**Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240**

Please send me my copy of *Coil Design and Construction Manual* (160). I enclose a check or money order for \$8.95 to cover the book's cost and shipping-and-handling expenses. NY state residents must add local sales tax.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

All orders must be paid in U.S. funds only. Sorry, no orders accepted outside of USA and Canada. Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery.

*It may read like a spy novel, but the story behind operations like Radio Free Europe, Radio Liberty, and others is all true.*

STANLEY LEINWOLL



# FREEDOM'S RADIO

**A**n era has ended: The Berlin Wall has come down, and Communism in Europe is dead. We've won the cold war! A key element in that victory was America's "black-radio" operations. In light of that, it is a bit ironic that the future of the radio operations that enhanced U.S. policy for more than four decades is in doubt.

The success of black radio—broadcast operations that were funded clandestinely by the CIA and other intelligence organizations, whose purpose was to spread discontent, in some cases to disinform, to encourage counter-revolutionary activities, and, ultimately, to free the peoples who were under the yoke of Communist tyranny—was unprecedented. With major black-radio operations long since ended, and the survival of the broadcast organizations that succeeded them in jeopardy, it is appropriate to recall the early history of those broadcast operations, including the spying and counter-spionage, dirty tricks, espionage and counter-espionage, poison plots, intelligence gathering, a bombing,

and at least three assassinations. In short, to tell the story that, due to security reasons, could not be fully told before now.

**Genesis.** On July 4, 1950, a 7½-kilo-watt, mobile shortwave-broadcast transmitter, code-named Barbara, went on the air with programs in Czech and Slovak from a secret location in the woods of southern Bavaria, near the Czech/German frontier. Calling itself Radio Free Europe (RFE), it was to become America's most successful black-radio operation. The station, which was funded by the newly formed Central Intelligence Agency, began a hard-hitting campaign intended to roll back the Iron Curtain and liberate the peoples of East Europe from Communist domination.

The decision to fund a clandestine anti-Communist radio station had been made a year and a half before, following the overthrow of the Czech government by the Communists. The CIA had come into existence during the summer of 1947, with the passage of the National Security Act. Originally envisioned as an intelligence-gath-

ering organization, the role of the CIA quickly expanded to include other functions, one of which was the dissemination of disinformation.

In 1948 President Truman had appointed a three-man commission to evaluate the operation of the CIA. One of these men was Allen W. Dulles, a firm believer in broadly expanded operations for the CIA, including undercover political and military activities. After the presidential election of 1948, Dulles reported to President Truman, proposing the inauguration of covert radio operations beamed behind the Iron Curtain and aimed at counter-revolution within the Soviet bloc.

In February 1949, within weeks of Dulles's recommendation, preliminary discussions were held, which led to the formation, in May of that year, of the National Committee for a Free Europe (NCFE), and its subsidiary, Radio Free Europe. Allen Dulles, who in 1951 was to become the Deputy Director of the CIA, and its Director in 1953, was the first President of the NCFE. Exiled anti-Communist nationals from East European RFE-target countries were

recruited. Among its first employees were high-ranking former government officials, ex-diplomats, statesmen, authors, and other prominent individuals.

**Radio Liberty.** In 1951 a sister organization was formed. Calling itself the American Committee for the Liberation of the Peoples of the USSR, AmComLib, as it would come to be called, was a lower profile operation from the outset. There were many reasons for keeping this service under wraps, including the vastness of the Soviet Union, the many ethnic divisions within it, and the fact that because the USSR lay at the very heart and soul of Communism, AmComLib was to be a much harder hitting organization.

Radio Liberation, the shortwave broadcasting arm of AmComLib, went on the air from a transmitter site in Germany in March 1953. Within minutes of its first broadcast, heavy jamming started, and it would not end for 35 years. Until RFE and Radio Liberation, later called Radio Liberty, then RL for short, merged in 1975, the two organizations were funded from the same CIA sources, and maintained as separate entities.

Radio Free Europe was the first secretly funded CIA political operation, and to assure adequate cover for the organization, a division of the NCFE, called the Radio Free Europe Fund, was set up to raise money from private contributions. In the almost 40 years the RFE Fund existed, private contributions never amounted to more than five percent of the total RFE budget.

The station was directed from CIA headquarters in Washington, D.C., in a division called Policy and Planning, East Europe (PPEE), and several dozen PPEE officials were transferred to RFE, both to its main office in Munich, Germany, as well as to its New York City headquarters. Radio Liberty was also directed from different locations in both Munich and New York City. The organizations maintained these headquarters for 21 years, during which period they expanded steadily. In 1971, what had been a poorly kept secret became public knowledge: CIA ties were well pub-

licized, and pressure began to mount to terminate both RFE and RL, which were referred to by Senator William Fulbright as "relics of the cold war."

During the first six years of its operation, until the ill-fated Hungarian revolution in 1956, RFE hit hard and often at the twin themes of Communist oppression and tyranny. The station's first day of programming was chosen to coincide with America's Independence Day,

broadcasting, the term "jamming—causing deliberate interference to a broadcast by transmitting noise on the same frequency in order to make reception impossible—is well known to shortwave listeners, because even today some jamming continues. The People's Republic of China, for example, jams some broadcasts of the Voice of America, as well as those of Radio Free Asia. Jamming noises are intended not only to prevent



*Radio Free Europe's first transmitter, a 7½-watt mobile transmitter code-named Barbara, operated on the Czechoslovak–West-German border.*

to remind its listeners of the long history of man's struggle for freedom. On Bastille Day, July 14, 1950, RFE expanded its programming. This day is known to Europeans as a celebration of the spirit of freedom.

**Jamming.** The Communists jammed Radio Free Europe Czechoslovak and Bulgarian broadcasts from the day they went on the air until the cessation of jamming in late 1988 and early 1989. All Radio Liberty broadcasts, including Russian, Ukrainian, and 15 other nationality languages of the Soviet Union were jammed from their first days in the early 1950s until the cessation of jamming of all languages of the Soviet Union on November 29, 1988.

In the field of international

reception, but also to make listening so annoying that even attempts to listen are discouraged. In the early days of jamming the noise was created mechanically and transmitted via recordings. As jamming, particularly from the Soviet Union, became more sophisticated, jammers transmitted "white noise," which was produced electronically, and covered the entire range of the audio spectrum. And with the increased sophistication of the system, the number of jamming transmitters increased, as well. At its peak, the Soviet jamming network consisted of between 2,500 and 3,000 transmitters, ranging in power from 20 kW to more than 100 kW.

Although jamming was clearly a means of censoring material that the Communists wanted to keep

away from their people, it was recognized early in the development of the Soviet jamming system that it was also a potentially powerful military weapon. In the period after World War II, most military communications were carried on short-wave, and the Soviet jamming system, if turned against an enemy, could clearly disrupt communications between and among enemy military forces. It was therefore, decided that it was in the United States interests to learn as much as possible about the Soviet system.

being heard in any given target area, they developed a system of "Idents", two letter call signals in International Morse Code that were transmitted roughly every minute.

The "ident" AR, for example, was located in the Moscow area. How did we know this? Primarily by "df-ing"—using direction finding equipment to lock onto the jamming transmitter from at least two different distant locations, and triangulating onto the jammer site. In the 1950s we did not have satellite

with jammer locations thought capable of providing signals strong enough to interfere with the hostile programs. If one location was not providing enough jamming, they called in another, and, if necessary, another, until the program was obliterated.

Some of us in the West established technical monitoring stations to determine how well we were doing. Full-time technical monitoring posts were set up on the periphery of our target areas. They listened to our broadcasts, every language, every frequency, every hour of the day. In addition, those monitors, who were generally amateur-radio operators and knew International Morse Code, were required to report to us any interference to our broadcasts, whether it was from another broadcaster (unintentional interference), or jamming (deliberate interference). They were also required to log all "idents." Such logs provided extensive and very valuable information about the makeup and distribution of the Soviet and satellite jamming system.

In order to make the most of the information contained in those monitoring logs, the Technical Evaluation Advisory Committee (TEAC) was created. It consisted of a Chairman and Vice-Chairman (both CIA people), representatives from the broadcasters (VOA, RL, and RFE—the latter represented by the author), a team of radio-propagation specialists from the Commerce Department, and several observers. We met weekly at CIA headquarters, went over all the monitoring data that had been analyzed the previous week, and began to prepare "Top-Secret" maps of the jamming system. Each week or two we selected several "idents," and had monitoring stations with direction-finding equipment look at these idents every hour. Generally, at least three, sometimes many more, direction-finding stations reported regularly.

In a matter of a few years, we had detailed maps showing where each jamming complex was located. In the event of war, those locations were high on the list of priority targets. Later on, we also began to



*Keeping East and West separate was deadly business for the East. Here border guards are laying mines along the Austria-Hungary border.*

### **The Technical Evaluation Advisory Committee (TEAC).**

In the 1950s, after RFE and RL were established and expanding, the Soviet jamming system was growing exponentially. Radio Liberty carried Russian and 16 nationality languages, which many of us hadn't even heard of, including Tatar Bashkir, Turkmen, Kazakh, Kirghiz, Tadjik, Uzbek, and others. To cover those, the Soviets were required to build jamming-transmitter stations throughout the Soviet Union, as well as in some of its satellites. Furthermore, in order to provide an effective jammer network, they had to have extensive monitoring of the unwanted transmissions, as well as command and control centers that could call up jamming transmitters as they were needed to cover a particular language in a particular area. In order for them to know which jamming transmitters were

reconnaissance to spot large transmitter complexes from space, and the work had to be done by direction finding and triangulating, or by having people inside who drove around the countryside with a shortwave receiver trying to locate jamming stations.

Each jammer complex carried with it a unique "ident" that was specific only to a single location. Jamming centers in the East European satellite countries were identified by a letter-number or a number-letter "ident." For example, the "ident" L7 was located near Sofia, Bulgaria.

The "idents" were required for Soviet monitors. Located at literally scores of crucial points within the Soviet orbit, they listened to every hostile frequency carrying broadcasts earmarked for jamming. If they were able to hear an unwanted program, they communicated

obtain aerial (low-altitude and earth-satellite) photos of those stations, and we were able to determine how many antennas were located at each complex, what their characteristics were, and in what direction their energy was being radiated.

Eventually, the Soviets got wind of what we were doing, and in the mid-1960s they began to change the "idents" every two weeks. By then it was too late; the direction-finding stations had increased, satellite photos were taken routinely, and we had pretty much precisely pinpointed every jammer complex throughout the Soviet empire.

**The Winds Of Freedom.** The activities of the NCFE were not limited to radio broadcasting alone. In 1951, The Winds of Freedom project was inaugurated. Two thousand helium-inflated weather balloons, carrying more than two million leaflets, were launched into Communist territory from a location near the German-Czech border. The prevailing winds carried those balloons aloft over Czech territory. When the balloons reached an altitude of about 30,000 feet, they burst, releasing their cargo of leaflets.

The idea had been proposed by Allen Dulles, who had read of a similar exploit by the Russians over Yugoslavia in 1948. The operation was organized in a division of NCFE, the Free Europe Press, which was responsible for the dissemination of printed anti-Communist propaganda oriented toward RFE's East-European target countries. The first balloon was launched on August 13, 1951, and the first leaflets carried the following message to the citizens of Czechoslovakia:

To the People of Czechoslovakia:  
A new wind is blowing.  
A new hope is stirring.  
Friends of freedom in other lands  
have found a new way to  
reach you.

They know that you also want  
freedom.

Millions of free men and women  
have joined together and  
are sending you this mes-  
sage of freedom, which in

the upper air always blows  
from West to East.

An oppressor has brought slav-  
ery to your proud country.  
He has tried to cut you off  
completely from your  
friends in the free world. But  
he has failed.

We are in touch with you daily  
by radio.

Now, we take this new way of  
extending our hand to you.

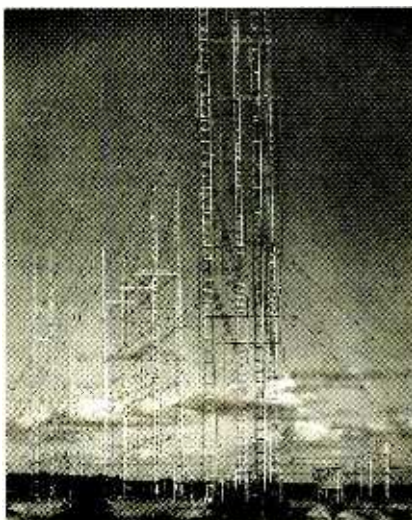
There is no dungeon deep  
enough to hide the truth,  
no wall high enough to  
keep out the message of  
freedom.

Tyranny cannot control the  
winds, cannot enslave your  
hearts.

Freedom will rise again!

The project was an enormous success, and by 1954 regular launching had been inaugurated into Czechoslovakia, Hungary, and Poland. Those leaflets were primarily small newspapers published twice weekly, giving news of the goings on in the Free World, and carrying anti-Communist propaganda.

Because of their vulnerability to the leaflet barrages, and the popu-



*To overcome jamming, high-gain, highly directional, curtain-antenna arrays like this one in Gloria, Portugal were used.*

larity of the leaflets among the populace, the Communists carried out violent attacks on the balloon operation. MIG jets were routinely sent up to shoot as many balloons down as possible; protests were sent by the Communist bloc

through diplomatic channels; campaigns among the youth were organized to locate and confiscate the leaflets. Two sabotage missions were attempted. Communist agents were sent to blow up the balloon launching sites. But Western agents got wind of the plots and thwarted them. The Soviets even claimed that the balloons carried germs, explosive charges, and incendiary pellets.

After making numerous veiled threats to RL employees, the Soviets acted: During 1954, two RL employees in Munich were assassinated. A Russian, Leonid Karas, was found drowned in a local river under mysterious circumstances. A little more than six months later the head of the RL Azerbaijan service was found shot to death. The perpetrators of these crimes have not been found to this day.

The turning point in the Winds of Freedom project came in the winter of 1955, when balloon-launched leaflets carried a message from the enormously popular President Eisenhower, which said, in part, that "the American people share your faith that right in the end will prevail to bring you once again among the free nations of the world."

The leaflets were hurting the Communists more and more, and something had to be done. In January 1956 the Soviets, who had thus far remained in the background, got into the act. They protested vehemently that Soviet air space had been violated by RFE balloons, and that unless something were done, retaliatory measures would be taken, since the balloons constituted a threat to commercial air traffic. Shortly afterward, a Czech airliner crashed in the Tarta mountains, killing 22 people. The Czechs immediately sent a strongly worded protest to Washington, blaming the crash on the balloons. Unconfirmed reports in some Western circles held that Soviet MIGs had shot down the Czechoslovak airliner to provoke a confrontation. The Czech government and the Soviets were planning to protest the balloons in the United Nations, and the CIA learned that there was a plan afoot to cut off all Berlin air corri-

dors because of the claimed danger to air traffic from the balloons. There was a distinct possibility, therefore, that continued escalation could lead to World War III.

In February 1956, Secretary of State John Foster Dulles, brother of the CIA Director, reluctantly terminated all U.S.-sponsored balloon flights, but not before some heated debate within the National Security Council. The Winds of Freedom had been one of the most successful CIA operations, and it was not with-

Hungarian freedom fighters with promises of Western military assistance. After investigations by the German government, as well as an internal probe, RFE was exonerated, but a controversy continued about RFE's role in the ill-fated uprising. Crucial tape recordings of some of the RFE Hungarian programs carried during the revolution were never found.

A footnote to the enigma emerged in September of 1996, when documents were released in

would in any way encourage overthrowing Communism would not be in the interests of the United States.

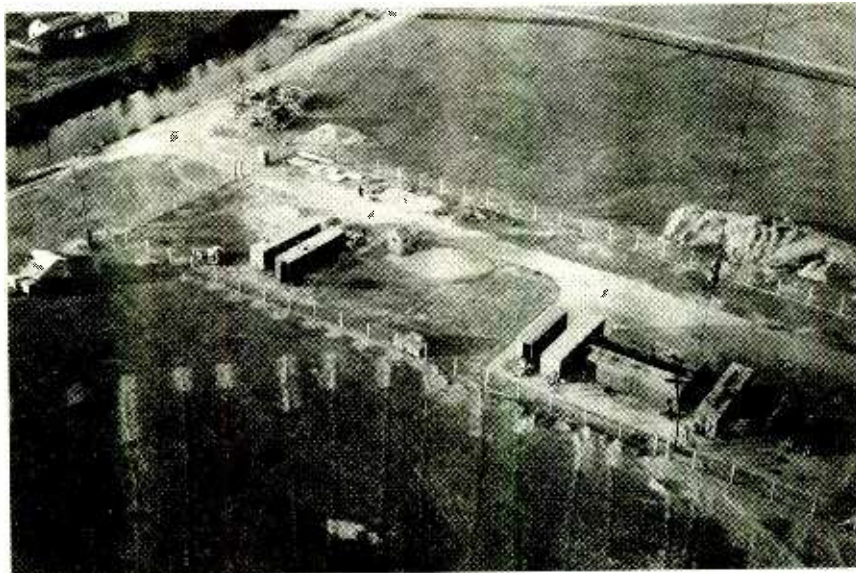
An official CIA paper issued directives to RFE and RL executives outlining guidelines that, in essence, dictated changes in programming objectives. Program policy would henceforth support change by reform rather than by revolution. The stations were to bring listeners comprehensive, accurate, uncensored news and commentary not available inside the Iron Curtain by any other medium. They were to become, in essence, home services in exile, and were referred to thereafter as surrogate broadcasters. As an adjunct to the changes made in the organizations, the name of Radio Liberation was changed to Radio Liberty.

In their heyday, the stations were the most popular and most listened to Western broadcasters in their target areas, which included Russia, 16 Soviet Republics, and five East-European countries. (Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Poland, and Romania). In the 1980s, long after the CIA connection had been severed, the RFE/RL network consisted of one medium-wave and 54 shortwave transmitters, at six sites in Germany, Spain, and Portugal. From the modest beginning of a single 7½-kilowatt transmitter, total power in its prime exceeded 12,500 kilowatts—enough to supply electricity to a medium-sized city.

### **The Eagle That Became A Swan.**

In 1953, Radio Free Europe put a 50-kilowatt, mobile, medium-wave transmitter on the air. That added to its growing complement of short-wave transmitters, which were now operating from two sites in Germany, and one near Lisbon, Portugal. There already was one medium wave transmitter operating near Munich, Germany. The second medium-wave transmitter was intended to give the organization more flexibility, because a mobile transmitter would be capable of moving along the border of Czechoslovakia, or could even be moved to another country.

The transmitter was housed in a van, and its operation was ill-fated from the start. The frequency cho-



*This 50-kilowatt mobile transmitter, code named Eagle, failed in its mission in Europe, but was later used successfully to broadcast to Cuba, and in Vietnam.*

out considerable regret that the project was finally canceled.

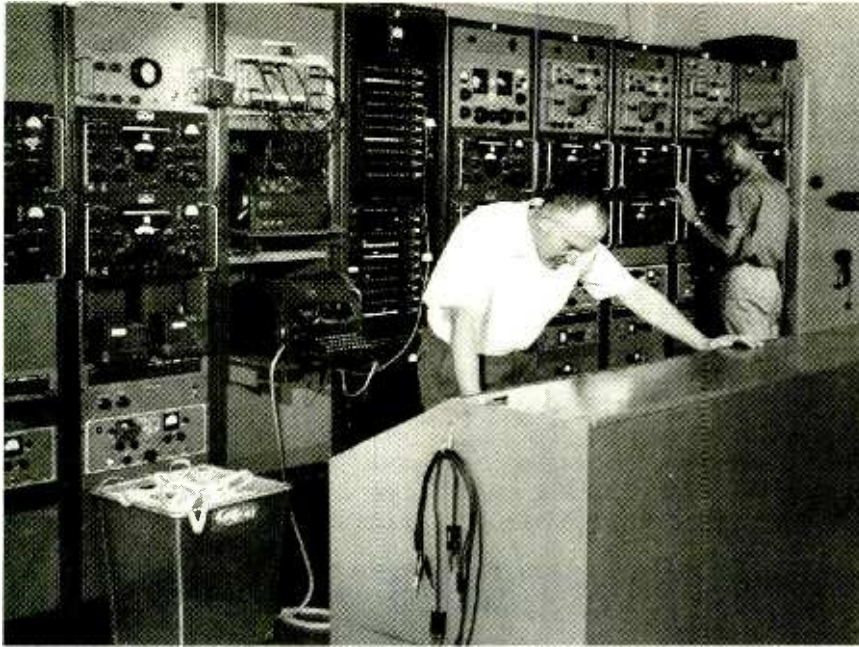
In all, more than half a million balloons were launched toward the East. They had carried some 300 million leaflets and newspapers to readers behind the Iron Curtain. Approximately 40-million cubic feet of helium gas had been consumed during the project.

**The Hungarian Revolution.** The year 1956 marked another major turning point in the history of Radio Free Europe. In October, violent and widespread demonstrations broke out in Hungary, and in a short time, a full-scale revolution erupted. Ultimately, the Soviets sent in several armored divisions, and a blood bath ensued. The uprising was suppressed, but a storm of protests erupted. It was widely held that the broadcasts of Radio Free Europe had encouraged the

Budapest at a conference on historians' access to cold-war documents. Among the documents from Budapest, Moscow, and Washington was a memorandum from a CIA advisor which noted that a broadcast carried on October 27, 1956 "fairly clearly implied that foreign aid would be forthcoming if the resistance forces succeeded."

It was the failure of the Hungarian uprising that led to major changes both in RFE and RL broadcast policy, which ultimately led to making those stations among the most respected, authoritative, and effective broadcasters in the world. It had become apparent to CIA and Department of State policy makers that the Soviets would not tolerate the overthrow of Communism either within its own borders, or within those of its East-European satellites, and that carrying material that





Monitoring stations, like this one in Schleissheim, Germany, kept tabs on the goings-on behind the Iron Curtain.

sen for its broadcasts was 854 kHz, which was the primary frequency of Radio Bucharest. That frequency had been used with low power by the Armed Forces Network (AFN) in Berlin, and some high-level negotiations were required to get the station to agree to dropping the frequency so that RFE could use it. AFN moved to another frequency, and almost immediately began complaining that coverage was not as good as it had been previously on 854 kHz.

Mutual interference between RFE and Radio Bucharest was severe, and what the powerful Bucharest transmitter didn't take out, jamming by the Czechs did. Sharp protests from the Romanian Government to the United States, and to Germany, which had recently signed a treaty with the United States, forced RFE to shut the transmitter down.

For a while it was hoped that the transmitter, code named Eagle, could be moved to another location outside Germany, but the prospects of finding another host government, or, for that matter, a suitable frequency, were hopeless, and the project was abandoned. In 1956, after the shutdown of Eagle, the transmitter was quietly shipped to the free port of Bremen, where it remained in storage for several years, until one of the chief

Latin American policy planners in the CIA thought it would be useful to move the transmitter into the Caribbean and inaugurate a black-radio operation beamed toward Cuba. Thus, Radio Americas was born.

Eagle, still inside its van, was shipped to Swan Island, where it

#### ABOUT THE AUTHOR

Stanley Leinwoll has been involved in shortwave broadcasting for nearly half a century. He worked for the Voice of America from 1952-1957 when he joined Radio Free Europe. In 1975 he became Director of Engineering for both Radio Free Europe and Radio Liberty, continuing in that capacity until his retirement in 1993. Since then he has worked as a shortwave broadcasting consultant to private U.S. broadcasters.

Mr. Leinwoll has served on five United States Delegations to International World Administrative Radio Conferences; he has also written hundreds of technical articles, and his ten published books include *From Spark to Satellite—A History Of Wireless Communication*, *Shortwave Propagation*, *Space Communications*, and *Understanding Lasers and Masers*.

began operating against Castro's Cuba. It remained in service for some eight years, during which time it was a prime communications link into the Communist island, sometimes carrying messages to friends inside. The transmitter was then moved to Vietnam, where it conducted clandestine operations

until the end of the war. While in Vietnam, the transmitter operated from an airplane, and was often referred to as The Blue Eagle.

**The Poison Plot.** One of the more bizarre episodes involving RFE is generally referred to as "the poison plot." From the birth of the Radios onward, threats and intimidation were commonplace. The communists did everything they could to frighten RFE and RL employees.

The inside story of the "plot" was told by a former Major in Czech intelligence, who defected in 1968 when the Soviets invaded Czechoslovakia during the "Prague Spring." He had been involved in nearly 14 years of espionage activity. The idea had been dreamed up in the late 1950s by a vice consul in the Czech consulate in Salzburg, Austria. His scheme was to slip atropine into the salt shakers in the RFE canteen in Munich. Atropine can cause anything from diarrhea to death, depending on the quantity ingested.

What the Czechs did not know was that the man assigned the mission of putting atropine in the salt shakers was a double agent whose primary allegiance was to the CIA. Afraid that the atropine would harm some RFE employees, the agent blew his own cover by alerting RFE officials, who promptly advised German authorities. Although the agent had placed some atropine in the salt shakers, it was scarcely enough to cause more than mild stomach upsets in a number of RFE employees. The exposure of the plot resulted in a mad scramble by the Czechs to prevent the arrest of one of their most productive operatives in Germany, who happened to serve as contact man for the double agent.

One of Czechoslovakia's top intelligence officers entered Germany to bring his agent out. The agent was spirited out of the country in a wild automobile ride just as the German police were about to close in on him.

**An RFE Scoop.** The Radio Free Europe and Radio Liberty news-gathering structure was the most sophisticated and comprehensive

in the West. Information gathering consisted of reports from various bureaus and news services throughout the world; the stations subscribed to newspapers and periodicals from all Communist capitals. Those were read and analyzed daily, reports were prepared and provided not only to each language service, but to the CIA representative in Munich as well. The average daily intake at the Central News Room in Munich was over one million words; in addition, close to 100 Communist radio stations were monitored daily, using advanced receiving antennas to pull in some of the more distant stations. Copies of RFE and RL analyses were also provided to other major broadcasting organizations including the BBC and VOA.

It was the work of the RFE monitoring network that led to major reforms in Poland late in 1970. A few minutes before midnight on December 15, 1970 a 52 year-old native of Poland was monitoring a Polish radio station at a site in Germany when there was a sudden interruption in the program and a bulletin announcing that rioting had occurred in Gdansk. What the RFE monitor heard was the first official word from Poland that violent demonstrations had taken place and that a curfew had been imposed by the Communists.

RFE immediately began carrying reports of the rioting, and by giving full and complete coverage to the stories during the days that followed, fueled further uprisings in other parts of Poland, which eventually led to the overthrow of the Polish Communist Chief, Ladislaw Gomulka. The Polish authorities were so desperate to keep the news of the riots from the people that they took transmitters normally used in Radio Poland's international shortwave service and re-scheduled them on RFE frequencies in an effort to jam the broadcasts. RFE's Polish programs had previously been clear of jamming.

**An Ineffective Double Agent.** The Communist governments to whom RFE/RL directed its broadcasts periodically attempted to infiltrate Munich headquarters with spies. By

and large those missions failed, because very few RFE/RL employees were privy to the inner secrets of the organization. The employees who had such knowledge first had to go through detailed security checks, and were required to sign documents agreeing not to divulge any information about the organization. My own security checks included clearance up to and including "Top Secret." In addition, I received a special clearance after being briefed at CIA headquarters. The letters describing this clearance are themselves classified, and since they have no bearing on this story, will not be divulged here.

Czechowicz was actually a captain in Polish intelligence, but in six years in Munich, he learned nothing about the organization that had not already been printed in the newspapers.

Believing the time to be ripe for a campaign against RFE, the Polish spy was recalled to Warsaw, where he held a series of unconvincing news conferences and made three unimpressive appearances on Polish TV. The consensus among Poles who watched and listened to what Czechowicz had to say was that they didn't know what all the fuss was about, and, in fact, the publicity resulted in more than the



*Radio Free Europe's central news room.*

In the jargon of the CIA, a person who has been given detailed information is said to be "witting", and very few, if indeed any, foreign nationals working for the station were "witting." Consequently, spy missions by Communist agents infiltrating either RFE or RL frequently failed, and in the end they had to make up their own stories. In 1971, for example, one such spying mission was intended to get RFE and RL out of West Germany, where the Radios not only had their headquarters, but three transmitter sites, as well.

Andrei Czechowicz, a 34-year old Polish national, had been planted in RFE's news room since 1965.

usual number of listeners tuning in to RFE to determine for themselves what was going on.

The recall of the Polish captain was part of a big push against RFE, which included protests to the German government, and a threat by the Polish and Hungarian regimes that unless something were done about RFE they would withdraw from the 1972 Olympic Games, which were to be held in Munich.

The West-German government, which, under the leadership of Willie Brandt, had been attempting to build bridges to the East, was caught in the middle. What to do? Chancellor Brandt notified top U.S.

officials that he did not intend to renew the licenses of Radio Free Europe and Radio Liberty in Germany. President Nixon had been, and continued to be, a staunch supporter of the Radios, and he advised Brandt that if Germany failed to renew the licenses of RFE and RL he would withdraw all U.S. troops from Germany.

The licenses were renewed.

As a result of President Nixon's strong support, a secret compromise agreement was reached concerning the journalistic status of the Radios. During the 1972 Olympic Games, the Radios would carry only sports and music programs, and refrain entirely from anything that could be interpreted as political.

### **A Little Espionage On The Side.**

Communist charges of CIA involvement in RFE and RL were, of course, true, and the fact is that the organizations were engaged in activities that extended beyond the pale of surrogate radio. Station employees who were members of the CIA were involved in escape networks that aided Soviet and East-European residents who wanted to leave the Communist bloc. Employees in Munich maintained close contact with some residents inside to obtain information, and some members of the Communist press were on the CIA payroll, the purpose being, again, to obtain information.

Still another aspect of the organization's activities involved the questioning of Communist tourists while on holiday or business trips to the West. Trained CIA agents posing as poll takers, interviewed visitors from the East, ostensibly to determine their radio listening habits, but, in reality, they were highly attuned to the possibilities of defection, and, in cases where such tendencies were detected, to encourage such acts.

**RFE And RL Officially Surface.** In early 1971, Senator Clifford Case of New Jersey officially brought CIA financing of RFE and RL out in the open. Debate over the future of the Radios continued for several years, and two commissions were set up

to study the effectiveness of the organizations.

The decision was made in 1973 to merge both Radios under a single Board—the Board for International Broadcasting (BIB), and by 1975 a single president of both Radios was named. Funding was to be through Congress, which would provide grants to the BIB, which would then be responsible for oversight of RFE/RL.

### **Another Assassination, And A Bombing.**

Although CIA funding of RFE and RL ended in 1971 the stations continued to grow in stature and were an increasing influence on Communist governments in East Europe and the Soviet Union. In 1969 a prominent Bulgarian writer, Georgi Markov, defected to Great Britain. The well-known novelist and playwright was a favorite of the Bulgarian President, Todor Zhivkov. On his arrival in London, Markov began to write his memoirs, which were broadcast weekly by Radio Free Europe, reaching an estimated half of the Bulgarian population. Those memoirs repeatedly called attention to the corruption within the Bulgarian Communist party, and of its President, who was totally controlled by Moscow.

Markov was repeatedly warned that if he did not stop writing for Radio Free Europe he would be killed. In 1978, while walking on a London bridge, he was attacked by an assassin who used the tip of an umbrella to inject a deadly poison, ricin, into his leg. He died four days later, but it was six months before a top-secret British chemical and germ warfare unit was able to determine the cause of death.

In early 1981, a group of Swiss, East-German, Hungarian, and Czech terrorists planted a powerful bomb consisting of plastic explosives along an outside wall near the RFE Czechoslovak service. The concussion was heard throughout Munich, and windows half a mile away were shattered. Fortunately, the bomb was set off in the late evening of a Saturday night, and casualties were kept to a minimum. Extensive investigations at the time failed to provide information about the bombing, and it was not until

recently, after an examination of the files of the former East-German intelligence agency, known as "STASI", was conducted, that details of the bombing were unearthed. The bombing reflected intense Communist hostility toward Radio Free Europe, which continued until the fall of Communism.

To some extent, hostility toward RFE and RL continues to this day.

### **What The Future Holds.**

Toward the end of 1993, Radio Free Europe, Radio Liberty, and the Voice of America were combined within the United States Information Agency under a single Board of Directors. The combined entity is called the International Broadcasting Bureau (IBB). A power struggle ensued within the IBB almost immediately. Seventeen top engineers of RFE/RL resigned; three primary RFE/RL transmitter sites were either shut down entirely, or mothballed. A Voice of America transmitter site in the United States was shut down. Some languages were cut entirely, and all others were sharply cut back. Listenership has suffered, with sharp declines being observed in virtually all RFE and RL languages. VOA services have suffered, as well.

The keywords of the 1990s have become budget-balancing and downsizing. There are many who feel that those proud and historic Radios have served their purpose, and that there is no longer a need for surrogate broadcasting. Perhaps they are correct, and as listenership continues to decline in the face of more stringent economic measures the popularity of RFE and RL decreases almost daily, as they drift inexorably toward their place in history.

An era has ended.

Ω



# ALL ABOUT REMOTE EMISSIONS SENSING

BILL SIURU



*See how technology is helping officials to identify polluting vehicles and get them off the road.*

**A**s engines on new cars and trucks burn fuel more efficiently, emitting far less pollutants, investing in new technology for further cleanup of future vehicles is reaching the point of diminishing returns. Therefore, focus is turning towards finding and then requiring repair or even the retirement of older, environmentally dirty vehicles.

A 1991 California study showed that only 7% of the vehicles emitted 50% of the carbon-monoxide emissions, and that just 10% contributed 50% of the hydrocarbon emissions. On a national basis, roughly 20% of the cars on the road are responsible for approximately 80% of automotive pollution.

Incidentally, old and gross polluting vehicles are not necessarily synonymous. Properly maintained 1970s and earlier cars, made before the days of the catalytic converter, can be cleaner than much newer vehicles whose high-tech emission systems are not working properly.

The focus is also shifting from detecting polluting vehicles during annual inspections to identifying them as they travel down the road. That not only forces gross polluters to make repairs or take their vehicles off the road much sooner, but also nabs owners who are driving

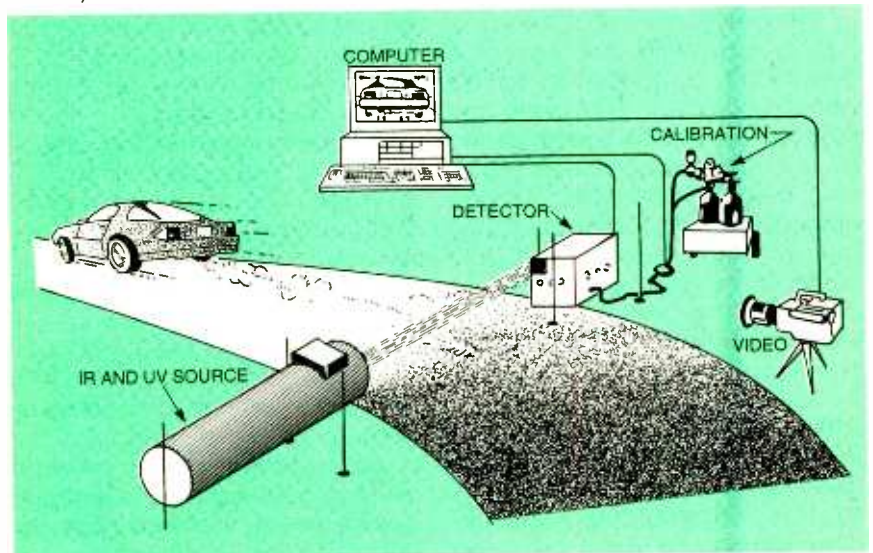
illegally without getting the required inspections.

Since 1996, new vehicles must have the OBD II (Second Generation On-Board Diagnostics) emissions system that includes sensors that constantly monitor the emission equipment. Faults are recorded in the vehicle's on-board computer, and can be displayed on the instrument panel. While not now part of the OBD II systems, it would be relatively easy to transmit that information to a roadside receiver via an inexpensive vehicle-to-roadside communications system. Environmental monitor-

ing agencies could then easily use the information to track down vehicles that need emission-system repairs.

## **Catching Older Polluters.**

Unfortunately, such a system would only catch the rare new vehicle that is polluting. As a result, much more emphasis is being aimed at real-time, roadside remote-sensing systems that can monitor all vehicles. An example of that is FEAT, or Fuel Efficiency Automobile Test, developed in 1987 by researchers at the University of Denver under



*Fig. 1. The FEAT system, developed by the University of Denver, uses IR and UV beams to remotely measure vehicle emissions.*

the direction of remote-emissions sensing pioneer, Dr. Ronald Stedman (see Fig. 1).

FEAT uses infrared and ultraviolet light absorption between a source and detector to determine the amounts of pollutants emitted by a passing automobile. As the vehicle crosses the light beam, the tires block the beam and tells the FEAT system to prepare to measure the exhaust plume. As the car passes through the beam, the light detectors across the road measure the amount of the exhaust by looking at the voltage drop that it produces within the detector.

The FEAT computer takes the voltage-drop measurements and calculates a ratio compared to the CO<sub>2</sub> measurements. A ratio is used so that the results are accurate regardless of the position of the exhaust pipe, the intensity of the exhaust gases, or wind conditions. Within a second, the FEAT system can provide mass emissions in grams-per-liter or gallon of fuel, with a demonstrated accuracy of 15% and at vehicle speeds up to 150 mph. There is also the capability to record license plates simultaneously with the emission levels. Since 1937, FEAT has been used in numerous states and many foreign countries in test and demonstration programs.

**Commercial Solutions.** Two commercially available systems are being selectively used to identify vehicles that are out of compliance. Those are the RSD 1000 offered by Remote Sensing Technologies, Inc. and the Smog Dog Remote Emissions Sensor from the Hughes Aircraft, Santa Barbara Research Center.

With the RSD 1000, which is based on the University of Denver research, the IR source is placed next to the detector in a unit located in the monitoring van, or as a portable unit suspended from a tripod. A transfer module on the opposite side of the traffic lane, really a reflector, returns the IR beam after it passes through the exhaust plume.

Once a vehicle interrupts the beam, the system begins to make

the measurements, the detector separates the beam into channels and filters it to determine the exhaust content. The detector can make 60 to 80 measurements in less than a second. The data is sent to a microprocessor, which averages the measurements, adjusts for any discrepancies, and calculates the emissions.

The system also features a high-resolution, high-speed camera that freezes an image of the vehicle and its license plate. The image is displayed on a computer monitor

remote sensing technology. The IR source is located in a manhole on one side of the ramp and the Remote Sensing Technologies' RSD 1000 unit is located in a manhole on the opposite side. A periscope setup using mirrors focuses the IR beam across the right-of-way at a height of about a foot. While the RSD 1000 can measure CO, HC and CO<sub>2</sub> emissions, only CO is measured in this demonstration.

Currently, the system is only for the motorist's information, with no enforcement involved. The license



Fig. 2. How's the health of your car's exhaust? This sign in Denver, CO will let you know.

with the date, time, and measured emissions values superimposed on it. The information is then compressed, digitized, and stored for future use.

**A Smart Sign.** Denver motorists exiting I-25 at Speer Blvd. and heading towards downtown are greeted by the large, animated "Smart Sign," shown in Fig. 2. As they climb the exit ramp their vehicles pass through an optical beam, triggering a remote sensing system that measures carbon-monoxide emissions. Within two seconds, just as the driver faces the Smart Sign, the results are digitally displayed either as "Good," "Fair," or "Poor." A license plate reader, located behind the vehicle, is also triggered by the beam.

The system uses infrared-based,

plate reader is used in a human-factors study being conducted by the National Center for Vehicle Emissions Control And Safety at Colorado State University. Using the license-plate data, CSU researchers contact a sampling of drivers to determine their response to the information on their car's health provided by the Smart Sign and the value of this purely voluntary program. About a thousand drivers receiving poor or fair ratings will be contacted to see if they had their engines checked because of the sign.

The Smart Sign project cost \$567,000 and was jointly sponsored by the University of Denver, the Federal Highway Administration, Conoco, TSTi Tucson, Colorado Department of Transportation, and Colorado Department of Public

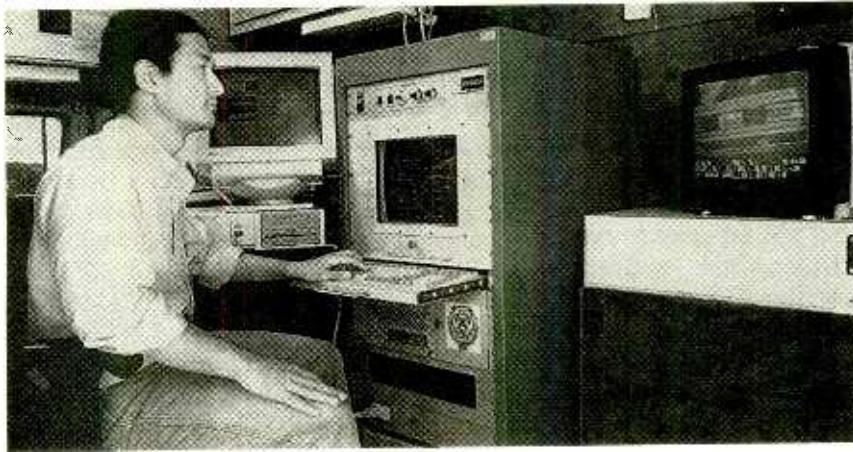


Fig. 3. A look inside the Smog Dog van shows results displayed on several monitors, including one that displays the vehicle's license plates integrated with its emissions measurements.

### FOR MORE INFORMATION

Santa Barbara Research Center  
75 Coromar Drive  
Goleta, CA 93117

Remote Sensing Technologies, Inc.  
2002 North Forbes Blvd.  
Tucson, AZ 85745-1446

Smart Sign, Chemistry Dept.  
University of Denver  
2050 E. Iliff  
Denver, CO 80208

Health and Environment. The sign was built by Skyline Electric Signs in Colorado Springs.

**Smog Dog.** Though the set-up resembles that used by the RSD 1000, the Smog Dog system is based on technology used to monitor chemically specific species aboard the STEPS (Space Technology for Environmental Protection Sensors) earth-resources satellite. The Smog Dog's ultra-sensitive, infrared sensor measures the selective absorption of polluting species (CO, CO<sub>2</sub>, HC, and NO<sub>x</sub>) by comparing the light intensities of the pollutants against the background light intensity.

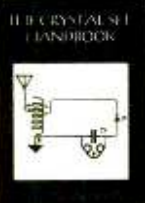
The roadside setup includes placing an IR source on one side of the traffic lane and the remote emissions sensor (RES) on the other side. Emissions are measured as the vehicles pass through the IR light beam. Readings from the sensor are monitored on displays in a mobile laboratory that's in a van located at the side of the road (see Fig. 3). A high-speed video camera

captures license plates. Image processing electronics add sensor data to the license plate image so emissions are identified with each individual vehicle. The combined image is shown on a display and recorded on a optical disk or VCR. An optional "Automatic License Plate Reader System" could save actual license plate images plus computerized readings of the digits and letters. Remote sensing can be done at speeds of up to 65 mph, and without any disruption to the normal traffic flow.

The system has been tested and used in prototype monitoring application in several states as well as in Canada and Australia. Arizona is the first state to use the Smog Dog in a continuing program, with a fleet of six mobile sensing vans to monitor emissions in the Phoenix area.

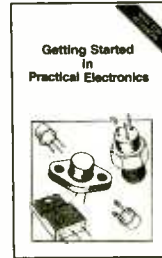
Owners of cars identified several times as high emitters will be notified to bring in their vehicles to a smog-check station for an inspection. Those that do not comply, or do not make required repairs (or obtain a waiver), could have their vehicle registrations suspended. Ω

### Get your copy of the CRYSTAL SET HANDBOOK



Go back to antiquity and build the radios that your grandfather built. Build the "Quaker Oats" type rig, wind coils that work and make it look like the 1920's! Only \$10.95 plus \$4.00 for shipping and handling. Clagg Inc., P.O. Box 4099, Farmingdale, NY 11735. USA Funds ONLY! USA and Canada—no foreign orders. Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery. MA01

## You can Build Gadgets! Here are 3 reasons why!

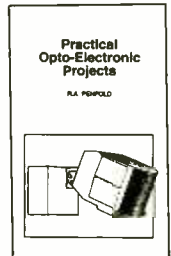


### BP345—GETTING STARTED IN PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS \$5.95

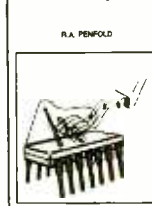
If you are looking into launching an exciting hobby activity, this text provides minimum essentials for the builder and 30 easy-to-build fun projects every experimenter should try with. Printed-circuit board designs are included to give your project a professional appearance.

### BP349—PRACTICAL OPTO-ELECTRONIC PROJECTS \$5.95

If you shun opto-electronic projects for lack of knowledge, this is the book for you. A bit of introductory theory comes first and then a number of practical projects which utilize a range of opto devices, from a filament bulb to modern infrared sensors and emitters—all are easy to build.



### BP363—PRACTICAL ELECTRONIC MUSIC PROJECTS \$5.95



The text contains a goodly number of practical music projects most often requested by musicians. All the projects are relatively low-in-cost to build and all use standard, readily-available components that you can buy. The project categories are guitar, general music and MIDI.

Mail to:

**Electronic Technology Today, Inc.**  
P.O. Box 240  
Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240

#### Shipping Charges in USA & Canada

|                         |        |                         |        |
|-------------------------|--------|-------------------------|--------|
| \$0.01 to \$5.00.....   | \$2.00 | \$30.01 to \$40.00..... | \$6.00 |
| \$5.01 to \$10.00.....  | \$3.00 | \$40.01 to \$50.00..... | \$7.00 |
| \$10.01 to \$20.00..... | \$4.00 | \$50.01 and above.....  | \$8.50 |
| \$20.01 to \$30.00..... | \$5.00 |                         |        |

Sorry, no orders accepted outside of USA and Canada. All payments must be in U.S. funds only.

Number of books ordered.

Total price of books..... \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Shipping (see chart) ..... \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Subtotal ..... \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Sales Tax (NYS only)..... \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Total enclosed ..... \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery.

## Q & A

continued from page 11

three years ago. The answer is apparently that BNC stands for "Bayonet Neill-Concelman," referring to the push-and-twist mechanism and the two people who invented it. But some say the B stands for "baby" because of its small size. We'd like to hear from readers who know more of the story.

### Finding Transmitter Frequencies

**Q** *What test instrument do I need to use to find the frequency of a garage door opener, and what is the procedure? — M. A. G., Dallas City, IL*

**A** Use a frequency counter. Hold the transmitter close to the frequency counter's antenna and transmit. The display will show the frequency. This works with all types of radio transmitters, not just garage door openers.

### Calling Pinball and Telephone Wizards

**Q** *I am interested in obtaining manuals and other information about pinball machines made by D. Gottlieb & Co. in the 1950s and 1960s and about a B. Kellogg hand crank wall phone.— L. M. Iannuzzelli, 1315 W. 53rd St., Davenport, IA 52806.*

**A** We're publishing your full name and address, so readers can respond directly to you. Any pinball-machine wizards out there?

### Dimmer Interference

**Q** *Can you suggest a 60-Hz, 117-volt power-line filter circuit to reduce or eliminate TV interference caused by a light dimmer switch in the house? When the dimmer is on about half brightness, it causes one or two lines of rolling horizontal dashes on the TV screen. — J. W. B., Midlothian, VA*

**A** That interference pattern indicates quite strong spikes at 60 Hz. Instead of a filter, get a new light dimmer.

Newer ones have much better filtration built in. If the interference from the old one is that bad, a component in it may be starting to fail.

### Separating Video From Audio

**Q** *Early-1980's video game and computer systems (Atari, Commodore, etc.) used an RCA plug to connect to a standard television set. Is there a way to separate the video and audio components of the signal so the audio could be sent to a separate amplifier?—P. M., Raiford, FL*

**A** Separating the audio and video components of the modulated signal is not easy. Fortunately, you can catch them before they get combined. Open up the video game and find the modulator (a small shielded box, probably made by Astec). It has four terminals: DC power, channel select, audio input, and video input. You can tap into the audio and video signals at the input to the modulator and route them directly to your amplifier and monitor. If you don't need TV-channel output, you can remove the modulator entirely and bring out external connections for video and audio.

### Audio Transformer

**Q** *I'm running out of stamps trying to find a source for a printed-circuit-board-mountable transformer with a primary impedance of 100 ohms and a secondary impedance of about 17k ohms, about half an inch square (cube-shaped). I would appreciate any help you may be able to give me.—D. B. J., Panama City, FL*

**A** We assume this is for transforming the impedance of an audio signal. If so, the requirements of the circuit are probably not very critical; any transformer reasonably near your specifications will work. Also, what you're really looking for is an impedance ratio rather than a particular pair of impedances; anything that steps up the impedance by a factor of about 150 to 200 will probably work.

With that in mind, you might try using an 8-ohm-to-1.2-kilohm audio-output transformer mounted backward. That will step up a 100-ohm source

impedance to 15k ohms. Many suitable miniature transformers are available; one supplier that has a good selection is Mouser Electronics (800-346-6873; http://www.mouser.com).

### Laser Diodes: Why 3 Pins?

**Q** *I would like to build a diode laser, but all the laser diodes I have seen have three pins. What is the third pin for, and how can I use a laser diode in a circuit?— J. W., Houston, TX*

**A** The third pin is for monitoring the energy level of the diode. Laser diodes work only at a very narrow range of energy levels. If the diode current is too low, no laser action takes place and the diode acts like an LED; if the current is too high, the diode burns up.

The proper circuit for any particular laser diode is specified by the manufacturer on the data sheet. It involves a feedback loop to keep the diode operating at the correct level.

### Changing Automobile Polarity and Voltage

**Q** *I have an old car that was originally 6 volts, positive ground. I converted it to 12 V, negative ground, and need a power supply for the engine instruments. I tried a RadioShack voltage converter, but it is ground referenced and would only provide +6V. Any ideas?—G. R. C., Phoenix, AZ*

**A** Many of the instruments will probably work quite happily on +6V instead of -6V without modification. Thermal gauges don't care about polarity. Neither do balanced-coil meters, as long as the sensor remains connected to chassis ground (which is now negative rather than positive). So the first thing to do is just try the instruments on +6V and see how well they work.

If some of the gauges read backward, your next step will be to see if they can be rewired. Try swapping the "hot" and "ground" connections to them.

As a last resort, you might run the 6-volt instruments on 5 volts, using 12-volt to 5-volt isolating DC-to-DC converters. Those are a common surplus item in the

computer industry and are available for a few dollars each from All Electronics Corp. (P.O. Box 567, Van Nuys, CA 91408) and Marlin P. Jones (P.O. Box 12685, Lake Park, FL 33403). An isolating DC-to-DC converter has four terminals, two for input and two for output, allowing you to ground the negative input and the positive output without conflict. Each converter puts out a maximum of 1 amp, so you may need several, one for each instrument. Check the maximum ratings, bearing in mind that 12 volts, on a car, is really 13 to 16 volts with brief surges of even higher voltage. You may need to use a voltage regulator IC ahead of the converter to avoid exceeding its maximum input voltage.

## Alarmed VCR?

**Q** I need a device to control the record function of my VCR and make it start recording when a burglar alarm is tripped. It should not require any modification or soldering inside the VCR and consequently should use infrared remote control. Thanks for your help.—P. G., Riyadh, Saudi Arabia

**A** Get a cheap replacement remote control for your VCR and open it up. Across the appropriate button switches (either "Rec" or both "Rec" and "Play"), connect relays tripped by your security system. Supply power in whatever way is convenient (perhaps using one of the regulator circuits in Fig. 4), and you're done.

## Need Signal, or Maybe Noise

**Q** I need a 400-600 MHz RF signal generator for antenna experiments. It does not have to be extremely accurate, just close to frequency. Can you suggest a circuit?—J. W. G., Bluff Dale, TX

**A** Stable UHF oscillators are not especially easy to build. You might consider, instead, an untuned noise source plus a receiver tuned to the appropriate frequency. You probably already have a stable receiver for the frequencies of interest, and its AVC (AGC) voltage can serve as an accurate indication of signal strength.

For more information on noise testing of antennas and receivers, you can

have a look at *The ARRL Handbook for Radio Amateurs*, published by the American Radio Relay League, Newington, CT 06111.

## Digital Noise Suppression

**Q** I have built, from scratch, a 137-MHz weather satellite receiver, but noise causes streaks in my pictures. I've heard about digital noise suppression, and that could be the answer to my problem. Unfortunately, I can find no information or circuits for such a filter. Can you provide one using standard parts?—H. J. K., Sacramento, CA

**A** Digital noise suppression is more computer programming than electronics. The signal is digitized, then processed by a computer program that looks for certain waveform patterns and alters them. As far as we know, no one makes a generic digital noise reducer chip that you can use without programming. To learn more, see *A Simple Approach to Digital Signal Processing*, by Marven and Ewers, published by Wiley.

## Reflect on It

**Q** I have two incandescent lamps outside my house, controlled by a single light sensor. I can't change the location of the sensor, but it switches the lights on too early. I want it to be much darker before the lights come on. Is there an easy way to achieve that?—K. S., Prunedale, CA

**A** Your sensor is probably aimed at some dark objects such as shrubbery or trees. Make a small reflector out of shiny metal or any white material and put it in front of the sensor so that light from the bright sky will be reflected into the photocell.

## Writing to Q&A

As always, we welcome your questions. Write to "Q&A," *Electronics Now Magazine*, 500 Bi-County Blvd., Farmingdale, NY 11735. The most interesting ones are answered in print. Please be sure to include plenty of background information (we'll shorten your letter for publication). If you are asking about a circuit, please include a complete diagram. Due to the volume of mail, we regret that we cannot give personal replies.

**BEST DEALER PRICING!**

**CABLE DIRECT**  
CONVERTERS • FILTERS  
DESCRAMBLERS

IMPROVE YOUR IMAGE WITH  
VIDEO STABILIZERS

FREE  
CABLE TV  
CATALOG!

100%  
MONEY BACK  
GUARANTEE!

Now you can tune-in your favorite  
cable TV programming  
and **SAVE \$100'S** -  
EVEN **\$1000'S** on premium  
CABLE TV EQUIPMENT.



**MODERN  
ELECTRONICS**  
**1-800-906-6664**

2600 S. 156TH CIRCLE • OMAHA, NE 68130  
<http://www.modernelectronics.com>



If you are not getting this catalog you are missing out on some of the best deals in electronics today! We have thousands of items ranging from unique, hard-to-find parts to standard production components. Call, write, or fax today to start your free subscription to the most unique catalog in the industry, filled with super values on surplus electronic and hobbyist type items. If you have a friend who would like to receive our catalog, send us their name and address and we will gladly forward them a complementary 100 page catalog.

Why pay more? Call today.



340 East First Street Fax Order Line  
Dayton, Ohio 45402 1-800-344-6324

Order Toll-Free  
**1-800-344-4465**

CIRCLE 251 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



# A New TV Typewriter, Hydrogen as a Fuel, and more

**S**OMEBODY ON THE INTERNET HAS JUST INVENTED A WATER-POWERED CAR. UNFORTUNATELY, THEY WERE LOUDLY BEMOANING THE FACT THAT NOBODY NOTICED. REPEATED CONTACTS TO UNIVERSITIES AND TALK SHOWS WERE

totally ignored, as were newspaper letters and magazine inquiries. Why, even Detroit wasn't showering them with megabucks.

Golly gee Mister Science!

I was left with the feeling that they simply had not done their homework. There are lots of very good and very bad things about hydrogen-powered cars. And in fact, there has been a new hydrogen-storage discovery that could end up being rather interesting. So, it might be a good time for my . . .

## Thoughts on Hydrogen Power

Hydrogen-powered vehicles have some rather obvious advantages. The energy density by weight of hydrogen is three times better than gasoline. Hydrogen can power a fuel cell and thus might "beat" the thermodynamic Carnot efficiency limitations on heat engines—possibly by a factor of two or more. And the usual main product from hydrogen energy conversion is plain old water for potential (but by no means at all guaranteed) localized pollution reduction. Hydrogen can be made anywhere, totally trashing geopolitics. Lastly, those low voltages and high currents used in hydrogen production are very much solar compatible.

But here are the downsides . . .

**Hydrogen is not a fuel:** I'll define a fuel as any substance that is able to produce net BTUs of energy at an economically reasonable cost. For instance,

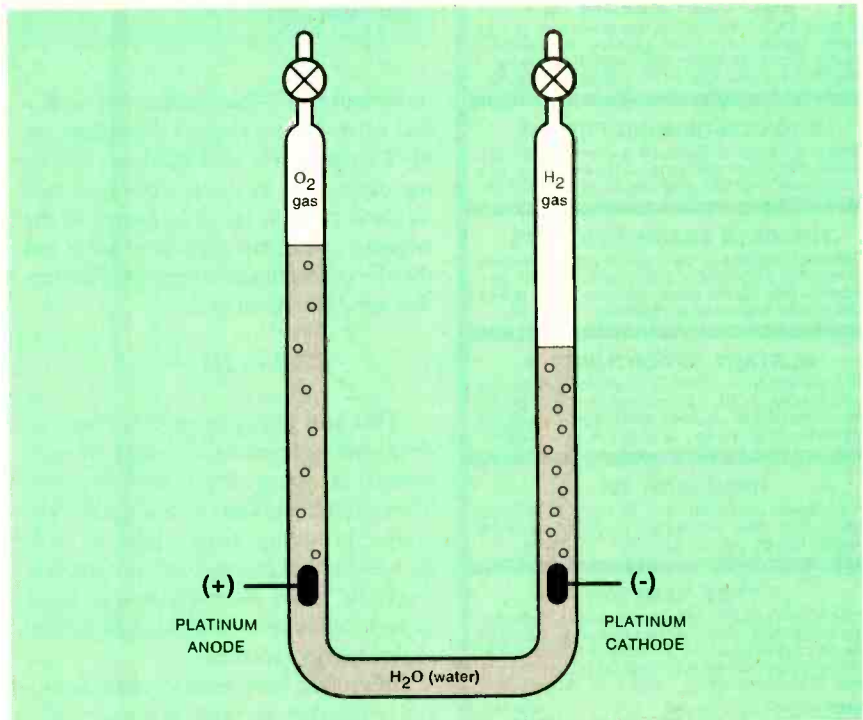
assume you fill your tractor with ten gallons of gasoline, plant some corn, and distill the corn into six gallons of grain alcohol. You could think of this process as a giant funnel. You'll pour gasoline into the top, and alcohol dribbles out of the bottom.

But the alcohol is not a fuel; it is simply an energy transfer medium for gaso-

line in disguise. You'll produce a fuel only when you have net deliverable BTU gains in the process. And your fuel might be competitive only if and when those gains are quite large.

Whenever you allow for "gasoline equivalents" for such things as labor, true costs, and interest, I know of no proven process for making alcohol that comes even remotely close to an energy break-even, let alone ending up economically competitive. Similarly, hydrogen usually comes from the electrolysis of water via the highly energy-intensive process shown in Fig. 1.

You first make the water conduct, perhaps by adding a weak acid. Then put the



**FIG. 1**—HYDROGEN IS NORMALLY PRODUCED by the electrolysis of water. There is no known non-nuclear process for hydrogen generation that creates more energy than it consumes. Thus, hydrogen is definitely not a fuel.

**new from  
DON LANCASTER**

**ACTIVE FILTER COOKBOOK**

The sixteenth (!) printing of Don's bible on analog op-amp lowpass, bandpass, and highpass active filters. De-mystified instant designs. **\$28.50**

**CMOS AND TTL COOKBOOKS**

Millions of copies in print worldwide. THE two books for digital integrated circuit fundamentals. About as hands-on as you can get. **\$28.50** each.

**INCREDIBLE SECRET  
MONEY MACHINE II**

Updated 2nd edition of Don's classic on setting up your own technical or craft venture. **\$18.50**

**LANCASTER CLASSICS LIBRARY**

Don's best early stuff at a bargain price. Includes the CMOS Cookbook, The TTL Cookbook, Active Filter Cookbook, PostScript video, Case Against Patents, Incredible Secret Money Machine II, and Hardware Hacker II reprints. **\$119.50**

**LOTS OF OTHER GOODIES**

|                               |          |
|-------------------------------|----------|
| Tech Musings V or VI          | \$24.50  |
| Ask the Guru I or II or III   | \$24.50  |
| Hardware Hacker II, III or IV | \$24.50  |
| Micro Cookbook I              | \$19.50  |
| PostScript Beginner Stuff     | \$29.50  |
| PostScript Show and Tell      | \$29.50  |
| Intro to PostScript Video     | \$29.50  |
| PostScript Reference II       | \$34.50  |
| PostScript Tutorial/Cookbook  | \$22.50  |
| PostScript by Example         | \$32.50  |
| Understanding PS Programming  | \$29.50  |
| PostScript: A Visual Approach | \$22.50  |
| PostScript Program Design     | \$24.50  |
| Thinking in PostScript        | \$22.50  |
| LaserWriter Reference         | \$19.50  |
| Type 1 Font Format            | \$16.50  |
| Acrobat Reference             | \$24.50  |
| Whole works (all PostScript)  | \$380.00 |
| Technical Insider Secrets     | FREE     |

**POSTSCRIPT SECRETS**

A Book/Disk combination crammed full of free fonts, insider resources, utilities, publications, workarounds, fontgrabbing, more. For most any PostScript printer. Mac or PC format. **\$29.50**

**BOOK-ON-DEMAND PUB KIT**

Ongoing details on Book-on-demand publishing, a new method of producing books only when and as ordered. Reprints, sources, samples. **\$39.50**

**THE CASE AGAINST PATENTS**

For most individuals, patents are virtually certain to result in a net loss of sanity, energy, time, and money. This reprint set shows you Don's tested and proven real-world alternatives. **28.50**

**BLATANT OPPORTUNIST I**

The reprints from all Don's Midnight Engineering columns. Includes a broad range of real world, proven coverage on small scale technical startup ventures. Stuff you can use right now. **\$24.50**

**RESOURCE BIN I**

A complete collection of all Don's Nuts & Volts columns to date, including a new index and his master names and numbers list. **\$24.50**

**FREE SAMPLES**

Check Don's Guru's Lair at <http://www.tinaja.com> for interactive catalogs and online samples of Don's unique products. Searchable reprints and reference resources, too. Tech help, hot links to cool sites, consultants. email: [don@tinaja.com](mailto:don@tinaja.com)

FREE US VOICE HELPLINE VISA/MC

**SYNERGETICS**  
Box 809-EN  
Thatcher, AZ 85552  
(520) 428-4073

CIRCLE 205 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

**NAMES AND NUMBERS**

**Analog Devices**

PO Box 9106  
Norwood, MA 02062  
(617) 329-4700

**Decade Engineering**

5504 Val View Dr. SE  
Turner, OR 97392  
(503) 743-3194

**Experimental Musical Instruments**

1700 Old Rancheria Rd.  
Nicasio, CA 94946  
(415) 662-2182

**Fair Radio Sales**

PO Box 1105  
Lima, OH 45802  
(419) 227-6573

**ISD**

2045 Hamilton Avenue  
San Jose, CA 95125  
(408) 369-2400

**ISSI**

2231 Lawson Lane  
Santa Clara, CA 95054  
(800) 379-4774

**Lindsay Publications**

PO Box 538  
Bradley, IL 60915  
(815) 935-5353

**Microchip Technology**

2355 W Chandler Blvd.  
Chandler, AZ 85224  
(602) 786-7200

**Parts Cleaning**

84 Park Avenue  
Flemington, NJ 08822  
(908) 778-0343

**Radio Research Instruments**

584 N Main Street  
Waterbury, CT 06704  
(203) 753-5840

**Rohm Corporation**

2150 Commerce Drive  
San Jose, CA 95131  
(408) 433-2225

**See Sharp Press**

PO Box 1731  
Tucson, AZ 85702  
(520) 628-8720

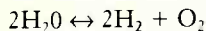
**Speleonics**

Box 5283  
Bloomington, IN 47407  
(812) 339-7305

**Synergetics**

Box 809  
Thatcher, AZ 85552  
(520) 428-4073

water into a "U"-shaped tube and apply a DC current. Your current dissociates the H<sub>2</sub>O water by way of electrolysis, liberating oxygen gas at the positive or anode side and twice as much hydrogen at the negative or cathode side. Your gases can then be collected and compressed for further use. The reaction is:



That is a nearly reversible reaction. Tremendous amounts of energy are consumed in going from left to right. Tremendous amounts of energy are liberated in going from right to left. Because of cell heating and related side reactions, more electrical energy input to your cell is always required compared to the energy returned.

You might have seen a recent expose and criminal prosecution of a major pseudoscience hydrogen scam. As usual, the culprit started off with plain old had lab-work that was not even wrong, combined with wishful thinking plus "too-good-to-

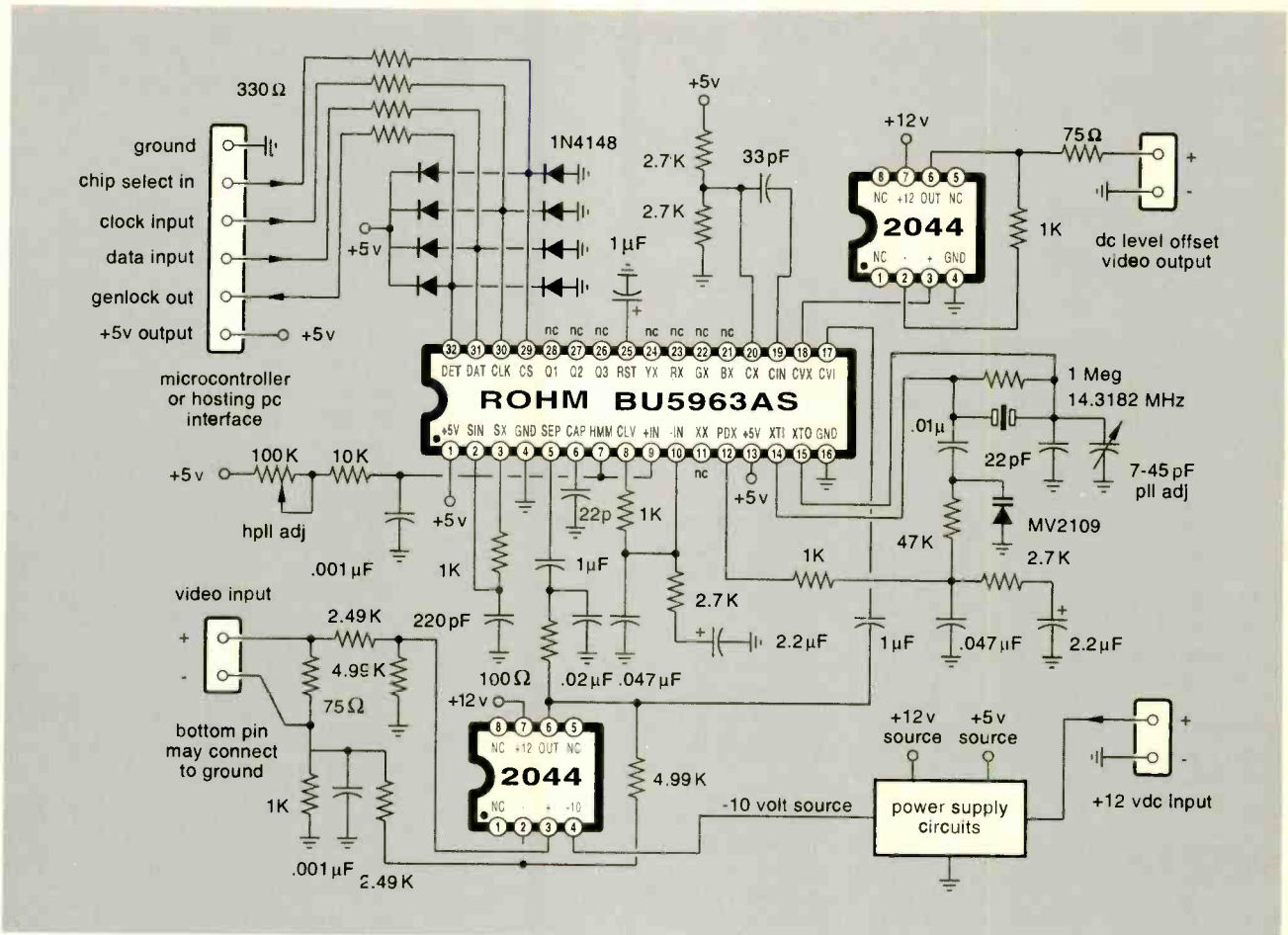
be-true" results that got out of hand.

Other hydrogen-production ploys apply steam to existing hydrocarbons or use water to oxidize sodium. Since those gobble up your input products, such processes are even more energy consumptive than electrolysis.

In short, no non-nuclear means is currently known to generate hydrogen that can deliver more in energy BTUs than it consumes! Thus, at its best, hydrogen can only move pollution. It can never eliminate it. And it can only raise your cost of energy.

When you talk about a hydrogen economy, the total production costs must always be included. Total costs that are direct and indirect, obvious and hidden. We saw more on electrochemistry last month (Muse114.PDF on my [www.tinaja.com](http://www.tinaja.com) Web site if you missed it) and in the Tech Musings reprints.

**Hydrogen is quite hard to store:** The energy density of hydrogen gas is an outstanding 38,000 kilowatt-hours-per-kilogram (kWh/kg). Compare that



**FIG. 2—THE SCHEMATIC FOR THE BOB-5L TV TYPEWRITER** produces a 10 row × 24 character color display and generates its own NTSC baseband video or overlays an external input. Uses include PIC data displays, teleprompters, low-end titlers, large print aides, or budget point-of-purchase systems. There's an amazing variety of options.

to gasoline at 13,500 kWh/kg or lead acid at its 25 kWh/kg.

But a kilogram of hydrogen at standard temperature and pressure takes up 11,126 liters, for an utterly laughable energy density by volume of 3.4 kilowatt hours per liter (kWh/l). Compare that to gasoline at 9600 kWh/l or lead acid at 40 kWh/l.

One way to reduce the volume of a gas is to compress it. The pressures involved quickly get horrendous, and safety becomes a rather serious issue. Instead, processes are sought out to chemically bind hydrogen to another substance, creating a hydride.

The best storing hydride in nature is methane or CH<sub>4</sub>. Methane can store 25 percent hydrogen by weight, and, until recently, the most promising of man-made carbon hydrides were way on down at 4 percent or so.

However, that might soon change. A new graphite nanofiber storage material was recently announced by Nelly Rodri-

guez and her research team at Northeastern University. It is a recyclable hydride that stores up to 75 percent of its weight as hydrogen. If verified and proven, this could give a 20:1 density improvement—as much as 30 liters of hydrogen can be stored per gram of nanofibers! In real-world terms, that means a recyclable cartridge the size and the weight of a tank of gasoline could run a car for 5000 miles.

An announcement on this ongoing development is in *New Scientist* for

December 27, 1996 and is based on a Fall 1996 Boston paper at the Materials Research Society conference. Their full paper should show up in *Science* magazine "real soon now." A useful summary appears in the *Hydrogen and Fuel Cell Letter* for February, 1997.

While this new storage scheme is very exciting, we are merely talking highly preliminary lab work for now. Off-the-shelf products and systems to deliver them might be something else entirely, especially solutions that are safe and economically competitive.

**Hydrogen rots metal:** The hydrogen molecule is the smallest one known. Therefore, it easily diffuses through many common materials—it just waltzes right on by. Worse yet, hydrogen reacts with metals and causes embrittlement. That is, a metal in contact with hydrogen for a long time tends to lose most of its strength, ultimately stress cracking or shattering to failure.

That leads to severe safety, testing, 61

#### NEED HELP?

Phone or write all your US Tech Musings questions to:

Don Lancaster  
Synergetics  
Box 809-EN  
Thatcher AZ, 85552  
Tel: 520-428-4073

US e-mail: don@tinaja.com  
Web page: <http://www.tinaja.com>

## HYDROGEN ENERGY RESOURCES

### Alternate Energy

901 N Columbus Street  
Alexandria, VA 22314  
(800) 469-2519

### American Association for Fuel Cells

50 Mile Street  
Greenfield, MA 01301  
(413) 774-6051

### American Hydrogen Association

216 S Clark Dr., Suite 103  
Tempe, AZ 85281  
(602) 921-0433

### CA Selects: Batteries

PO Box 3012  
Columbus, OH 43210  
(800) 848-6538

### CA Selects: Stress Corr.

PO Box 3012  
Columbus, OH 43210  
(800) 848-6538

### ElectroChem

400 W Cummings Park  
Woburn, MA 01801  
(617) 938-5300

### Energy Research Corp.

3 Great Pasture Road  
Danbury, CT 06813  
(203) 792-1460

### EPRI Journal

PO Box 10412  
Palo Alto, CA 94303  
(415) 855-2000

### Fuel Cell Association

PO Box 65481  
Washington, DC 20035  
(301) 681-3532

### Home Power

PO Box 520  
Ashland, OR 97520  
(916) 475-3179

### Hydrogen & Fuel Cell Letter

Grinnell St. PO Box 14  
Rhinecliff, NY 12574  
(914) 876-5988

### International Fuel Cells

195 Governors Hwy.  
South Windsor, CT 06074  
(860) 727-2348

### International Journal of Hydrogen Energy

Box 945  
New York, NY 10159  
(212) 633-2730

### Materials Research Society

9800 McKnight Rd. #327  
Pittsburgh, PA 15237  
(412) 367-3003

### National Hydrogen Association

1800 M Street NW, Suite 300  
Washington, DC 20036  
(202) 223-5547

### Natl. Renewable Energy Lab

1617 Cole Blvd.  
Golden, CO 80401  
(303) 231-7681

### New Scientist Magazine

Box 945  
New York, NY 10159  
(212) 633-7300

### Rocky Mountain Institute

1739 Snowmass Creek Rd.  
Snowmass, CO 81654  
(970) 927-3851

### SAE

400 Commonwealth Dr.  
Warrendale, PA 15096  
(412) 776-4841

### Science/AAAS

1333 H St. NW  
Washington, DC 20005  
(202) 326-6400

and lifetime considerations when you are talking about a hydrogen-powered anything.

**Hydrogen is dangerous:** Even after you get past the Hindenberg and Three Mile Island, hydrogen is still nasty stuff. The flammability range of hydrogen in air is one of the broadest known, ranging from 4 to 74 percent. Inside most of that range, hydrogen is violently explosive.

Hydrogen normally burns with an invisible flame. A stunt that fire-department hazardous-materials teams use is to tie a rag onto a pike pole and then attempt to "joust" with the invisible flame front. Do not try that at home!

Anyway, hydrogen storage systems should be designed such that any total and catastrophic release of all contained energy is extremely unlikely. Sort of like a flywheel that could expend its failure energy by tearing itself apart rather than violently ejecting pieces. Hydrides would seem better at slow release than a pressure-tank hydrogen-gas system would be.

**Fuel cells are expensive:** Just like the Volkswagen van heaters, "significant improvements" in the fuel cells have been claimed every year for the past three

decades, and in fact, they have been demonstrated. But my feet are still cold.

The appeal of fuel cells is obvious: Beat Carnot at his own game, flush thermodynamics, and approach 100% efficiency by routing air and hydrogen to an electrochemical cell that directly generates electricity and outputs (mostly) water as a byproduct.

Sadly, we flat out "ain't" there yet. Expensive catalysts are involved. The cells remain large, costly, and offer limited life. Output voltages are very low. Many cells have to run at higher temperatures. They sometimes can be slow to start or change power levels. Claimed efficiencies are often fudged by assuming you can use your waste heat for something else.

But sharply increased funding for next year's grant will magically cure all of this. Just ask any researcher.

For this month's resource sidebar, I've gathered together a few places to go to get more hydrogen information. Ground zero on all this appears to be *Hydrogen & Fuel Cell Letter*. There is also a pair of quality books—*Fuel Cell Handbook* by Appleby and Foulkes (1989 from Van

Nostrand), or *Fuel Cell Systems* by Blomen and Mugerwa (from the Plenum Press).

There is tons of stuff on the Web. Start off with all the fuel cell links on [www.uni-kassel.de/fb18/elch/fuelcell.htm](http://www.uni-kassel.de/fb18/elch/fuelcell.htm) or the summary on [www.getnet.com/charity/aha/ahafcell.html](http://www.getnet.com/charity/aha/ahafcell.html) Two useful newsgroups include [sci.energy.hydrogen](mailto:sci.energy.hydrogen) and [alt.energy.renewable](mailto:alt.energy.renewable) Also try [sci.chem.analytical](mailto:sci.chem.analytical)

For alternate wishful thinking on all this, visit the Keelynet, or any of those dozens of mesmerizingly awful sites found using the Pseudoscience Web links page of my <http://www.tinaja.com>

### Build the TV Typewriter

Hmmm—It's *deja vu* all over again. For those of you that came in late, my **Radio-Electronics** TV Typewriter (September 1973) is widely regarded as having been the opening shot fired in the personal computer revolution.

Well, there's now a brand new TV Typewriter, called the BOB-5L from Decade Engineering. Listing at \$79 in quantity and double that price in singles, that smallish card can provide either gen-

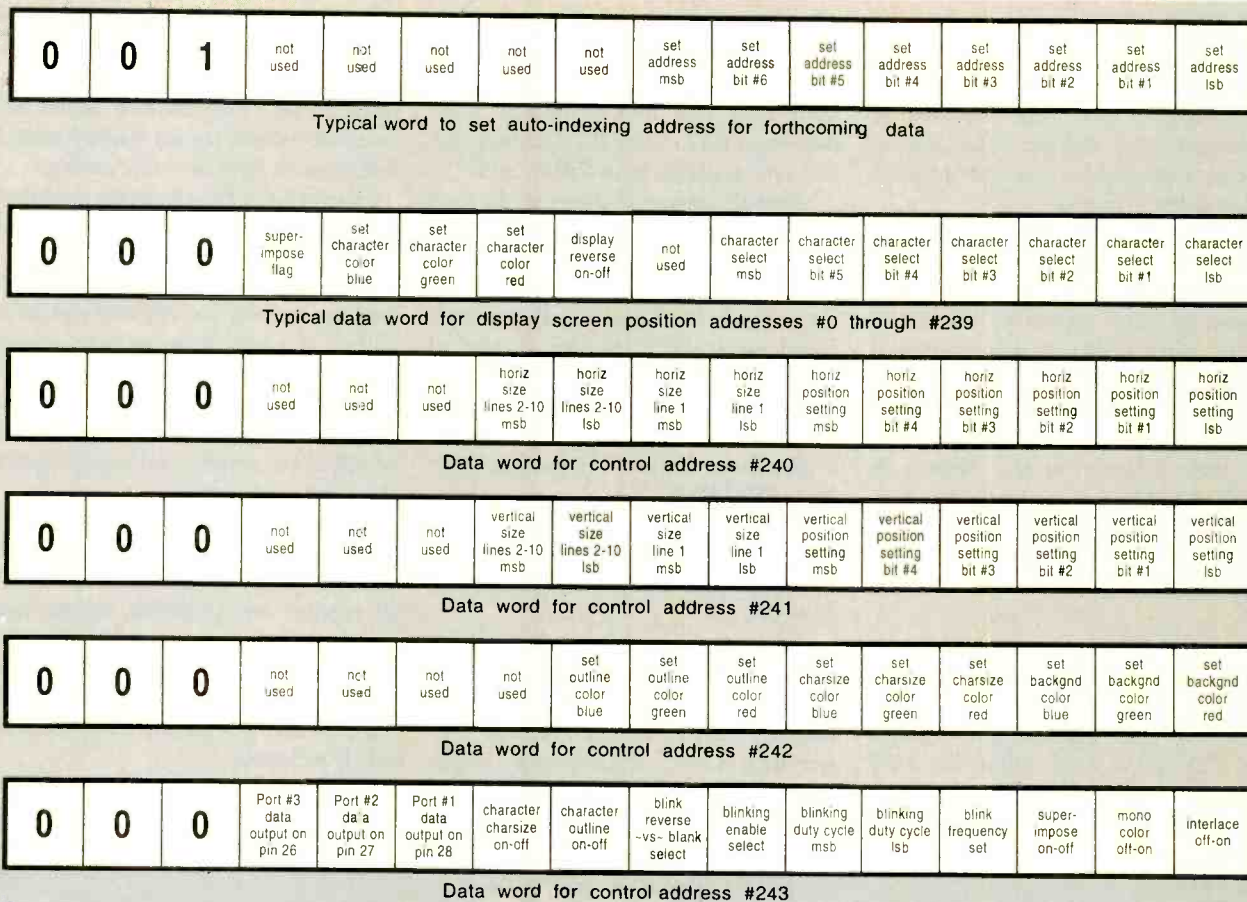


FIG. 3—ADDRESS MAP FOR BOB-5L. The low 240 locations hold on-screen display characters and their individual attributes. The high four locations hold global formatting information. If an incoming bit B13 is a one, the 16-bit word sets an auto-indexing address. If B13 is a zero, data gets placed into the previously set address.

locked overlay video or a stand-alone data display for a PIC, PC, or any other similar device.

The schematic appears in Fig. 2. Up to 10 rows of 24-characters-per-row could be either generated or superimposed over your input NTSC video. An optional output fader can be added for variable transparency.

Although their 128-character set is fixed, there's a surprising variety of color, outline, overlay, background, and size options, all brought about mostly by the Rohm BU5963AS chip whose original intended use was as a VCR/ TV remote display. A single +12 volt power supply at 60 milliamps is needed, typically from a wall-mount module.

### Data-Format Details

Your host computer or micro can communicate with the unit using three input lines, and possibly a fourth output line. The inputs are chip-select, clock, and data lines, while the optional output returns genlock information. When chip

select is low, the input data gets transferred on the positive edge of the clock. Data transfer could go as high as 2.5 megabaud, which might process up to 150,000 characters-per-second or as many as 650 full-screen refreshes-per-second—far more than can possibly be viewed.

There is an internal RAM memory stashing 244 bytes of 12-bit words. The lower 240 bytes hold the screen character-content data. Addressing starts with zero at the upper left and progresses rapidly left to right and slowly top to bottom.

The upper four control bytes give you all sorts of fancy display options, using the command set of Fig. 3. There are always sixteen bits in a word received from the host PC or controlling micro. Most significant bits B14 and B15 are always zero.

Bit B13 is the mode bit. If B13 is a one, the rest of the bits are treated as an address as shown. If B13 is a zero, the rest of the bits are treated as data and get

entered into the previously stored or next available address.

All sequential data words will auto increment into your next available address. Thus, you only have to set an address once at the beginning of a sequential data stream. For random access, you'll have to individually set each address and data value.

There's an unimplemented feature on the BOB-5L that just might come in handy. You can directly write data to unconnected pins 26, 27, and 28 of the BU5963AS by using the bits shown in data word 243. That gives you up to eight more functions. One obvious trick here would be an eight-level fader or a transparency setter using a CMOS 4051. More details can be found in my *CMOS Cookbook*.

By a special arrangement, lower BOB-5L pricing is available only to readers of this column. Contact Mike Hardwick at Decade Engineering for more details. Use "tinaja" as your "top secret" code request for this special offer.

## A BOB-5L Contest

What can you create with a third-generation TV typewriter—especially a very easy-to-use one that opens true low-cost genlocked color NTSC video-overlay character displays to even the simplest and cheapest of micros?

Decade is conducting an ongoing applications contest where they'll award several BOB-5Ls and a few development systems to their choice of the better entries. Just tell them a new or unusual use for their BOB-5L—or simply tell them why you want one. Submit all your written entries to Decade Engineering per their address in the Names & Numbers sidebar, or you could fax them at 503-743-2095, e-mail to decade@worldnet.att.net, or visit their Web site at <http://decadenet.com>

## New Tech Lit

Microchip Technology has recently gathered all of their PIC papers (and everything else) together into a single free CD ROM. It is called the 1997 *Technical Library, First Edition*. Also check out the free *Designer's CD Reference*

Manual from Analog Devices.

There are two new electronic-speech resources: *Instant Voice ROM Products* from ISSI, and *ISD ChipCorder Data Book* from ISD. A few ISD products are also now available from RadioShack.

*Musical Instrument Design* is the new Bart Hopkin book that's got all sorts of simple construction projects. It's mostly acoustical instruments, including a few made from his bizarre collections of found materials. It consists mainly of excerpts and reprints from *Experimental Musical Instruments* magazine. It is published by See Sharp Press; they also have a Web site at <http://echonyc.com/70/0/Music/MO/EMI>.

There's a "new" old book from Lindsay on *Finishes for Aluminum*. This one is primarily old Reynolds anodizing formulas.

After a few missed issues, Frank Reid's *Speleonia* is back in print. This one is my favorite labor-of-love newsletter. Frank uniquely reports on "underground" subjects such as cave communications, super-bright LEDs, and lamp batteries.

Surplus WWII military electronics

remains available if you know where to look. For the small stuff, try Fair Radio Sales, and for those really big monsters (such as fifty foot tracking dishes and complete radars), try out Radio Research Instruments. Both have free catalogs.

Two great online electronic magazines are at <http://www.poptronix.com> and <http://www.emags.com/electron/htm>.

For most individuals or small-scale startups, patents are virtually certain to end up as a total waste of time, energy, money, and sanity. Find out why in my *Case Against Patents* package, as per my nearby Synergetics ad. Included are lots of tested and proven real-world alternatives and workarounds.

A reminder that my new Guru's Lair Web site (<http://www.tinaja.com>) is now going great guns. You will find bunches of reprints and preprints, surplus bargains, tinaja quests, a consultant's net, and lots of annotated links there. Because we can now deliver nearly 120,000 hits per month, advertisers are newly welcome.

That's all for now; until next time, let's hear from you!

EN

## FM TRANSMITTER KITS! FUN PROJECTS AND MORE!

## ELECTRONIC KITS!

WE ACCEPT VISA, MC, MO, COD  
SHIPPING & HANDLING EXTRA  
XANDI ELECTRONICS, INC.  
YOUR MANUFACTURER OF HIGH QUALITY KITS



• TECH SUPPORT NUMBER (602-829-0755)

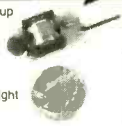
- Powerful 2 stage audio amplifier.
- Tunes 88-108 MHz.
- Up to 1 mile range.
- Requires 9V battery. (Not Incl.)
- Sensitive. Picks up sounds at the level of a whisper.



**SUPER-MINIATURE FM TRANSMITTER**  
Super small FM transmitter. Use with any FM broadcast receiver. Easy to assemble, all chip (SMT) parts are pre-assembled to the circuit board.

XST500 E-Z Kit ..... \$49.95

- Sensitive audio amplifier, picks up sounds at the level of a whisper.
- Tunes 88-108 MHz.
- Up to 1/2 mile range.
- Miniature photo battery mounts right on circuit board. (Included)



**MICRO-MINIATURE FM TRANSMITTER**  
Including the battery, this is the World's smallest FM transmitter. Use with any FM broadcast receiver. Easy to assemble, uses pre-assembled circuit board.

XWB1000 E-Z Kit ..... \$46.95

- Up to 1/2 mile range.
- Miniature photo battery mounts right on circuit board.
- Transmits at 143 MHz.
- Amazing audio sensitivity picks up sounds at the level of a whisper.



**CRYSTAL CONTROLLED FM TRANSMITTER**  
Including the battery, this is the World's smallest crystal controlled FM transmitter. Transmits to any scanner type receiver. Easy to assemble, uses pre-assembled circuit board.

XTL1000 E-Z Kit ..... \$69.95

- Transmits continuous beeping tone.
- Transmits at 143 MHz.
- Up to 1 mile range
- Works with most any scanner type receiver.



**TRACKING TRANSMITTER**  
Only 0.75 by 1.8 inches including the battery, the XTR300 is ideal for use in locating lost model rockets, bicycles, automobiles, games of hide and seek, and contests.

XTR300 E-Z Kit ..... \$79.95

- Dial your phone from anywhere and listen to the sounds inside your home.
- Two digit Touch Tone code for secure operation.



### TELEPHONE SNOOP

The latest in home or office security. Call home from anywhere, enter a two digit security code, and hear the sounds in your home. Automatically turns on without ringing the phone. Verifies code, then activates for one and a half minutes.

XPS-CASE KIT ..... \$14.95

XPS1000 C KIT ..... \$55.95

- Smallest Phone transmitter anywhere!
- Tunes 88-108 MHz.
- Up to 1/4 mile range.
- Attach to phone line anywhere in house.
- No battery required, powered by phone line.



### SUPER-MINIATURE PHONE TRANSMITTER

World's smallest FM phone transmitter. Use with any FM broadcast receiver. Easy to assemble, all chip components are pre-assembled to the circuit board.

XSP250 E-Z Kit ..... \$34.95

- Professional quality.
- Uses new Microwave Integrated Circuit amplifier.
- Assembly is a snap.
- Covers 1 to 2,000 MHz.
- Adjustable sensitivity.
- Audio jack for privacy ear phone.



### SUPER SENSITIVE BUG DETECTOR

Any intercepted signal causes an audio tone that increases from a low pitched growl to a high pitched squeal as you get closer to the source of the signal.

XBD500 E-Z Kit ..... \$129.95

- Use with any FM broadcast receiver.
- Hear every sound in an entire house!
- Up to 1 mile range.
- Powerful 2 stage audio amplifier.

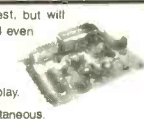


### MINIATURE FM TRANSMITTER

The XFM100 has a super sensitive microphone and is capable of picking up sounds at the level of a whisper and transmitting them to any FM broadcast receiver.

XFM100 C Kit ..... \$21.95

- Will analyze live voice best, but will work over the phone, and even from recordings.
- Has built in microphone.
- Easy to use LED output display.
- Voice-stress analysis instantaneous.



### VOICE-STRESS ANALYZER

SEE THROUGH LIES AND DECEIT! This is the latest breakthrough in voice-stress analysis. Know if someone is under stress such as when telling a lie

XVA250 C Kit ..... \$49.95

- Digital voice changing: male to female, female to male, adult to child, child to adult.
- Use with any modular phone.
- 16 levels of voice masking.
- Connects between handset and phone.



### VOICE CHANGING ACCESSORY

STOP THOSE ANNOYING TELEPHONE CALLS! Sound older and tougher when you want to. Not a kit. Fully assembled. Use with single or multi-line phones.

TRANSITION 2001 ..... \$69.95

- Uninterrupted coverage of 800 to 950 MHz.
- Works with any scanner that can receive 400 to 550 MHz.



### 800-950 MHz SCANNER CONVERTER KIT

If your scanner can receive 400-550 MHz, just add the XLC900 for *uninterrupted 800-950 MHz* coverage. It converts all 800-950 MHz signals down to 400-550 MHz so your scanner can receive them! Add our custom case kit for that "Professional" look.

XLC-CASE KIT ..... \$14.95

XLC900 C KIT ..... \$49.95

- Transmit high quality stereo to any FM stereo receiver.
- Built-in output level monitor for quick and easy tuning.
- Ideal for use with personal CD player.



### FM STEREO TRANSMITTER

Transmit full-bodied Hi Fi stereo to any FM stereo receiver. Separate left and right inputs and gain controls. Includes an output booster stage for greater range.

XFS-CASE KIT ..... \$14.95

XFS108 C KIT ..... \$39.95

**XANDI ELECTRONICS, INC.**  
Serving the public since 1981  
1270 E Broadway Rd. # 113, Tempe AZ 85282

TOLL FREE ORDER LINE: 1-800-336-7389  
FAX LINE: 1-602-731-4748  
CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG

SEND MAIL XANDI ELECTRONICS  
ORDERS TO: BOX 25647  
TEMPE, AZ 85285-5647

CIRCLE 280 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

# Putting The Audio Generator Together

**L**AST TIME, WE TOOK AN OVERALL LOOK AT A WIEN-BRIDGE AUDIO GENERATOR THAT WOULD MEET MOST OF THE MORE COMMON NEEDS OF BOTH THE AUDIO AMATEUR AND THE PROFESSIONAL. THIS TIME WE WILL PUT IT ALL TOGETHER.

## Circuit Description

We covered most of the circuit last time, but there are a couple of points we should go over before moving on to the actual construction. The full schematic shown in Fig. 1 should prove helpful as we proceed.

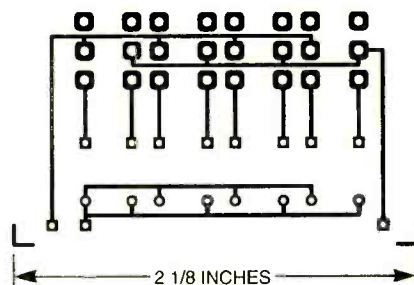
First of all, note that the schematic includes a dual power supply. It delivers the  $\pm 15$  volts required by the op-amps. Also note that I have used a standard incandescent lamp as the stabilizing element of the Wien bridge. As the bulb was chosen for its current consumption

and total resistance in the circuit, it is important to follow the specifications for it given in the Parts List.

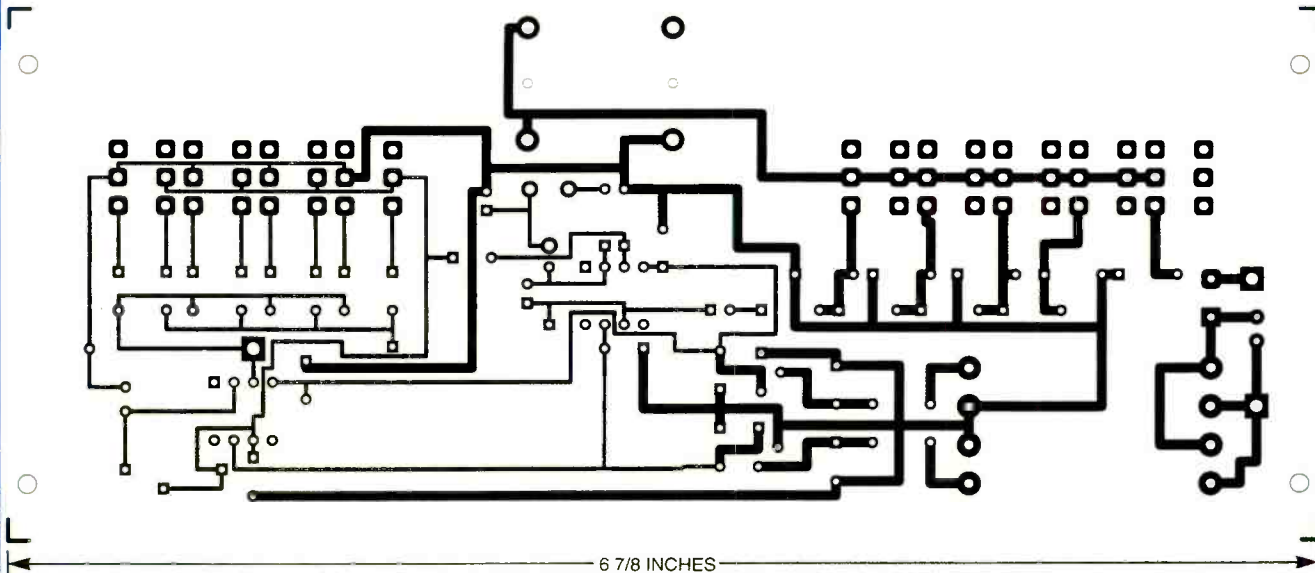
Adjustment potentiometer R21 is used to reduce the oscillator's distortion. The oscillator's output is then fed into an op-amp. The gain of the op-amp acts as the output driver. That signal is then fed to a constant-impedance attenuator circuit, whose levels are set at +18 dBm, +4 dBm, -10 dBm, and -56 dBm. The levels are selected by the user using S1, a bank of pushbutton switches; we'll discuss those switches in more depth in a

moment, when we get to the construction of the unit.

Those levels were chosen as they are the typical levels used in most audio-test-



USE THIS FOIL PATTERN to create the sub board on which S2 and its associated precision resistors are mounted.



HERE'S THE FOIL PATTERN for the oscillator's main board.

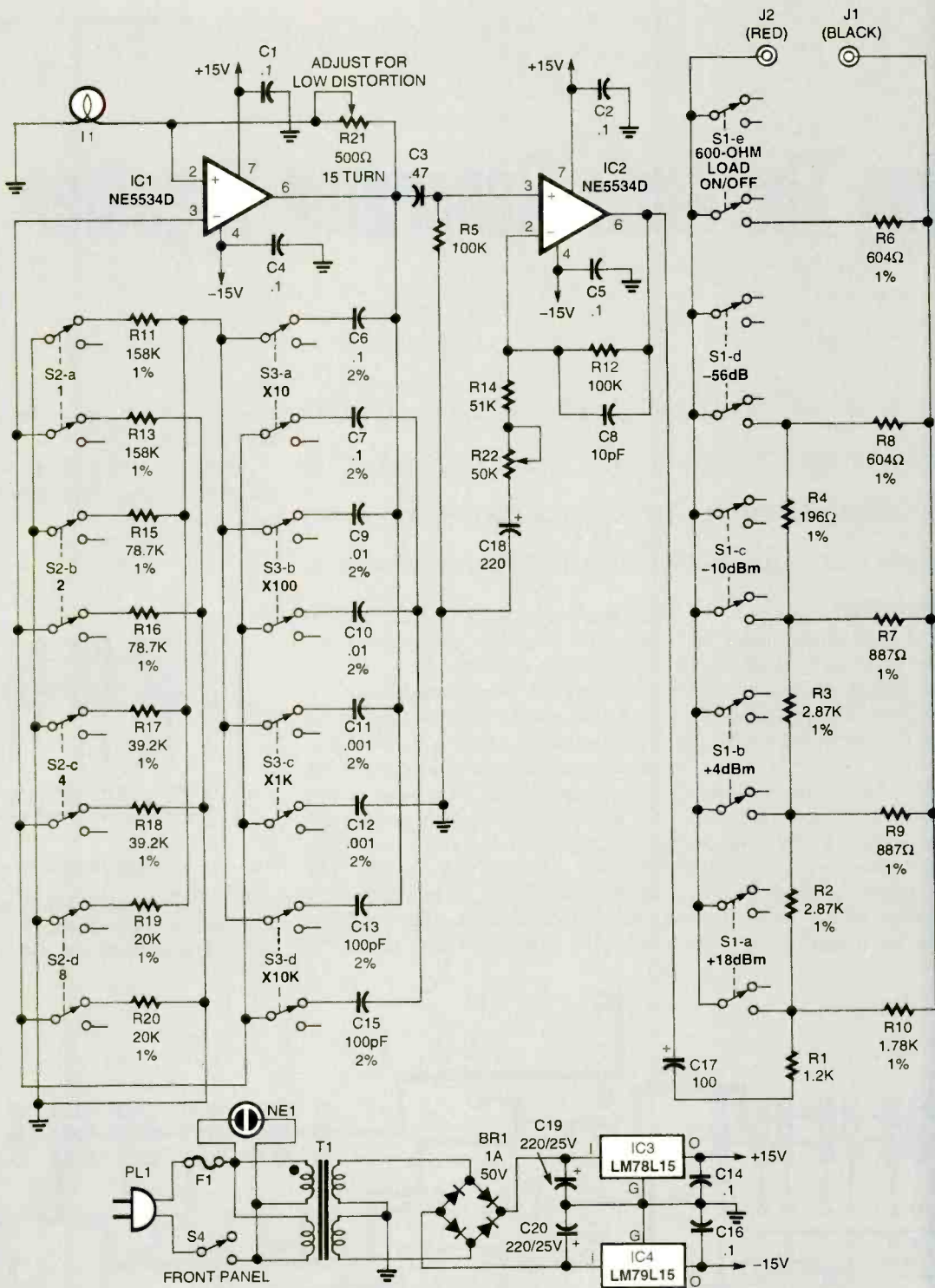


FIG. 1—HERE'S THE COMPLETE SCHEMATIC, including the power supply, for the Wien-bridge audio oscillator.

ing procedures. In particular, the +18 dBm output is the clipping level of most professional equipment. The +4 dBm level is the nominal operating level in pro equipment and is the clipping level in semi-professional or consumer types of gear. The -56 dBm level is the general

value used for microphone input circuits. The output impedance of the oscillator is set for 600 ohms. That might not be correct for every device that you may test, but is correct for most. Remember, this oscillator is designed to give us readings on a need-to-know basis. Also,

we will use it to give us relative readings to set up equipment. A few dB up or down will not harm the system or the other equipment we will be using.

### Construction

As mentioned earlier, switch S1 along



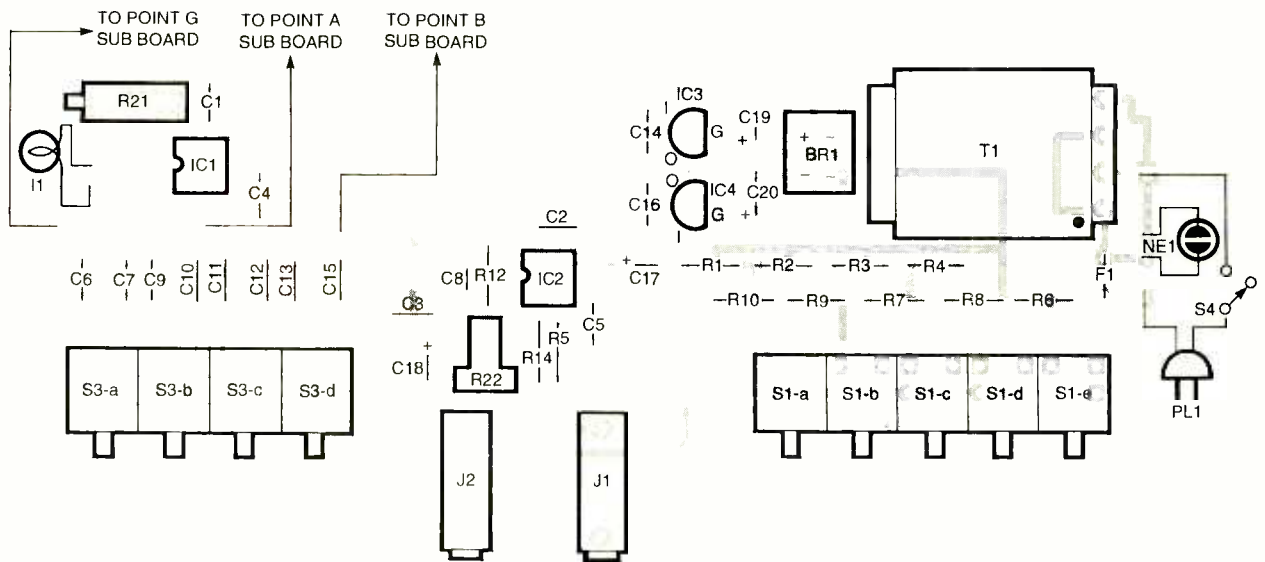


FIG. 2—WHEN MOUNTING COMPONENTS on the main board, use this parts-placement diagram.

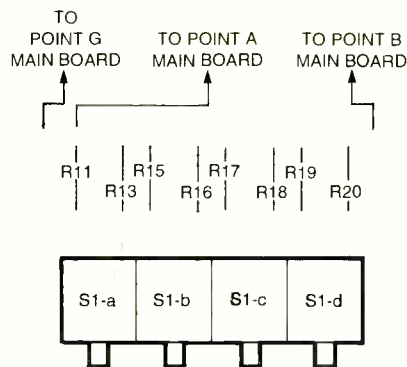


FIG. 3—SWITCH S2 and 12 precision resistors mount on the sub board.

with switches S2 and S3 are rather special pushbutton-switch assemblies. The Parts List shows how to obtain those switches as a part of a complete or partial kit for building this unit, and they do make it possible to put together a rather professional looking instrument. However, if you do not purchase the kit, or do not want to use those switch assemblies, there are alternatives. Switch S2 can be replaced with four DPDT toggle switches, switch S3 could be a 2P6T rotary switch, and switch S1 could be replaced with a 2P4T switch together with a single SPDT toggle switch. Those changes will also require you to redesign the front panel, but that's not a difficult chore.

For those who want to tackle the pro-

## PARTS LIST FOR THE WIEN-BRIDGE OSCILLATOR

### SEMICONDUCTORS

IC1, IC2—NE5534N, op-amp, integrated circuit  
 IC3—LM78L15, voltage-regulator, integrated circuit  
 IC4—LM79L15, voltage-regulator, integrated circuit

### RESISTORS

(All resistors are  $\frac{1}{8}$ -watt, 1% metal-film units unless, otherwise specified.)  
 R1—1200-ohm,  $\frac{1}{8}$ -watt, 5% carbon-film  
 R2, R3—2870-ohm  
 R4—196-ohm  
 R5, R12—100,000-ohm,  $\frac{1}{8}$ -watt, 5% carbon-film  
 R6, R8—604-ohm  
 R7, R9—887-ohms  
 R10—1780-ohm  
 R11, R13—158,000-ohm  
 R14—51,000-ohm  $\frac{1}{8}$ -watt, 5% carbon-film  
 R15, R16—78,700-ohm  
 R17, R18—39,200-ohm  
 R19, R20—20,000-ohm  
 R21—500-ohm, 15-turn, trimmer potentiometer, PC mount  
 R22—50,000-ohm, potentiometer, PC-mount

### CAPACITORS

C1 C2, C4, C5, C14, C16—0.1- $\mu$ F, ceramic-disc  
 C3—0.47- $\mu$ F, ceramic-disc  
 C6, C7—0.1- $\mu$ F, 2%, polypropylene or similar  
 C8—10-pF, ceramic-disc  
 C9, C10—0.01- $\mu$ F, 2% polypropylene or similar  
 C11, C12—0.001- $\mu$ F, 2%, polypropylene or similar

C13, C15—100 pF, 2%, polypropylene or similar  
 C17—100- $\mu$ F, 50-WVDC, electrolytic  
 C18—220- $\mu$ F, 50-WVDC, electrolytic  
 C19, C20—470- $\mu$ F, 50-WVDC, electrolytic

### ADDITIONAL PARTS AND MATERIALS

F1—100-mA fuse  
 BR1—1-amp, 50-PIV, full-wave bridge rectifier  
 I1—6-volt, 20-mA, incandescent lamp  
 NE1—Neon lamp, NE-2 type  
 J1—Banana jack, red, PC mount  
 J2—Banana jack, black, PC mount  
 PL1—AC plug and cord assembly  
 S1—5 push-button switch assembly, DPDT, non-interlocking, see text  
 S2—4 push-button switch assembly, DPDT, non-interlocking, see text  
 S3—4 push-button switch assembly, DPDT, interlocking, see text  
 S4—SPST toggle switch  
 T1—Power Transformer, Primary 110-220 volts, two 7-volt, 25-mA secondaries, Signal DPC-34-25 or equivalent  
 Case, front-panel label, PC boards, hardware, wire, solder, etc.

**Note:** The following items are available from Franklin J. Miller, 2100 Ward Drive, Henderson, NV 89015. A complete kit of all parts including pre-punched case, circuit boards, and front-panel label—\$110.00; a partial kit of essential parts including circuit boards, three pushbutton switch assemblies, pre-punched case, and front-panel label—\$45.00. Shipping inside the continental US is included.

# Find Bad Capacitors

## In-Circuit with the Capacitor Wizard



The Capacitor Wizard is an extremely FAST and RELIABLE device designed to measure ESR (Equivalent Series Resistance) on capacitors of 1uf and larger "IN CIRCUIT", eliminating the need to remove the capacitor for accurate tests. The Capacitor Wizard finds BAD caps IN CIRCUIT that even VERY EXPENSIVE cap checkers MISS ENTIRELY, even out of the circuit!! Standard capacitor meters cannot detect any change in ESR therefore they miss bad capacitors leading to time consuming "Tough Dog" repairs. *Technicians say it is the most cost effective instrument on their workbench.*



Made in the USA  
Order Today

Only \$179.95

Call 1-800-394-1984

<http://www.heinc.com>

30 day money back guarantee



ject on their own, the circuit is built on two boards; full-size foil patterns for both are provided elsewhere in this month's column. The corresponding parts-placement diagrams are shown in Figs. 2 and 3.

Assembling the oscillator is relatively easy, assuming you can solder carefully and place the components where they belong. Nothing can destroy a project faster than solder bridges on a circuit board, reversing a capacitor, or reading a resistor value incorrectly and placing it in the wrong spot.

As in all construction projects, the first step is to make sure you have all of the parts you are going to need by checking them off against the Parts List. Begin with the smaller sub board. Twelve precision resistors and S2 go on that board.

Once the sub board is done, set it aside and start stuffing the main board. I like to mount components in order of ascending height, so the jumpers are installed first, then the precision resistors. The two IC sockets and the full-wave bridge rectifier are next, along with the trimmer potentiometers and all of the capacitors in the multiplier region. Next come the power-supply components. Finish up with jacks J1 and J2 and the switch assemblies for S1 and S3. Average construction time should run about four hours and an ordinary complement of hand tools should do the job.

The next step is to deal with the cabinet. If you are proceeding on your own, simply select one that is large enough to accommodate the main board and the off-board components—the S2 sub-board assembly, I1, NE1, and S4—comfortably. Note, as indicated, that the S2 sub-board assembly is intended to be front-panel mounted. For your convenience, a full-size front panel template is included in Fig. 4. The available kit includes a custom, pre-drilled cabinet that is ideal for the unit.

Regardless of the cabinet you use, the last step is to mount the front-panel components and to connect them to the appropriate points on the main board. Use shielded cable for the connections between the S2 sub board and the main board.

If you've got it all right, and the chances are that you have, the unit will be ready to go. Next time we'll look at how to calibrate your oscillator. It's a simple matter of adjusting two potentiometers, R21 and R22. Then I'm going to show you an assortment of tests you can per-

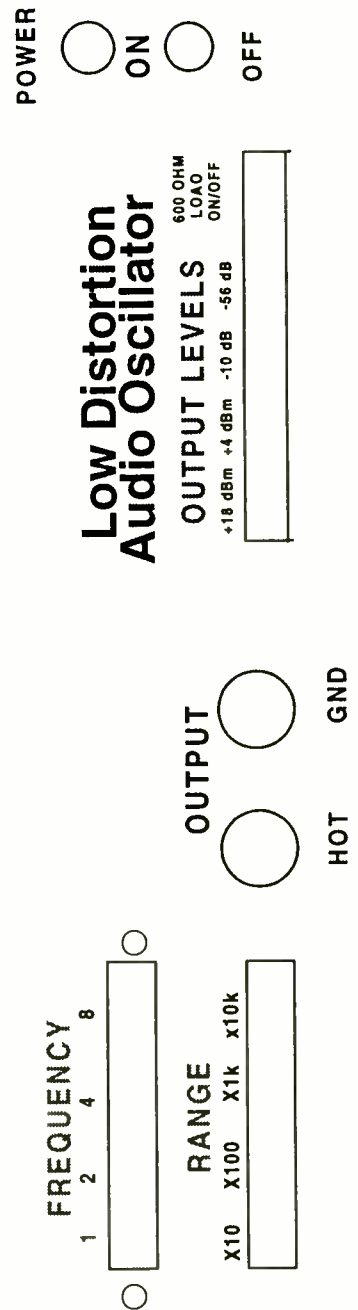


FIG. 4—HERE'S A FRONT-PANEL LABEL you can use to give your project a professional look.

form with your new instrument. I'll cover checking an amplifier's frequency response, and measuring its input impedance. Cheers, until next we meet. **EN**

**NAVY**  
YOU AND THE NAVY.  
FULL SPEED AHEAD.  
1-800-USA-NAVY

# Electronic SHOPPER<sup>®</sup>

## MICRO SIZE CCD VIDEO CAMERAS

**MB-750U**  
Video Camera  
**\$99.95**

**MB-705UX**  
C-Mount Camera  
with Lens Included;  
8 or 12mm Lens



Micro Lipstick Cameras for Teleconferencing.

**PANASONIC & SONY**  
Imaging Distributor

**Polaris Industries**

New Literature Available for All Models. Same Day Shipping from Stock!

**1-800-752-3571**

Visit Polaris Ind. Web Site at:  
<http://www.polarisusa.com>



470 Armour Drive NE • Atlanta GA 30324 • Tech Info: 404-872-0722 • FAX 404-872-1038

M/C & VISA  
ACCEPTED

## TEST EQUIPMENT SALES

P.O. BOX 986  
LONDONDERRY, NH 03053

HP 8012B.....PULSE GENERATOR.....\$595  
TEK FG504.....FUNCTION GEN.....\$525  
FLUKE 762A.....REF. DIVIDER.....\$2695  
SWINGER TWO.....ELEC.LOAD.....\$495  
BAL 6127B.....SCOPE CALIBRATOR...\$3995  
ENI 2100L.....POWER AMPLIFIER.....\$2395  
TEK 7104.....1 GHz SCOPE MF.....\$1895  
TEK 2245...100 MHz 4 CH.SCOPE.\$1250  
TEK 11A72.....1 GHz PLUG-IN.....\$1295  
TEK 576.....CURVE TRACER.....\$2395  
DATRON 1081...7.5 DIGIT DMM.....\$1295  
TEK 2445...150MHz 4 CH.SCOPE..\$1695  
FLUKE 5100B.....CALBRATOR.....\$4995  
TAS 112...NETWORK SIMULATOR.....\$2995  
HP 16515A...1 GHz TIMING CARD.\$1495

HP 6205B.....POWER SUPPLY.....\$250  
KEI 224...CURRENT SOURCE.....\$1095  
TEK 2465A...350MHz SCOPE.....\$3950  
ANALOGIC 2310...FUNC.GEN...\$395  
ANALOGIC 2410...FUNC.GEN...\$495  
TEK SG503...SINE WAVE GEN...\$695  
HP 6940B.....MULTIPROGRAM.....\$195  
TEK11302A...500MHz SCOPE...\$2495  
TEK PS5010...POWER SUPPLY...\$795  
TEK 715.....SPEC. ANALYZER.....\$1095  
TEK TR503...TRACKING GEN.....\$995  
TEK 2465...300MHz SCOPE.....\$2750  
HP 3325A...SYNTH./FUNC. GEN.\$1995  
WAV 801...50MHz PULSE GEN...\$795  
TEK DC504A...COUNTER/TIMER.\$450

EDC MV105.....DC VOLTAGE STD...\$295  
TEK 2445A...200MHz 4 CH. SCOPE...\$2495  
KEI 619.....ELECTROMETER.....\$995  
WAV 178.....PROG. SYNTHESIZER.....\$1295  
TEK DC5010.....COUNTER P/I.....\$895  
HP 8444A/059...TRACKING GEN.....\$950  
HP 3312A.....FUNCTION GEN.....\$795  
TEK 11A52.....600MHz PLUG-IN.....\$795  
ROD-L M100AVS4...HIPOT TESTER...\$695  
SENCORE VA62A...VIDEO ANALYZER...\$1095  
ELGAR 403VT...FREQ. OSCILLATOR...\$2495  
HP 3585A...SPECTRUM ANALYZER...\$6995  
HP 3582A...SIGNAL ANALYZER.....\$3195  
HP 5335A/30.....UNIV. COUNTER.....\$1495  
KROHN-HITE 3343.....FILTER.....\$595

WE BUY  
SURPLUS

PHONE (800) 684-4651  
FAX (603) 425-2945

SATISFACTION  
GUARANTEED

## SPECIAL PROJECTS



We design/build/modify/repair/consult on any device / system / process / project electronic / computer / mechanical / optical (eg: phone/auto/security/Radionic/lab/energy/HV/EM/RF/radar/ultrasonic/IR/UV/commo) for business and personal/invention needs. Describe & include nonrefundable \$30 pre-engineering fee. Time & cost estimates sent in 7-10 days. Confidentiality guaranteed!

## OFF-THE-SHELF HARDWARE

Van Eck Systems ★ Data Card Reader/Writers ★ RF/EM/μWave/Radar/Ultrasonic/IR/Light/Sound Detectors/Xmitters/Jammers/Blasters ★ Security/Surveillance ★ EM Weapon Countermeasures ★ Neurophone/Rife/Crystal Radionics ★ Bug & Tap Detectors/Blasters ★ Lineman's Handsets ★ Phone Color Boxes ★ Voice Disguisers ★ ESS Infinity Devices ★ DTMF Decoders ★ Child Finder ★ Panic Button ★ Slot Machine Masters ★ Subliminal Mixer/Amps (Ultrasonic/Infrasonic) ★ TENS ★ Hearing Assistors ★ Electronic Dowzers ★ Shriek Modules ★ Ghost Detectors ★ Vortex Generators ★ Alien Brainblasters ★ 6th Sense Communicators ★ More! Order Catalog Today!!

## AUTOMATIC TELLER MACHINES

ATM crimes, abuses, vulnerabilities and defeats exposed! 100+ methods detailed, include: Physical, Reg. E, cipher, PIN compromise, card counterfeiting, magnetic stripe, false front, TEMPEST, Van Eck, tapping, spoofing, inside job, super-cool, vibration, pulse, high voltage - others. Case histories, law, countermeasures, detailed security checklist, labeled internal photos, figures. ATMs contain up to \$250,000 in cash!

## PAGER (BEEPER) MANUAL

Describes in detail how Pagers work, different types and uses, frequencies, advantages over and uses with cellphones, and tips and tricks. How Pagers are hacked and countermeasures. Includes plans for a Personal Pocket Paging System (xmitter and receiver).

## HACKING FAX MACHINES

Describes in detail how Fax Machines are hacked and countermeasures. Includes G3 Fax protocols, commo parameters, compression algorithms, Class 1 & Class 2 commands, Spy Fax Switcher, Fax Servers, FODs/FOCs, and Makeup/Terminating Codes. And insights into designing Fax interception devices and modifying existing Faxes into Stealth Faxes. Eye-popping and invaluable!

## PBX HACKING

PBXs are hacked to the tune of about \$8 Billion/yr! "PBX Hacking" exposes all issues relating to PBX hacking, including countermeasures. This manual was featured in Forbes Magazine! Shocking!

## VOICE MAIL HACKING

Exposes how Voice Mail Box systems are used and specific ways they are hacked. Includes ASPEN, MESSAGE CENTER, BIX, GENESIS, RSVP, CENTAGRAM, EZ, AUDIX, SYDNEY, PHONE MAIL, CINDY, SPERRY LINK, etc. A must for all users, hackers, and security personnel!

10% Off  
Orders Over  
\$100!!

# TOP SECRET

NOW  
BIGGER &  
BETTER!

## CONSUMER ELECTRONICS

P.O. Box 23097 ABQ, NM 87192

ORDER TODAY! 505-237-2073

Fax: 505-292-4078

Web Adventure: [www.tsc-global.com](http://www.tsc-global.com)

Established in 1971. Featured on CBS "60 Minutes," Forbes, New York Times. Add \$5 total S/H (US, Canada). Sold for educational purposes only. Postal M.O. is fastest. VISA, MC OK. COD (\$49-\$999) add \$7.

## STOPPING POWER METERS

As reported on "60 MINUTES"! How devices can slow down (even stop) watt-hour meters - while loads draw full power! Device plugs into one outlet and normal loads into other outlets. Describes meter creep, overload droop, etc. Plans!

**THE I.G. MANUAL:** External magnetic ways (applied to meter) to slow down and stop power meters while drawing full loads. Plans. \$25.

**KW-HR METERS:** How watt-hour meters work, calibration, error modes (many), ANSI Standards, etc. Demand and Polyphase Meters. Experimental results to slow and stop meters by others. A real eye-opener! \$25.

Special! All 3 (above), Only \$59!

## BEYOND PHONE COLOR BOXES

Dozens of PCB's described - many circuits. Plus Call Forwarding, Conferencing, Phreak History, Glossary, Diverters, Extenders, Loops, REMOBS, Bridging Heads & Cans, Optocom, 3rd Party and many other non-box methods - more! \$29.

## BEYOND VAN ECK PHREAKING

Eavesdropping on TV and computer video signals using an ordinary TV described in detail. Range up to 1 KM. Plans include both the Consumertronics Tempest and the original Top Secret Van Eck designs! More! \$29.

## HACKING ANSWERING MACHINES

All the known ways answering machines are hacked to listen to and erase messages, and to convert them into mini-VMBs. Plus countermeasures - protect yourself from hackers/thieves! \$19.

## PHREAKING CALLER ID & ANI

Details on how they work and dozens of effective ways of defeating Caller ID, ANI, \*69, \*57, Call Blocking, \*67 etc. Also describes Caller ID, Orange, Beige, Cheese & CF Boxes, ESS, SS7, E-911, various Class services, CN/A, Non Pub DA, CAMA, DNR, 800-ECR, Diverters, LD Extenders, Centrex - much more! \$19.

## CELLPHONE MOD GUIDE

Learn how they are reprogrammed and cloned. Vulnerabilities, scanning, control data formats, freq. and channel allocations, roaming, much more! 10 times more info than any competitors' manual! \$59

## THE HACKER FILES

100s of the best eye-popping articles written by top hackers/phreakers. ASCII text. Covers every major topic in hackerdom! On 3 HD PC Disks! \$39.

## CREDIT CARD SCAMS

Completely describes every known means of credit card fraud and scams. How it's done, how to protect yourself, and countermeasures! \$29.

## THE ULTIMATE SUCCESS MANUAL

How to lie, cheat, steal, influence, and intimidate your way to success! Forget job performance. This manual outlines what it really takes to make it to the top in today's corporate BS world! \$15.

# THE REBEL IS GONNA KICK YOUR A\*\*!

ALL-NEW TOP SECRET CATALOG. FEATURES 200+ EXCITING HI-TECH PRODUCTS!

MAIL '3, OR '1 WITH ORDER!  
ORDER TODAY!

## HACKING THE INTERNET

The latest tricks and methods being used on the Net to pirate software (warez) and the coolest hacking websites. Updated every two months, so you know it's fresh. Password Defeats, Packet-Switched Networks, Unix, Sprintnet, X.25, anonymous FTP. Examples, countermeasures, and lots more!

## INTERNET CONS & SCAMS

Net cons and related frauds now rake in \$2+ Billion annually! Most are done with little fear of prosecution. Detailed, + countermeasures.

## INTERNET TRACKING & TRACING

The Net is infected with spammers, stalkers, scammers and other wrongdoers who hide behind its anonymity. Trace them down using this comprehensive, eye-popping manual!

Special!! All 3 above, Only \$59!

## COMPUTER PHREAKING

Describes in detail how computers penetrate each other, and how VIRUSES, TROJAN HORSES, WORMS, etc are implemented. Dozens of computer crime and abuse methods and countermeasures. Includes disk filled with hacker text files and utilities, and the legendary FLUSHOT+ protection system. Internet advice, password defeats, glossary - much more! Manual + PC Disk!

## OTHER EXCITING TITLES!

### STEALTH TECHNOLOGY \$24

Every known police radar error - stealth method and material used to minimize radar and laser reflections - tactic and strategy to fight speeding tickets!

### MIND CONTROL \$29

Fear increases over EM and ultrasonic mind control technologies - especially implants! Many have been victimized. Learn shocking truth about this bizarre phenomena!

### THE PLACAK REPORT \$29

How to read and decrypt the magnetic flux-reversals on popular credit/debit card magnetic stripes. How to determine the PIN, bank number, more! No hardware needed!

### HIGH VOLTAGE DEVICES \$29

Many HV device plans: Stun Gun, Taser, Prod, Cane, Flasher, Blaster, Zapper, Radar Jammer, Jacob's Ladder, Fence Charger, Geiger Counter, Fish Stunner, much more!

### RADIONICS MANUAL \$29

Exciting electromagnetic therapeutic, diagnostic devices (mostly experimental). Descriptions, plans, availability.

### POLYGRAPH DEFEATS \$19

How anyone can tell "the truth" to a "lie detector". Many proven methods to beat the test, and what to avoid.



# PARTS EXPRESS

ELECTRONICS & MORE

**FREE  
244 PAGE  
CATALOG**



**UNBELIEVABLE  
VALUE!**

## 4 Way Speaker Switch

Control up to 4 pairs of speakers with this compact speaker selector switch. Features circuit protector, heavy duty rocker switches, spring loaded terminals, and silver plated switch connectors. Includes one pair of amplifier inputs. Load to amplifier is minimum 4 ohms (with 8 ohm speakers) or 220 ohms with all speakers switched off. Net weight: 1 lb.



#EN-309-030 ..... WAS \$22<sup>50</sup> NOW \$15<sup>00</sup>  
EACH EACH

## "The Sound Bridge" FM Stereo Wireless Transmitter

The Sound Bridge is a mini FM wireless transmitter that can be used to broadcast stereo sound from any audio source like portable CD players, TVs, electronic games, CD-ROM, even computer soundcards, to your home stereo receiver! Adjustable from 89 to 95.5 MHz.



**HOT  
NEW  
ITEM!**

#EN-249-220 ..... \$14<sup>95</sup>  
EACH

## Weller Professional Irons

**Weller**



Perfect for a variety of electronic soldering work, this top quality iron features a long life, double coated tip and a quick change, plug-in heater element. Lightweight handle includes a comfortable cushioned grip. Net weight: 1/2 lb.

#EN-372-110 (25 Watt) ..... \$30<sup>90</sup> (1-3) \$28<sup>50</sup> (4-UP)  
#EN-372-112 (35 Watt) ..... \$38<sup>90</sup> (1-3) \$34<sup>95</sup> (4-UP)

## Peak Instrument Co.

### "The Woofer Tester"

Peak Instrument Co. proudly introduces "The Woofer Tester". Just ask any loudspeaker engineer, and they will tell that the only way to design enclosures of the correct size and tuning is to measure the Thiele-Small parameters for the actual drivers to be used. The reason? Manufacturers published specs can be off by as much as 50%! But until now, measuring the parameters yourself required expensive test equipment and tedious calculations, or super expensive measurement systems (\$1,200 to \$20,000). The Woofer Tester changes all that.

Finally, a cost effective, yet extremely accurate way to derive Thiele-Small parameters, in only minutes! The Woofer Tester is a combination hardware and software system that will run on any IBM compatible computer that has EGA or better graphics capability and an RS232 serial port. The Woofer Tester will generate the following parameters: Raw driver data: Fs, Qms, Qts, Vas, BL, Re, Le, SPL @ 1W/1m, Mmd, Cm, and Rm. Sealed box data: Fsb and system Q. Vented box data: Fsb, ha, alpha, and Q loss. The Woofer Tester system includes hardware, test leads, serial cable, AC wall adaptor, detailed instructions, and software.

#EN-390-800 ..... \$249<sup>00</sup>  
EACH



**PRECISE AND  
ACCURATE  
MEASURES**  
Fs, Qms, Qts, Vas, BL, Re, Le, SPL @ 1W/1m, Mmd, Cm, and Rm (W MINDUTES!)



• 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE  
• 1 YEAR WARRANTY • SAME DAY SHIPPING

## 900 MHz Wireless Speaker System

- ◆ 900 MHz technology sends signal up to 180 ft., through walls, floors and ceilings.
- ◆ Ideal for use as rear surround speakers or for adding wireless sound to every room in the house!
- ◆ Full range, bass reflex design with built-in high power, low distortion amplifier.
- ◆ Weather resistant cabinet for outdoor use.
- ◆ Selectable battery (six C size for each speaker) or AC operation, adaptor included. Built-in recharging circuitry for ni-cad batteries.
- ◆ System includes: 900 MHz transmitter, wireless speaker pair, AC adaptors, and all cables necessary to hook up system.
- ◆ Limited availability. ◆ Net weight 9 lbs.
- ◆ Frequency response: 20-18KHz.



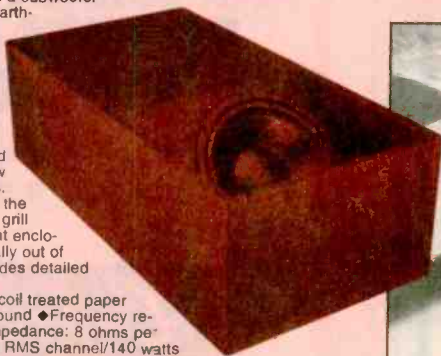
#EN-319-030 ..... \$169<sup>95</sup>  
EACH

## Home Theatre In-Floor Subwoofer

To fully appreciate the potential of movie soundtracks, a dual voice coil subwoofer is a must! Many film special effects are extremely demanding in the low frequency range and require a subwoofer that can duplicate explosions, earthquakes, even the footsteps of Tyrannosaurus Rex! This subwoofer fits the bill by featuring a 10" dual voice coil woofer for true stereo operation and high pass filters for your main speakers. The most unique feature of this subwoofer is the fact that it is designed to be mounted in between the floor joists in new and existing home constructions. Simply mount the in-floor sub to the joists and mount a heat register grill above opening in subwoofer front enclosure. The subwoofer is now totally out of view and ready to rumble! Includes detailed installation manual.

**Specifications:** 10" dual voice coil treated paper cone woofer with poly foam surround ◆ Frequency response: 30-100 Hz ◆ Nominal Impedance: 8 ohms per coil ◆ Power handling: 100 watts RMS channel/140 watts max ◆ SPL: 89 db 1W/1m ◆ Dimensions: 27" D x 14-5/8" W x 9" H ◆ Net weight: 29 lbs.

#EN-300-445 ..... \$139<sup>95</sup>  
EACH



## Dayton Loudspeaker Co.®



- ◆ 30 day money back guarantee ◆ \$20.00 minimum order
- ◆ We accept MasterCard, Visa, Discover, and company C.O.D. orders ◆ 24 hour shipping ◆ Shipping charge = UPS chart rate + \$1.90 (\$5.00 minimum charge) ◆ Hours 8:00 am - 8:00 pm ET, Monday - Friday ◆ 9:00 am - 5:00 pm Saturday. Mail order customers, please call for shipping estimate on orders exceeding 5 lbs. ◆ Foreign destination customers please send \$5.00 U.S. funds for catalog. ◆ Quantity pricing available.

**1-800-338-0531**

340 E. First St., Dayton, OH 45402-1257  
Phone: 937-222-0173 ◆ Fax: 937-222-4644  
E-Mail: sales@parts-express.com



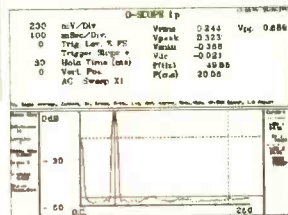
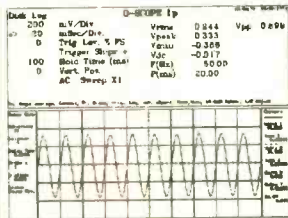
CIRCLE 262 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

# DIGITAL STORAGE OSCILLOSCOPES

WITH  
SPECTRUM  
ANALYZER,  
DVM, FREQ.  
COUNTER,  
AND DATA  
LOGGER.

from  
**\$189.**

PORTABLE  
MODULES  
CONVERT PC'S  
INTO  
MULTIPURPOSE  
TEST AND  
MEASURING  
INSTRUMENTS.



Why lug a scope around? Toss one of our modules into your laptop case or tool kit. For a multi-purpose test device, plug to a PC parallel port and use the PC screen. Continuous, delayed, or triggered sweeps can be frozen on the screen, printed out, or saved to disk. Frequency Spectrums DC to 25 MHz.

Allison now provides PICO TECHNOLOGY Ltd. portable test equipment, including high-speed scopes, and multi channel data loggers. Pico and O-Scope modules accept standard probes and work with 286 or faster PC's.

## FEATURES:

- PORTABLE UNITS TO 25 MHz
- USES PRINTER PORT
- USES STD. PROBES

## OPTIONS:

- PROBE SETS
- AUTOMOTIVE PROBES
- BATTERY PACKS
- SOFT & HARD CASES

O-Scopes Made in U.S.A. Picos Made in U.K.  
Same Day Shipping  
Includes Cable, Software & Manuals

O-Scope Ip (DC-50KHz, single trace) .....\$189.  
O-Scope II (DC-500KHz, dual trace) .....\$349.  
PICO (ADC 200/20) (DC-10MHz, dual trace) .....CALL  
PICO (ADC 200/50) (DC-25MHz, dual trace) .....CALL  
PICO pc based data loggers from \$99.

Shipping within U.S. UPS Ground \$7.50(Second day \$11.50)

SEND CREDIT CARD INFO., M.O., or CHECK,OR CALL

**1-800-980-9806**

Allison Technology Corporation

8343 CARVEL, HOUSTON, TX. 77036 U.S.A.

PHONE: 713-777-0401 FAX: 713-777-4746 BBS: 713-777-4753

<http://www.atcweb.com>

# ONLY COOL-AMP SILVERPLATES ON THE JOB.

From a customer testimonial:

"Ok, your edge connectors don't connect. Or you want to plate your own PC creations, but you don't want to bother with electro-plate solutions. The plating on the socket...has worn off and no longer makes reliable contact...what are you going to do now?"

"Give the people at Cool-Amp a call. They have a silver plating compound I have used for the past couple of years that solves all of the above problems and more. This white powder has an infinite shelf life...and is easy to use.

"It will actually put a permanent silver plate on copper, brass or bronze...There are no messy or dangerous chemicals. Application could not be easier. Use a clean rag and a little bit of water and just rub it on a clean surface. In minutes you can permanently silver plate a circuit board or replate a power amp tube or socket.

"It has saved me time, money and my sanity."

**Cool amp has even outperformed electroplating in recent tests. It is time-proven since 1944.**

**COOL-AMP**

# AND CONDUCTO-LUBE. THE SILVER-BASED CONDUCTIVE LUBRICANT.

The upstart, since 1952. Developed for switches, uses continue to expand to all applications needing a conductive lubricant.

*Conducto-Lube*

**ORDER FACTORY DIRECT:**

**503-624-6426 or FAX 503-624-6436**

# MCM ELECTRONICS®

## YOUR Electronics Authority!

Prices Effective August 5 through September 30, '97

To take advantage of these prices, you must supply this special price code:

**SOURCE CODE: ENS38**

### Replacement Speakers

Alnico magnet speakers commonly used in portable radios, tape recorders or projects. All have 8ohm coil and alnico magnets. Many other sizes and ferrite magnet versions available.

| Order # | Size   | (ea.)  |
|---------|--------|--------|
| 52-085  | 1 1/2" | \$1.59 |
| 52-095  | 2"     | 1.59   |
| 52-105  | 2 1/2" | 1.69   |
| 52-115  | 3"     | 1.89   |
| 52-120  | 3 1/2" | 2.29   |

### Everything But The Box!

Complete kit has all you need to install in your own speaker cabinet to create an efficient low cost two-way speaker system with 60W RMS capacity. Includes 6" long throw woofer, 1" tweeter and terminal cup with attached crossover.

#58-1655  
**\$9.44**



#111-5006  
**\$279**



### 2 Meter Ham Transceiver

Features 50 watt output. CTCSS encode and decode, DTMF paging, DTMF decode and display. 40 memories store any frequency, offset or CTCSS tones. Model #AR-146.



### TENMA® Universal Test System

#72-5085  
**\$549**

Ideal for the classroom or test bench. Combines four of the most commonly used pieces of test equipment. Triple output power supply, 3 1/2 digit DMM with bargraph, 2MHz sweep function generator and 1GHz frequency counter.

#102-026  
**\$19.95**

### 120 Piece Silicone Rectifier Diode Kit

Ideal for the professional or hobbyist. Contains ten each of the following types: 1N4002F, 1N4004F, 1N4006F, 1N4007F, 1N5401, 1N5404, 1N5407G, 1N5408, 6A10, 6A40, 6A80 and 6A100. Chart in lid also shows specifications and re-order numbers.

#28-2200  
**\$16.95**

### 2 Amp Multi-Voltage Power Supply

Rotary switch selects 3, 4 1/2, 6, 7 1/2, 9 and 12 volts. Ideal for use with projects or as a battery eliminator.

### Stereo Tube Amplifier Kits from Valve Audio Lab

Combines time proven vacuum tube design, state of the art passive components and your own hand craftsmanship to provide the ultimate sound performance for the dollar. Assembly easily completed in two evenings. Requires advanced kit building ability.

| Order # | Model                          | (Kit)    |
|---------|--------------------------------|----------|
| 50-2425 | VAA-100 40W/ Channel Amplifier | \$299.00 |
| 50-2435 | VAA-L1 Line Drive Preamp       | 169.00   |

#82-1005  
**\$129**

### CCD Board Camera

1/2" format CCD camera has built-in electronic iris. Great for CCTV, surveillance or ATV use. Self contained board measures only 2" x 2" x 1/2". Requires 12VDC.

### FREE Catalog!

### Same Day Shipping!

In stock orders received by 5:00 p.m. (YOUR TIME), are shipped the same day.

# 1-800-543-4330

Hours: M-F 7 a.m.-9 p.m., Sat. 9 a.m.-6 p.m., EST.

Visit MCM's website at [www.mcmelectronics.com](http://www.mcmelectronics.com)



**MCM ELECTRONICS®**  
650 CONGRESS PARK DR.  
CENTERVILLE, OH 45459  
A PREMIER FARNELL Company

**SOURCE CODE: ENS38**

Special Offer from



**Newnes**

An imprint of Butterworth-Heinemann

**Buy more than 1 book and take 15% off total order**

**Lenk Series**

**Simplified Design of IC Amplifiers**  
by John D. Lenk  
1996 • 240pp • pa •  
0-7506-9508-0 • \$29.95

**Simplified Design of Micropower and Battery Circuits**  
by John D. Lenk  
1996 • 240pp • pa •  
0-7506-9510-2 • \$29.95

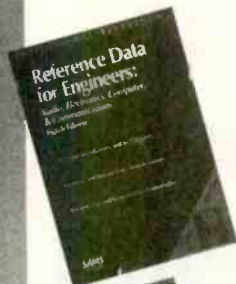
**Simplified Design of Linear Power Supplies**  
by John D. Lenk  
1996 • 246pp • pa •  
0-7506-9820-9 • \$29.95

**Simplified Design of Switching Power Supplies**  
by John D. Lenk  
1996 • 225pp • pa •  
0-7506-9821-7 • \$29.95

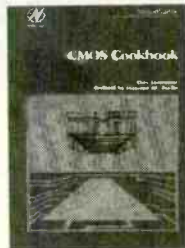
**Simplified Design of Data Converters** **NEW**  
by John D. Lenk  
April 1997 • 242pp • pa •  
0-7506-9509-9 • \$29.95

**Simplified Design of Voltage/Frequency Converters** **NEW**  
by John D. Lenk  
September 1997 • 304pp • pa •  
0-7506-9654-0 • \$29.95

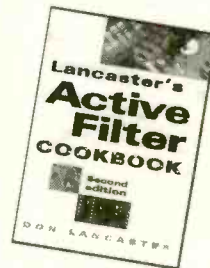
**More Books from Newnes...**



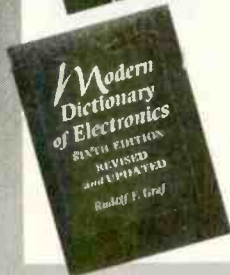
**Reference Data for Engineers: Radio, Electronics, Computer & Communications, Eighth Edition**  
by Mac E. Van Valkenburg  
1993 • 1,500pp • ha •  
0-672-22753-3 • \$99.95



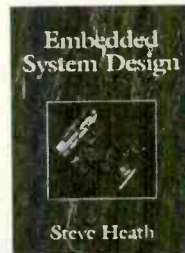
**CMOS Cookbook, Second Edition**  
by Don Lancaster  
1988 • 512pp • pa •  
0-7506-9943-4 • \$24.95



**Lancaster's Active Filter Cookbook, Second Edition**  
by Don Lancaster  
1996 • 240pp • pa •  
0-7506-2986-X • \$29.95



**Modern Dictionary of Electronics, Sixth Edition**  
by Rudolf Graf  
1996 • 1152pp • pa •  
0-7506-9870-5 • \$49.95



**Embedded Systems Design**  
by Steve Heath  
April 1997 • 352pp • pa •  
0-7506-3237-2 • \$47.95



**Inside OrCAD**  
by Chris Schroeder  
1996 • 400pp • pa •  
0-7506-9700-8 • \$39.95

Please send me the book(s) listed below. (Buy more than one, and take 15% off the total order.)

Write book number(s) here:

\_\_\_\_\_

Mail your order to: Butterworth-Heinemann, Fulfillment Center, 225 Wildwood Ave., Woburn, MA 01801 USA

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Phone \_\_\_\_\_ Fax \_\_\_\_\_

E-mail \_\_\_\_\_

Please send me a free Newnes catalog, Item #645.

Phone: 1-800-366-BOOK

Fax: 1-800-446-6520

E-mail your order to [orders@repp.com](mailto:orders@repp.com)

I have enclosed a check for \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Please charge my:

Visa  MasterCard  American Express

Card no. \_\_\_\_\_ Exp. date \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

**U.S. Customers:** Please add \$4.00 handling fee for the first item ordered, \$1.50 for each additional item, to all check and credit card orders. Billed orders will be charged additional shipping based on weight and destination. All U.S. orders must include your state sales tax. Prepayment required for all international orders and U.S. orders under \$75.00. Prices subject to change without notice.  
**Canadian Customers:** please pay by credit card or in U.S. funds and include 7% GST on books and handling.  
**European Customers:** Add £2.00 UK and surface postage.  Check for Air Mail; extra cost will be charged.

Visit our web site: <http://www.bh.com/newnes>

& A member of the Reed Elsevier plc group

TS220



MONDO • TRONICS

# ROBOT STORE

\* KITS \*

Your

\* BOOKS \*

Mailorder

\* PARTS \*

Source

\* VIDEOS \*

For

\* MODELS \*

Robots!

\* MORE! \*

(REQUEST OUR FREE CATALOG)

[www.robotstore.com](http://www.robotstore.com)

800-374-5764

Or write to us:

524 San Anselmo Ave #107-129

San Anselmo CA 94960

Phone 415-455-9330

Fax 415-455-9333

Email [info@mondo.com](mailto:info@mondo.com)



## PC-Based

60MHz DSO    100MHz DSO

\$749

\$999

- 2 channels, two 8-bit A/D
- 40 MSPS for both channels
- 32K memory per channel for longer sampling
- 20 MSPS glitch capturing to detect peaks (optional)
- With delay trigger mode to see events after trigger (optional)
- Designed and made in USA

Turn your PC into a test station with :

|                                |       |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| Dual 100 MHz Universal Counter | \$399 |
| 6 MHz Sweep/Function Generator | \$549 |

**TC** INSTRUMENTS INC.®

Tel: (909) 622-2006

Fax: (909) 622-7778

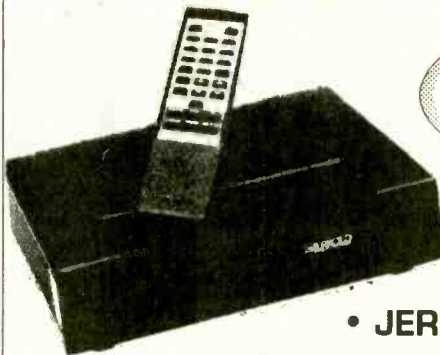
<http://www.tcinst.com>

We  
do OEM  
Distributors wanted

## JAMES ELECTRONICS

1-800-676-7966

**BEST PRICE!  
BEST SERVICE!**



ALL MAJOR SYSTEMS FOR ANY U.S. LOCALE.

- JERROLD • ZENITH • REGAL
- PANASONIC • SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA
- MAESTRO • BOSS • TOCOM • PIONEER

**1 YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL PRODUCTS!  
CALL TOLL-FREE NOW FOR PRICE QUOTE.**

**1-800-676-7966**

## Synthesized FM Stereo Transmitter



Microprocessor controlled for easy freq programming using DIP switches, no drift, your signal is rock solid all the time - just like the commercial stations. Audio quality is excellent, connect to the line output of any CD player, tape deck or mike mixer and you're on-the-air. Foreign buyers will appreciate the high power output capability of the FM-25; many Caribbean folks use a single FM-25 to cover the whole island! New, improved, clean and hum-free runs on either 12 VDC or 120 VAC. Kit comes complete with case set, whip antenna, 120 VAC power adapter - easy one evening assembly.

FM-25, Synthesized FM Stereo Transmitter Kit ..... \$129.95

## Tunable FM Stereo Transmitter



A lower cost alternative to our high performance transmitters. Offers great value, tunable over the 88-108 MHz FM broadcast band, plenty of power and our manual goes into great detail outlining aspects of antennas, transmitting range and the FCC rules and regulations. Connects to any cassette deck, CD player or mixer and you're on-the-air, you'll be amazed at the exceptional audio quality! Runs on internal 9V battery or external power from 5 to 15 VDC, or optional 120 VAC adapter. Add our matching case and whip antenna set for a nice finished look.

FM-10A, Tunable FM Stereo Transmitter Kit ..... \$34.95

CFM, Matching Case and Antenna Set. .... \$14.95

## RF Power Booster Amplifier



Add some serious muscle to your signal, boost power up to 1 watt over a frequency range of 700 KHz to over 1000 MHz! Use as a lab amp for signal generators, plus many foreign users employ the LPA-1 to boost the power of their FM Stereo transmitters, providing radio service through an entire town. Power required: 12 to 15 volts DC at 250mA, gain of 38dB at 10 MHz, 10 dB at 1000 MHz. For a neat, professionally finished look, add the optional matching case set.

LPA-1, Power Booster Amplifier Kit ..... \$39.95

CLPA, Matching Case Set for LPA-1 Kit ..... \$14.95

LPA-1WT, Fully Wired LPA-1 with Case ..... \$99.95

## Micro FM Wireless Mike



World's smallest FM transmitter. Size of a sugar cube! Uses SMT (Surface Mount Technology) devices and mini electret condenser microphone, even the battery is included. We give you two complete sets of SMT parts to allow for any errors or mishaps-build it carefully and you've got extra SMT parts to build another! Audio quality and pick-up is unbelievable, transmission range up to 300 feet, tunable to anywhere in standard FM band 88 to 108 MHz. 7/8" w x 3/8" h x 3/4" h.

FM-5 Micro FM Wireless Mike Kit ..... \$19.95

## Crystal Controlled Wireless Mike



Super stable, drift free, not affected by temperature, metal or your body! Frequency is set by a crystal in the 2 meter Ham band of 146.535 MHz, easily picked up on any scanner radio or 2 meter rig. Changing the crystal to put frequency anywhere in the 140 to 160 MHz range-crystals cost only five or six dollars. Sensitive electret condenser mike picks up whispers anywhere in a room and transmit up to 1/4 mile. Powered by 3 volt Lithium or pair of watch batteries which are included. Uses the latest in SMT surface mount parts and we even include a few extras in case you sneeze and lose a part!

FM-6, Crystal Controlled FM Wireless Mike Kit ..... \$39.95

FM-6WT Fully Wired FM-6 ..... \$69.95

**Call for our Free Catalog !**

# RAMSEY

## Super Pro FM Stereo Radio Transmitter



A truly professional frequency synthesized FM Stereo transmitter station in one easy to use, handsome cabinet. Most radio stations require a whole equipment rack to hold all the features

we've packed into the FM-100. Set frequency easily with the Up/Down freq buttons and the big LED digital display. Plus there's input low pass filtering that gives great sound no matter what the source (no more squeals or swishing sounds from cheap CD player inputs) Peak limiters for maximum 'punch' in your audio - without over modulation, LED bargraph meters for easy setting of audio levels and a built-in mixer with mike and line level inputs. Churches, drive-ins, schools and colleges find the FM-100 to be the answer to their transmitting needs, you will too. No one offers all these features at this price! Kit includes sharp looking metal cabinet, whip antenna and 120 volt AC adapter. Also runs on 12 volts DC.

We also offer a high power export version of the FM-100 that's fully assembled with one watt of RF power, for miles of program coverage. The export version can only be shipped outside the USA, or within the US if accompanied by a signed statement that the unit will be exported.

FM-100, Professional FM Stereo Transmitter Kit ..... \$299.95

FM-100WT, Fully Wired High Power FM-100. .... \$429.95

## Speech Descrambler Scrambler



Decode all that gibberish! This is the popular descrambler / scrambler that you've read about in all the Scanner and Electronic magazines. The technology used is known as speech inversion which is compatible with most cordless phones and many police department systems, hook it up to scanner speaker terminals and you're in business. Easily configured for any use: mike, line level and speaker output/inputs are provided. Also communicate in total privacy over telephone or radio, full duplex operation - scramble and unscramble at the same time. Easy to build, all complex circuitry contained in new custom ASIC chip for clear, clean audio. Runs on 9 to 15VDC, RCA phono type jacks. Our matching case set adds a super nice professional look to your kit.

SS-70A, Speech Descrambler/Scrambler Kit ..... \$39.95

CSS, Custom Matching Case and Knob Set ..... \$14.95

SS-70AWT, Fully Wired SS-70A with Case ..... \$79.95

AC12-5, 12 Volt DC Wall Plug Adapter ..... \$9.95

## Tone-Grabber Touch Tone Decoder / Reader



Dialled phone numbers, repeater codes, control codes, anywhere touch-

tones are used, your TG-1 will decode and store any number it hears. A simple hook-up to any radio speaker or phone line is all that is required, and since the TG-1 uses a central office quality decoder and microprocessor, it will decode digits at virtually any speed! A 256 digit non-volatile memory stores numbers for 100 years - even with the power turned off, and an 8 digit LED display allows you to scroll through anywhere in memory. To make it easy to pick out numbers and codes, a dash is inserted between any group or set of numbers that were decoded more than 2 seconds apart. The TG-1 runs from 7 to 15 volt DC power source and is both voltage regulated and crystal controlled for the ultimate in stability. For stand-alone use add our matching case set for a clean, professionally finished project. We have a TG-1 connected up here at the Ramsey factory on the FM radio. It's fun to see the phone numbers that are dialed on the morning radio show! Although the TG-1 requires less than an evening to assemble (and is fun to build, too!), we offer the TG-1 fully wired and tested in matching case for a special price.

TG-1, Tone Grabber Kit ..... \$99.95

CTG, Matching Case Set for TG-1 Kit ..... \$14.95

TG-1WT, Fully Wired Tone Grabber with Case ..... \$149.95

AC12-5, 12 Volt DC Wall Plug Adapter ..... \$9.95



## Mini-Peeper Micro Video Camera

Super small, high quality fully assembled B & W CCD TV camera the size of an ice cube! Provides excellent pictures in low light (2 lux), or use our IR-1 Infra-Red light source to invisibly illuminate an entire room on a pitch black night! Imagine the possibilities... build it into a smoke detector, wall clock, lamp, book, radio. Exact same camera that's in big buck detective catalogues and stores. Kit includes: fully assembled CCD camera module, connectors, interface PC board kit with proper voltage regulation and filtering, hook-up details, even a mini microphone for sensitive sound! Two models available: Wide Angle Lens 3.6mm/12, adjustable focus lens, 92 degree view; Pinhole Lens 5.5mm/14.5, 60 degree view. The Pinhole Lens is physically much flatter and provides even greater depth of focus. The camera itself is 1.2" square. The Wide Angle Lens is about 1" long, Pinhole Lens about 1/2", interface PC board is 1" x 2" and uses RCA jacks for easy hook-up to VCRs, TVs or cable runs. Power required is 9 to 14 VDC @ 150 mA. Resolution: 380 x 350 lines. Instruction manual contains ideas on mounting and disguising the Mini-Peeper along with info on adding one of our TV Transmitter kits (such as the MTV-7 unit below) for wireless transmission!

MP-1, Wide Angle Lens CCD TV Camera Outfit ..... \$169.95

MP-1PH, Pin-Hole Lens CCD TV Camera Outfit ..... \$189.95

## MicroStation Synthesized UHF TV Transmitter



Now you can be in the same league as James Bond. This transmitter is so small that it can fit into a pack of cigarettes - even including a CCD TV camera and battery! Model airplane enthusiasts put the MTV-7A into airplanes for a dynamite view from the cockpit, and the MTV-7A is the transmitter of choice for balloon launches. Transmitter features synthesized, crystal controlled operation for drift-free transmission of both audio and video on your choice of frequencies: Standard UHF TV Channel 52 (which should only be used outside of the USA to avoid violating FCC rules), and 439.25 MHz or 911.25 MHz which are in the amateur ham bands. The 439.25 MHz unit has the nice advantage of being able to be received on a regular 'cable-ready' TV set tuned to Cable channel 68, or use our ATV-74 converter and receive it on regular TV channel 3. The 911.25 MHz unit is suited for applications where reception on a regular TV is not desired, an ATV-79 must be used for operation. The MTV-7A's output power is almost 100 mW, so transmitting range is pretty much 'line-of-sight' which can mean many miles! The MTV-7A accepts standard black and white or color video and has its own, on-board, sensitive electret microphone. The MTV-7A is available in kit form or fully wired and tested. Since the latest in SMT (Surface Mount Technology) is used to provide for the smallest possible size, the kit version is recommended for experienced builders only. Runs on 12 VDC @ 150 mA and includes a regulated power source for a CCD camera.

MTV-7A, UHF TV Channel 52 Transmitter Kit ..... \$159.95

MTV-7AWT, Fully Wired Channel 52 Transmitter ..... \$249.95

MTV-7A4, 439.25 MHz TV Transmitter Kit ..... \$159.95

MTV-7A4WT, Fully Wired 439.25 MHz Transmitter ..... \$249.95

MTV-7A9, 911.25 MHz TV Transmitter Kit ..... \$179.95

MTV-7A9WT, Fully Wired 911.25 MHz Transmitter ..... \$269.95

ATV-74, 439.25 MHz Converter Kit ..... \$159.95

ATV-74WT, Fully Wired 439.25 MHz Converter ..... \$249.95

ATV-79, 911.25 MHz Converter Kit ..... \$179.95

ATV-79WT, Fully Wired 911.25 MHz Converter ..... \$269.95

**RAMSEY ELECTRONICS, INC.**  
793 Canning Parkway  
Victor, NY 14564

**Order Toll-free: 1-800-446-2295**  
Sorry, no tech info or order status at this number

**Technical Info, Order Status**  
**Call Factory direct: (716) 924-4560**





**ORDERING INFO:** Satisfaction Guaranteed. Examine for 10 days, if not pleased, return in original form for refund. Add \$4.95 for shipping, handling and insurance. Orders under \$20, add \$3.00. NY residents add 7% sales tax. Sorry, no CODs. Foreign orders, add 20% for surface mail or use credit card and specify shipping method.

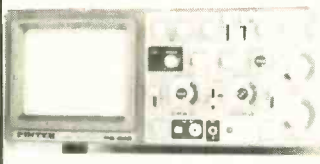
# ALFA ELECTRONICS, INC.


HIGH QUALITY TEST EQUIPMENT PROVIDER

1-800-526-2532 (526-ALFA)

15 Days Money Back Guarantee!

|  | <b>DMM</b><br><b>DMM-10</b> (\$19.95): 3 1/2 digit, DC/AC V, Ω, hFE, diode, signal output(+3V, -0.5Vsq, 50% duty)<br><b>DMM-17B</b> (\$39.95): 3 1/2 digit, DC/ACV, contin., DC/ACA, Ω, Capacitance, hFE, diode, Freq<br><b>DMM-20</b> (\$74.95): AC/DC (V, A), Freq, cont., Capac, Induct., Ω, hFE, diode, duty cycle<br><b>DMM-22</b> (\$89.95): 4000-counts, bar graph, Freq, AC/DC(V,A), Ω, Capacitance, diode, contin<br><b>DMM-23T</b> (\$99.95): 4 1/2 digit, high resol. (10uV, 10nA, 10mΩ), hFE, diode, contin., true rms<br><b>DMM-99S</b> (\$179.00): true rms, AC/DC (V,A), Ω, bar graph, freq, capac., dBm, logic, diode<br><b>DMM-113</b> (\$24.95): Pocket Size, DC/ACV, Ω, diode, Continuity beeper<br><b>DMM-120</b> (\$24.95): economy type, DCV, ACV, DCA, Ω, hFE, diode<br><b>DMM-122</b> (\$59.95): DC/AC(V,A), Ω, hFE, diode, capacitance, freq, logic, continuity<br><b>DMM-123</b> (\$44.95): DMM + capacitance, DC/AC(V,A), Ω, hFE, diode, continuity<br><b>DMM-124</b> (\$69.95): Electrical+Temp, DC/ACV, capacitance, freq, 3 phase, diode, contin.<br><b>DMM-125C</b> (\$54.95): Autorange + bar graph, DC/ACV, Cap, Ω, diode, continuity beeper |  | <b>LCR METER</b><br><b>CAP-15</b> (\$49.95): 3 1/2 digit, 0.1pF-20mF, 9 Ranges, 0.1pF resolution zero adjustment.<br><b>LCR-195</b> (\$89.95): 1uH-200H (induct.), 0.1pF-200uF(Capac.), 0.01Ω-20M Ω(resistance)<br><b>LCR-814</b> (\$189.95): 0.1uH-200H, 0.1pF-20mF, 0.1Ω-20MΩ, Q Factor, dissipation, zero adjust<br><b>LCR-131D</b> (\$229.95): autorange, 0.1uH-10kH, 0.1pF-10mF, 1mΩ-10MΩ, Q Factor, serial/parallel, 120Hz/1kHz testing mode  | <b>FREQ. COUNTER</b><br><b>FC-1200</b> (\$129.95): 1.25GHz Handheld, 8 digits display, 10ppm accuracy, sensitivity 5mV (130-350MHz), 30mV (440MHz), 22m (800MHz), batteries or 9V adapter.<br><b>FC-2500</b> (\$179.95): 2.5GHz Handheld, 8 digits display, 4ppm accuracy, sensitivity <50mV, batteries or 9V adapter.<br><b>FC-5270A</b> (\$149.95): 1.2 GHz bench type, 8 digit, 10 ppm, 35mV sensitivity, 10Vp-p max. input, power by 9V adapter.<br><b>FC-5700</b> (\$329.95): 1.3GHz bench type, 8 digit, 1 ppm accuracy, 20mV sensitivity, period 0.1us to 100ms. Ideal for test & repair of audio instrument. |             |             |             |                |             |                |             |                |              |                |            |                |            |                   |             |  |                        |                       |                      |                              |                         |                    |                               |                         |                              |                         |                         |                       |
|--|---|---|---|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|------------|----------------|------------|-------------------|-------------|--|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
|  | <b>OSCILLOSCOPE</b><br>Dual Trace, Component Test, 6" CRT, X-Y Operation, TV Sync, CH2 Output, Graticule Illum, 2 Probes(x1;x10)  |   | <b>FLUKE DMM</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>HandHeld</th> <th>Scope Meter</th> </tr> <tr> <td>12 \$ 84.95</td> <td>92B \$1,399</td> </tr> <tr> <td>70-II \$ 75.95</td> <td>96B \$1,699</td> </tr> <tr> <td>73-II \$ 97.95</td> <td>99B \$1,999</td> </tr> <tr> <td>75-II \$129.00</td> <td>105B \$2,499</td> </tr> <tr> <td>76-II \$175.00</td> <td>863E \$669</td> </tr> <tr> <td>77-II \$155.00</td> <td>867E \$459</td> </tr> <tr> <td>79/79-II \$175.00</td> <td>87 \$287.00</td> </tr> </table> | HandHeld   | Scope Meter | 12 \$ 84.95 | 92B \$1,399 | 70-II \$ 75.95 | 96B \$1,699 | 73-II \$ 97.95 | 99B \$1,999 | 75-II \$129.00 | 105B \$2,499 | 76-II \$175.00 | 863E \$669 | 77-II \$155.00 | 867E \$459 | 79/79-II \$175.00 | 87 \$287.00 | <b>SPECIALTY</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>• Sound meter \$169.95</td> <td>• Watt Meter \$129.95</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• EMF Tester \$69.95</td> <td>• High Voltgae Probe \$59.95</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• Conductivity \$169.95</td> <td>• pH Meter \$79.95</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• Thermometer \$69.95-\$89.95</td> <td>• Light Meter \$80-\$90</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• Humid./Temp meter \$169.95</td> <td>• Light Adapter \$49.95</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• Press. meter \$299.95</td> <td>• Anemometer \$179.95</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• Electr. scale \$89.95</td> <td>• Anemometer adapter (And More) \$89.95</td> </tr> </table> | • Sound meter \$169.95 | • Watt Meter \$129.95 | • EMF Tester \$69.95 | • High Voltgae Probe \$59.95 | • Conductivity \$169.95 | • pH Meter \$79.95 | • Thermometer \$69.95-\$89.95 | • Light Meter \$80-\$90 | • Humid./Temp meter \$169.95 | • Light Adapter \$49.95 | • Press. meter \$299.95 | • Anemometer \$179.95 |
| HandHeld   | Scope Meter   |   |   |  |             |             |             |                |             |                |             |                |              |                |            |                |            |                   |             |  |                        |                       |                      |                              |                         |                    |                               |                         |                              |                         |                         |                       |
| 12 \$ 84.95  | 92B \$1,399   |   |   |  |             |             |             |                |             |                |             |                |              |                |            |                |            |                   |             |  |                        |                       |                      |                              |                         |                    |                               |                         |                              |                         |                         |                       |
| 70-II \$ 75.95   | 96B \$1,699   |   |   |  |             |             |             |                |             |                |             |                |              |                |            |                |            |                   |             |  |                        |                       |                      |                              |                         |                    |                               |                         |                              |                         |                         |                       |
| 73-II \$ 97.95   | 99B \$1,999   |   |   |  |             |             |             |                |             |                |             |                |              |                |            |                |            |                   |             |  |                        |                       |                      |                              |                         |                    |                               |                         |                              |                         |                         |                       |
| 75-II \$129.00   | 105B \$2,499  |   |   |  |             |             |             |                |             |                |             |                |              |                |            |                |            |                   |             |  |                        |                       |                      |                              |                         |                    |                               |                         |                              |                         |                         |                       |
| 76-II \$175.00   | 863E \$669  |   |   |  |             |             |             |                |             |                |             |                |              |                |            |                |            |                   |             |  |                        |                       |                      |                              |                         |                    |                               |                         |                              |                         |                         |                       |
| 77-II \$155.00   | 867E \$459  |   |   |  |             |             |             |                |             |                |             |                |              |                |            |                |            |                   |             |  |                        |                       |                      |                              |                         |                    |                               |                         |                              |                         |                         |                       |
| 79/79-II \$175.00  | 87 \$287.00   |   |   |  |             |             |             |                |             |                |             |                |              |                |            |                |            |                   |             |  |                        |                       |                      |                              |                         |                    |                               |                         |                              |                         |                         |                       |
| • Sound meter \$169.95   | • Watt Meter \$129.95   |   |   |  |             |             |             |                |             |                |             |                |              |                |            |                |            |                   |             |  |                        |                       |                      |                              |                         |                    |                               |                         |                              |                         |                         |                       |
| • EMF Tester \$69.95   | • High Voltgae Probe \$59.95  |   |   |  |             |             |             |                |             |                |             |                |              |                |            |                |            |                   |             |  |                        |                       |                      |                              |                         |                    |                               |                         |                              |                         |                         |                       |
| • Conductivity \$169.95  | • pH Meter \$79.95  |   |   |  |             |             |             |                |             |                |             |                |              |                |            |                |            |                   |             |  |                        |                       |                      |                              |                         |                    |                               |                         |                              |                         |                         |                       |
| • Thermometer \$69.95-\$89.95  | • Light Meter \$80-\$90   |   |   |  |             |             |             |                |             |                |             |                |              |                |            |                |            |                   |             |  |                        |                       |                      |                              |                         |                    |                               |                         |                              |                         |                         |                       |
| • Humid./Temp meter \$169.95   | • Light Adapter \$49.95   |   |   |  |             |             |             |                |             |                |             |                |              |                |            |                |            |                   |             |  |                        |                       |                      |                              |                         |                    |                               |                         |                              |                         |                         |                       |
| • Press. meter \$299.95  | • Anemometer \$179.95   |   |   |  |             |             |             |                |             |                |             |                |              |                |            |                |            |                   |             |  |                        |                       |                      |                              |                         |                    |                               |                         |                              |                         |                         |                       |
| • Electr. scale \$89.95  | • Anemometer adapter (And More) \$89.95   |   |   |  |             |             |             |                |             |                |             |                |              |                |            |                |            |                   |             |  |                        |                       |                      |                              |                         |                    |                               |                         |                              |                         |                         |                       |

|  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
|  | <b>Digital Scope:</b><br>• DS-303 30MHz Digital, 20 Samples/sec \$849.95<br>• DS-303P RS-232 interface, 30Mhz \$1,049.95<br><b>Scope Probe:</b><br>HP-9060 (60MHz) \$15, HP-9150 (150MHz) \$22, HP-9250 (250MHz) \$29, HP-9258 (250MHz, 100:1) \$39 | <b>AUDIO/RFFUNCT. GENERATOR</b><br><b>RF Generator</b><br>• SG-4160 (\$124.95) 100kHz-150MHz sinewaves in 8 ranges, 100mV at 35MHz<br>• SG-4162 (\$229.95): Generate same signal as SG-4160, but with int. counter (150MHz).<br><b>Audio Generator</b><br>• AG-2601 (\$124.95) 10Hz-1MHz, 0-8Vpp sine, 0-10Vpp squarewave<br>• AG-2603 (\$229.95): Same as AG-2601, but with additional counter and digital display.<br><b>Function Generator</b><br>• FG-2100A (\$169.95) 2Hz-2MHz, 5mV-20Vpp<br>• FG-2102AD (\$229.95) same as FG-2100A, but with int. counter and TTL, CMOS output.<br>• FG-2103 (\$329.95) Sweep 0.5Hz-5MHz, linear/log, VCG, GCV, and int. counter |
|--|---|---|

| <b>POWER SUPPLIES</b><br> | <b>Single Output DC Power Supplies</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Short Circuit and overload protected</li> <li>• Constant current, constant voltage mode</li> <li>• 0.02%+2mV line regulation; 0.02%+2mV load regulate</li> </ul> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Analog Meters Display</th> <th>Digital Voltage, Analog Current</th> </tr> <tr> <td>PS-303 (\$159.00) 30V/3A</td> <td>PS-8200 (\$179.95) 30V/3A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PS-305 (\$219.95) 30V/5A</td> <td>PS-8201 (\$239.95) 30V/5A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PS-8110 (\$289.95) 60V/5A</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>PS-8112 (\$399.95) 60V/5A</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>PS-1610 (\$289.00) 16V/10A</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>PS-8107 (\$399.95) 30V/10A</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | Analog Meters Display | Digital Voltage, Analog Current | PS-303 (\$159.00) 30V/3A | PS-8200 (\$179.95) 30V/3A | PS-305 (\$219.95) 30V/5A | PS-8201 (\$239.95) 30V/5A | PS-8110 (\$289.95) 60V/5A |  | PS-8112 (\$399.95) 60V/5A |  | PS-1610 (\$289.00) 16V/10A |  | PS-8107 (\$399.95) 30V/10A |  | <b>Dual Tracking</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Short Circuit &amp; overload protected</li> <li>• Constant current &amp; constant mode</li> <li>• Independent or Tracking</li> </ul> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Dual Tracking (Analog V &amp; I Displays)</th> </tr> <tr> <td>PS-303D (\$314.95) 30V/3A/30V/3A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PS-305D (\$399.95) 30V/5A/30V/5A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PS-8108 (\$549.95) 60V/3A/60V/3A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PS-8109 (\$699.95) 60V/5A/60V/5A</td> </tr> </table> | Dual Tracking (Analog V & I Displays) | PS-303D (\$314.95) 30V/3A/30V/3A | PS-305D (\$399.95) 30V/5A/30V/5A | PS-8108 (\$549.95) 60V/3A/60V/3A | PS-8109 (\$699.95) 60V/5A/60V/5A | <b>Triple Output</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• One fixed 5VDC, 3 Amp output</li> <li>• Parallel to double current output (PS-8102 &amp; PS-8103 only)</li> </ul> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Triple Output (Analog displays)</th> </tr> <tr> <td>PS-8102 (\$399.95) 30V/3A/30V/3A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PS-8103 (\$489.95) 30V/5A/30V/5A</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Digital Display</th> </tr> <tr> <td>PS-8202 (\$499.95) 30V/3A/30V/3A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PS-8203 (\$549.95) 30V/5A/30V/5A</td> </tr> </table> | Triple Output (Analog displays) | PS-8102 (\$399.95) 30V/3A/30V/3A | PS-8103 (\$489.95) 30V/5A/30V/5A | Digital Display | PS-8202 (\$499.95) 30V/3A/30V/3A | PS-8203 (\$549.95) 30V/5A/30V/5A |
|---|---|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Analog Meters Display   | Digital Voltage, Analog Current   |                       |                                 |                          |                           |                          |                           |                           |  |                           |  |                            |  |                            |  |  |                                       |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |   |                                 |                                  |                                  |                 |                                  |                                  |
| PS-303 (\$159.00) 30V/3A  | PS-8200 (\$179.95) 30V/3A   |                       |                                 |                          |                           |                          |                           |                           |  |                           |  |                            |  |                            |  |  |                                       |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |   |                                 |                                  |                                  |                 |                                  |                                  |
| PS-305 (\$219.95) 30V/5A  | PS-8201 (\$239.95) 30V/5A   |                       |                                 |                          |                           |                          |                           |                           |  |                           |  |                            |  |                            |  |  |                                       |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |   |                                 |                                  |                                  |                 |                                  |                                  |
| PS-8110 (\$289.95) 60V/5A   |   |                       |                                 |                          |                           |                          |                           |                           |  |                           |  |                            |  |                            |  |  |                                       |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |   |                                 |                                  |                                  |                 |                                  |                                  |
| PS-8112 (\$399.95) 60V/5A   |   |                       |                                 |                          |                           |                          |                           |                           |  |                           |  |                            |  |                            |  |  |                                       |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |   |                                 |                                  |                                  |                 |                                  |                                  |
| PS-1610 (\$289.00) 16V/10A  |   |                       |                                 |                          |                           |                          |                           |                           |  |                           |  |                            |  |                            |  |  |                                       |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |   |                                 |                                  |                                  |                 |                                  |                                  |
| PS-8107 (\$399.95) 30V/10A  |   |                       |                                 |                          |                           |                          |                           |                           |  |                           |  |                            |  |                            |  |  |                                       |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |   |                                 |                                  |                                  |                 |                                  |                                  |
| Dual Tracking (Analog V & I Displays)   |   |                       |                                 |                          |                           |                          |                           |                           |  |                           |  |                            |  |                            |  |  |                                       |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |   |                                 |                                  |                                  |                 |                                  |                                  |
| PS-303D (\$314.95) 30V/3A/30V/3A  |   |                       |                                 |                          |                           |                          |                           |                           |  |                           |  |                            |  |                            |  |  |                                       |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |   |                                 |                                  |                                  |                 |                                  |                                  |
| PS-305D (\$399.95) 30V/5A/30V/5A  |   |                       |                                 |                          |                           |                          |                           |                           |  |                           |  |                            |  |                            |  |  |                                       |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |   |                                 |                                  |                                  |                 |                                  |                                  |
| PS-8108 (\$549.95) 60V/3A/60V/3A  |   |                       |                                 |                          |                           |                          |                           |                           |  |                           |  |                            |  |                            |  |  |                                       |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |   |                                 |                                  |                                  |                 |                                  |                                  |
| PS-8109 (\$699.95) 60V/5A/60V/5A  |   |                       |                                 |                          |                           |                          |                           |                           |  |                           |  |                            |  |                            |  |  |                                       |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |   |                                 |                                  |                                  |                 |                                  |                                  |
| Triple Output (Analog displays)   |   |                       |                                 |                          |                           |                          |                           |                           |  |                           |  |                            |  |                            |  |  |                                       |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |   |                                 |                                  |                                  |                 |                                  |                                  |
| PS-8102 (\$399.95) 30V/3A/30V/3A  |   |                       |                                 |                          |                           |                          |                           |                           |  |                           |  |                            |  |                            |  |  |                                       |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |   |                                 |                                  |                                  |                 |                                  |                                  |
| PS-8103 (\$489.95) 30V/5A/30V/5A  |   |                       |                                 |                          |                           |                          |                           |                           |  |                           |  |                            |  |                            |  |  |                                       |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |   |                                 |                                  |                                  |                 |                                  |                                  |
| Digital Display   |   |                       |                                 |                          |                           |                          |                           |                           |  |                           |  |                            |  |                            |  |  |                                       |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |   |                                 |                                  |                                  |                 |                                  |                                  |
| PS-8202 (\$499.95) 30V/3A/30V/3A  |   |                       |                                 |                          |                           |                          |                           |                           |  |                           |  |                            |  |                            |  |  |                                       |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |   |                                 |                                  |                                  |                 |                                  |                                  |
| PS-8203 (\$549.95) 30V/5A/30V/5A  |   |                       |                                 |                          |                           |                          |                           |                           |  |                           |  |                            |  |                            |  |  |                                       |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |   |                                 |                                  |                                  |                 |                                  |                                  |

|   |   |   |   |   |  |   |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|--|
| <b>INSTEK® Test &amp; Measuring Instrument</b>  |   |   |   | ISO 9002 Cert. #934163 (2 Years Warranty)   |  |   |  |
| <b>OSCILLOSCOPE</b><br>OS-653 \$699.95<br>50MHz Triggering  | <b>OSCILLOSCOPE</b><br>OS-622B \$399.95<br>20 MHz Oscilloscope  | <b>DC POWER SUPPLIES</b><br>Triple Output   | Single Output   | Programmable  | <b>FUNCTION GENERATOR</b>  | <b>BENCHTOP DMM</b>   |  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dual CH / Delay sweep</li> <li>• ALT trigger, trigger lock</li> <li>• 1mV/div sen., delay line</li> <li>• Z-axis input, CH1 output</li> <li>• X-axis input, CH1 output</li> <li>• Hold off, TV syn.</li> <li>• 2 probes (x1, x10)</li> </ul>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dual CHX-Y operation</li> <li>• 1 mV/div sensitivity</li> <li>• Z-axis input, CH1 output</li> <li>• TV syn., trigger level lock</li> <li>• 2 probes (x1, x10)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2 variable out 0-30V, 0-3A</li> <li>• One fixed 5V, 3A output</li> <li>• Auto track, serial, parallel</li> <li>• Const. volt, current mode</li> <li>• 4 analog or 2 digital display</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Const voltage, current mod</li> <li>• Voltage regulation &lt;0.01%</li> <li>• Current regulation &lt;0.2%</li> <li>• PS: 2 analog or 1 digital dis</li> <li>• PR: 2 analog or 2 digital dis</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High stability, low drift</li> <li>• One fixed 5V, 3A output</li> <li>• 100point program (PPS ser)</li> <li>• 50point program (PPT ser.)</li> <li>• Auto serial/parall (PPT ser.)</li> <li>• Auto track (PPT series), IEEE-488.2 and SCPI compatible command set (optional)</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0.02Hz-2MHz w/counter</li> <li>• Sine/Sqr/Tri/pulse/Ramp</li> <li>• FG-8016G (\$239.95)</li> <li>• 0.02Hz-2MHz w/counter</li> <li>• Pulse, function generator</li> <li>• FG-8017G (\$249.95) Sweep</li> <li>• Sine/Tri/Sqr/TTL/CMOS</li> <li>• 0.02Hz-2MHz, FM mod.</li> <li>• FG-8019 (\$399.95) Sweep</li> <li>• 0.02Hz-2MHz w/counter</li> <li>• INT/EXT AM/FM mod</li> <li>• FG-8019 (\$209.95)</li> <li>• 0.02Hz-2MHz w/counter</li> <li>• FG-8050 (\$499.95) Sweep</li> <li>• 0.05Hz-5MHz w/counter</li> <li>• INT/EXT AM/FM mod</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DM-8034 (\$179.95) 3 1/2 dgt</li> <li>• AC/DV(V,A), C, Ω, diode</li> <li>• 1000V, 20A, 0.5% accu.</li> <li>• DM-8040 (\$339.95) 3 1/2 dgt</li> <li>• ACV to 50kHz, true rms</li> <li>• DM-8055 (\$649.95) 5 1/2 dgt</li> <li>• 0.006% basic accuracy</li> <li>• 1uV, 1mΩ, 1nA resolution</li> <li>• dBm, auto, REL, min/max</li> <li>• DM-8055G (\$889.95) GPIB</li> <li>• Same funct. as DM-8055</li> </ul> |  |
| <b>Programmable Electronic Load (PEL-300)</b><br>(Patent No. #1011A1324)  |   |   |   |   |  |   |  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Operating Rating: voltage 3-60V, current 6mA-60A, power 300W, temp 0-40C(operate)/-10-70C (store)</li> <li>• Over voltage, over current, over power protection</li> <li>• Operation mode: constant voltage, current, resistance</li> <li>• Transient Gen. Frequency 1Hz-1kHz, duty 10-90%</li> <li>• High Resolution: 20mV, 0.2mA, 0.3mΩ</li> <li>• Self-Test and Software Calibration</li> <li>• Meet UL CSA IEC Safety regulation</li> </ul> |   |   |   |   |  |   |  |

|   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| <b>ALFA ELECTRONICS</b><br>P.O. BOX 8089<br>PRINCETON, NJ 08543 | TEL: (800)526-ALFA(2532) / (609)897-1135<br>FAX: 609-897-0206<br>Email: alfa0168@aol.com | Call/Write/Fax/Email for FREE CATALOG<br>Visa, MC, AMEX, COB, PO Accepted. OEM Welcome.<br>1 Year Warranty (2 Years for Instek) |
|---|--|---|

CIRCLE 213 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

www.americanradiohistory.com

September 1997, Electronics Now

Our Complete Catalog is now online

http://www.cir.com

**CIRCUIT SPECIALISTS INC.**

**Check Out What We Have To Offer:**

**Fantastic DMM Offer!!!**

Don't let the price fool you. This meter is a digital multimeter designed for engineers and hobbyists. Equipped with 5 functions and 19 ranges. Each test position is quickly and easily selected with a simple turn of the FUNCTION/RANGE selector rotary switch.

**Rubber Boot Included**

**General**

Display: 3-1/2 Digit LCD, 21mm Figure Height with Automatic Polarity

Overrange Indication: 3 Least Significant Digits Blank

Temperature for Guaranteed Accuracy: 23°C±5°C RH<75%

Temperature Ranges:

Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)

Storage: -10°C to 50°C (14°F to 122°F)

Power: 9V Alkaline or Carbon-Zinc Battery (NEDA1604)

Low Battery Indication: BAT on Left of LCD Display

Dimensions: 188mm long x 87mm wide x 33mm thck

Net Weight: 400g

**DC Voltage (DCV)**

Range: Resolution: Accuracy:

200mV 100µV

2000mV 1mV ±(1%rdg+2dgt)

20V 10mV

200V 100mV

1000V 1V

Maximum Allowable Input: 1000V DC or Peak AC

**DC Current (DCA)**

Range: Resolution: Accuracy:

200µA 100nA

2000µA 1µA ±(1.2%rdg+2dgt)

20mA 10µA

200mA 100µA

10A 10mA ±(1.2%rdg+2dgt)

Overload Protection: mA Input, 2A/250V fuse.

**AC Voltage (ACV)**

Range: Resolution: Accuracy:

200V 100mV ±(1.2%rdg+10dgt)

750V 1V

Frequency Range: 45Hz-450Hz

Maximum Allowable Input: 750V rms

Response: Average Responding. Calibrated in rms of a Sine Wave.

**CAT NO DESCRIPTION PRICE**

9300G Rugged High Quality DMM with Rubber Boot \$19.00

**\$19.00** any qty



Our Best Offer Ever on a High Quality Full Sized DMM

**Resistance (Ω)**  
Range: Resolution: Accuracy:  
200Ω 100mΩ  
2000Ω 1Ω ±(1.2%rdg+2dgt)  
20KΩ 10Ω  
200KΩ 100Ω  
2000KΩ 1KΩ  
20MΩ 10KΩ ±(2%rdg+10dgt)  
Maximum Open Circuit Voltage: 2.8V

**Diode Test**  
Measures forward voltage drop of a semiconductor junction in mV test current of 1.5mA Max.

**ohFE Test**  
Measures transistor hFE.

**Switchable Scope Probe Sets**

(Selectable X1/Ref/X10) These high quality scope probe sets are for oscilloscopes up to 60MHz (model HP 9060) or 50MHz (model HP9150). Both sets include a handy storage pouch and include an IC test-hook adapter for the probe. The BNC connector rotates to avoid cable tangle or kink. Cable length is 1.4 meters.

| CAT NO  | DESCRIPTION               | 1       | 10      | 100     |
|---------|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| HP-9060 | Scope Probe Set DC~60MHz  | \$16.49 | \$14.49 | \$11.58 |
| HP-9150 | Scope Probe Set DC~150MHz | 24.95   | 21.95   | 18.62   |

**Etching Chemicals/Ferric Chloride**

A dry concentrate that mixes with water to make 1 pint of etchant. enough to etch 400 sq. inches of 1oz board.

| CAT NO | DESCRIPTION  | 1      | 5      |
|--------|--------------|--------|--------|
| ER-3   | Makes 1 pint | \$3.50 | \$2.75 |



**Positive Photo Resist Pre-Sensitized Printed Circuit Boards**

These pre-sensitized printed circuit boards are ideal for small production runs. They provide high resolution and excellent line width control. High sensitive positive resist coated on 1oz. copper foil allows you to go direct from your computer plot or art work layout. No need to reverse art.

**Single-Sided, 1oz. Copper Foil on Paper Phenolic Substrate**

| CAT NO | DESCRIPTION                         | PRICE EACH |        |        |
|--------|-------------------------------------|------------|--------|--------|
|        |                                     | 1          | 10     | 50     |
| PP101  | 100mm x 150mm/3.91" x 5.91"         | \$2.55     | \$1.90 | \$1.70 |
| PP114  | 114mm x 165mm/4.6" x 6.6"           | 2.98       | 2.45   | 1.98   |
| PP152  | 150mm x 250mm/5.91" x 9.84"         | 5.40       | 3.98   | 3.60   |
| PP153  | 150mm x 300mm/5.91" x 11.81"        | 6.15       | 4.48   | 4.10   |
| PP1212 | 305mm x 305mm/12" x 12" <b>NEW!</b> | 12.78      | 10.65  | 8.52   |

**Single-Sided, 1oz. Copper Foil on Fiberglass Substrate**

| CAT NO | DESCRIPTION                         | PRICE EACH |        |        |
|--------|-------------------------------------|------------|--------|--------|
|        |                                     | 1          | 10     | 50     |
| GS101  | 100mm x 150mm/3.91" x 5.91"         | \$ 3.90    | \$2.98 | \$2.60 |
| GS114  | 114mm x 165mm/4.6" x 6.6"           | 4.80       | 3.49   | 3.20   |
| GS152  | 150mm x 250mm/5.91" x 9.84"         | 8.69       | 5.98   | 5.78   |
| GS153  | 150mm x 300mm/5.91" x 11.81"        | 10.20      | 7.20   | 6.80   |
| GS1212 | 305mm x 305mm/12" x 12" <b>NEW!</b> | 18.88      | 15.73  | 12.59  |

**Double-Sided, 1oz. Copper Foil on Fiberglass Substrate**

| CAT NO | DESCRIPTION                         | PRICE EACH |        |        |
|--------|-------------------------------------|------------|--------|--------|
|        |                                     | 1          | 10     | 50     |
| GD101  | 100mm x 150mm/3.91" x 5.91"         | \$ 5.07    | \$3.68 | \$3.38 |
| GD114  | 114mm x 165mm/4.6" x 6.6"           | 5.95       | 4.29   | 3.99   |
| GD152  | 150mm x 250mm/5.91" x 9.84"         | 10.47      | 7.39   | 6.98   |
| GD153  | 150mm x 300mm/5.91" x 11.81"        | 11.95      | 8.69   | 8.30   |
| GD1212 | 305mm x 305mm/12" x 12" <b>NEW!</b> | 22.09      | 18.35  | 14.68  |



**Developer** This product is used as the developer on our positive photo-resist printed circuit boards. Includes instructions. 50 gram package, mixes with water, makes 1 quart.

| CAT NO | DESCRIPTION        | 1     | 10    | 25    |
|--------|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| POSDEV | Positive Developer | \$.95 | \$.80 | \$.50 |



**Etching Tank** This handy etching system will handle PC boards up to 8" x 9", two at a time. Ideal for etching your PCB's! System includes an air pump for etchant agitation, a thermostatically controlled heater for keeping etchant at optimum temperature and a tank that holds 1.35 gallons of etchant. A tight fitting lid is also supplied to prevent evaporation when system is not being used. Typical etching time is reduced to 4 minutes on 1oz. copper board!

**REDUCES ETCHING TIME!** CAT NO 12-700 DESCRIPTION Etch Tank System PRICE \$37.95

**Removeable Hard Drive Racks**

The ideal solution for protecting highly sensitive data. Or, buy one computer and allow individual users to keep their hard drive with their own applications and set-ups. Just turn the system off, lift the handle and the hard drive pops right out. Key lock included to avoid accidental or unauthorized removal. Includes hard drive activity LED's. Rack includes mounting hardware, keylock, front panel LED, convenient pull out handle. Made from high impact ABS plastic. Fits in 5.25" bay.



**Features:** • Ideal for Hard Drive Portability • Solve Software Data Security Issues • Carry Your Hard Drive Between Home and Office • Each User Can Have His or Her Personal Hard Drive

| CAT NO            | DESCRIPTION        | PRICE   |
|-------------------|--------------------|---------|
| SpecialHDRACK-IDE | For IDE Hard Drive | \$14.95 |

**SEE OUR ON-LINE CATALOG AT www.cir.com**

## Digital Panel Meters (LCD & LED)

Don't let the prices fool you. These digital panel meters are not surplus, so even if you design them into an ongoing manufactured product, you can be assured of continued availability. These high quality digital panel meters are decimal point selectable with guaranteed zero reading at zero volts input.



### Applications Include:

- Voltmeter
- Thermometer
- pH Meter
- dB Meter
- Watt Meter
- Current Meter
- Capacitance Meter
- LUX Meter
- LCR Meter
- Other Industrial & Domestic Uses

### PM-128: 3-1/2D LCD Digital Panel Meter

### PM-129: 3-1/2D LED Digital Panel Meter

#### Features

- 200mV Full Scale Input Sensitivity
- PM-128 - Single 9VDC Operation
- PM-129 - Single 9VDC Operation
- Decimal Point Selectable
- PM-128 - 13mm Figure Height
- Automatic Polarity Indication
- Guaranteed Zero Reading for 0 Volt Input
- High Input Impedance (>100Mohm)

### Specifications - PM-128/PM-129

|                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Maximum Input        | : 199.9mV DC   |
| Maximum Display      | : 1999 counts (3-1/2 Digits) w/Automatic Polarity Indication |
| Indication Method    | : PM-128 - LCD Display<br>PM-129 - LED Display               |
| Measuring Method     | : Dual-Slope Integration A/D Converter System                |
| Overrange Indication | : "1" Shown in the Display                                   |
| Reading Rate Time    | : 2-3 Readings per sec.                                      |
| Input Impedance      | : >100 Mohm  |
| Accuracy             | : +0.5% (23+5°C, <80% RH)                                    |
| Power Dissipation    | : PM-128 - 1mA DC<br>PM-129 - 60mA DC                        |
| Decimal Point        | : Selectable w/Wire Jumper                                   |
| Supply Voltage       | : PM-128 - 9V DC<br>PM-129 - 9V DC                           |
| Size                 | : 67mm x 44mm  |

## 3-1/2 Digit LCD 3-1/2 Digit LED 4-1/2 Digit LCD

### PM-328: 4-1/2D LCD Digital Panel Meter

#### Features

- 200.00mV Full Scale Input Sensitivity
- Single 9V DC Operation
- Decimal Point Selectable
- 11mm LCD Figure Height
- Automatic Polarity Indication
- Low Battery Detection and Indication
- High Input Impedance (>100 Mohm)

### Specifications - PM-328

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Maximum Input        | : 199.99mV DC   |
| Maximum Display      | : 19999 counts (4-1/2 Digits) w/Automatic Polarity Indication |
| Indication Method    | : LCD Display   |
| Overrange Indication | : "1" Shown in the Display                                    |
| Input Impedance      | : >100 Mohm   |
| Accuracy             | : +0.05% (23+5°C, <80% RH)                                    |
| Power Dissipation    | : 1mA DC  |
| Decimal Point        | : Selectable w/Wire Jumper                                    |
| Supply Voltage       | : 9V DC   |
| Size                 | : 67mm x 44mm   |

**AS LOW AS \$5.25 ea.**

| CAT NO | DESCRIPTION                 | PRICE EACH |         |         |         |         |
|--------|-----------------------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|        |                             | 1          | 10      | 25      | 100     | 250     |
| PM-128 | 3-1/2 Digit LCD Panel Meter | \$ 9.90    | \$ 7.09 | \$ 6.40 | \$ 5.86 | \$ 5.25 |
| PM-129 | 3-1/2 Digit LED Panel Meter | 11.49      | 9.54    | 8.67    | 7.95    | 6.95    |
| PM-328 | 4-1/2 Digit LCD Panel Meter | 19.88      | 16.40   | 14.90   | 13.66   | 11.93   |



## Ball Bearing 12V DC Fans

These High Quality Fans feature Ball Bearings and Brushless DC Motors. All of them are designed to meet UL, CSA & VDE Standards. Design these fans into power supplies, computers or other equipment requiring additional air flows for heat removal. These fans are regular Circuit Specialists stock items — they are not surplus.

**INDUSTRY BEST PRICING!**

| CAT NO      | PRICE EACH |         |         |         |
|-------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|
|             | 1          | 10      | 25      | 100     |
| CSD 4010-12 | \$ 9.88    | \$ 6.38 | \$ 5.48 | \$ 4.87 |
| CSD 6025-12 | 9.38       | 5.91    | 5.41    | 4.71    |
| CSD 8025-12 | 8.88       | 5.85    | 5.19    | 4.49    |
| CSD 9225-12 | 8.95       | 6.14    | 5.29    | 4.59    |
| CSD 1225-12 | 11.45      | 8.96    | 7.82    | 6.85    |

### Specifications

| CAT NO      | DIMENSIONS (MM) | RATED VOLTAGE (V) | START VOLTAGE (V) | INPUT CURRENT (A) | AIR FLOW (CFM) | STATIC PRESSURE (INCH-H <sub>2</sub> O) | SPEED (RPM) | NOISE LEVEL (dB) | WEIGHT (g) |
|-------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|---|-------------|------------------|------------|
| CSD 4010-12 | 40x40x10mm      | 12                | 7                 | 0.06              | 5.1            | 0.19                                    | 5,500       | 26               | 20         |
| CSD 6025-12 | 60x60x25mm      | 12                | 5                 | 0.13              | 13.7           | 0.165                                   | 4,500       | 28               | 65         |
| CSD 8025-12 | 80x80x25mm      | 12                | 5                 | 0.16              | 37.8           | 0.177                                   | 3,000       | 31               | 80         |
| CSD 9225-12 | 92x92x25mm      | 12                | 5                 | 0.32              | 42             | 0.18                                    | 2,800       | 37               | 95         |
| CSD 1225-12 | 120x120x25mm    | 12                | 5                 | 0.35              | 62             | 0.180                                   | 2,500       | 42               | 135        |

- SOLDER • SOLDER • SOLDER
- SOLDER • SOLDER • SOLDER

We stock high quality 60/40 (Sn%/Pb%), .031" and 63/37, .031" diameter. This is prime JIS certified solder that we maintain as a regular stock item (It is not "Left-overs, Rejects or Surplus") and you can buy it from us at a fraction of the price that you are used to.



### Tired of Paying Inflated Prices for Solder?

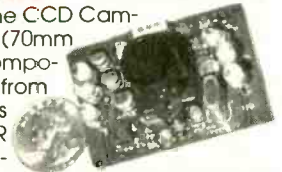
| CAT NO    | DESCRIPTION                 | PRICE EACH |         |         |
|-----------|-----------------------------|------------|---------|---------|
|           |                             | 1          | 10      | 25      |
| RH60-1    | 1-lb. Spool, .031", 60/40   | \$ 6.90    | \$ 5.96 | \$ 5.30 |
| RH63-1    | 1-lb. Spool, .031", 63/37   | 6.95       | 6.10    | 5.41    |
| RH60-4    | 4.4-lb. Spool, .031", 60/40 | 24.00      | 21.90   | 17.92   |
| RH60-TUBE | 6-oz. Tube, .031", 60/40    | .99        | .89     | .79     |

| CAT NO  | DESCRIPTION                 | PRICE EACH |         |
|---------|-----------------------------|------------|---------|
|         |                             | 1          | 5       |
| CA-H34A | PCB Mounted IRCCD Camera    | \$99.00    | \$85.00 |
| A34     | Power Supply Regulating Kit | \$6.95     | ----    |

## CCD Camera - IR Responsive

As Low As \$85!!

This black and white monochrome CCD Camera is totally contained on a PCB (70mm x 46mm). The lens is the tallest component on the board (27mm high from the back of the PCB) and it works with light as low as 0.1 lux. It is IR Responsive for use in total darkness. It comes with six IR LED's on board. It connects to any standard monitor, AUX or video input on a VCR or through a video modulator to a TV. Works with a REGULATED 12V power supply (11V-13V). Hooks up by connecting three wires: red to 12V, black to ground (power & video) and brown to video signal output.



**Power Supply Regulating Kit for CA-H34** This simple kit is designed to fit onto the back of the CA-H34 CCD camera. It resolves the problem of hooking up the camera to an UNREGULATED supply (which damages the camera) by providing safe regulated power from any 12V-14V DC supply. It also provides regulated 12V DC from a 12V AC source.

SEE OUR ON-LINE CATALOG AT [www.cir.com](http://www.cir.com)

**CIRCUIT SPECIALISTS, INC.**

SINCE 1971

800-811-5203

602-464-2485

602-464-5824 (FAX)

WE ACCEPT:



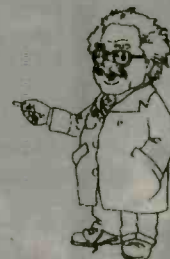
## RECEIVE OUR LATEST 132 PAGE CATALOG!

It's chock full of all types of electronic equipment and supplies. We've got I.C.'s, capacitors, resistors, pots, inductors, test equipment, breadboarding supplies, PC supplies, industrial computers, data acquisition products, personal computers and computer parts, plus much, much more. FAX us your name and address or call 800-811-5203, ext. 5, to leave a message on our catalog request line.



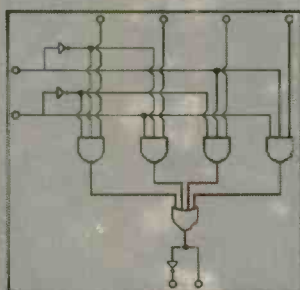
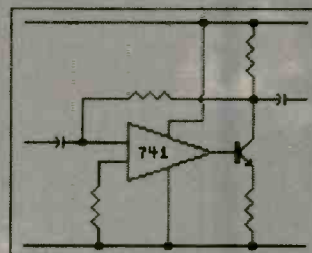
# Electronic Training Videos From UCANDO

Now you can learn from the same training videos that are being used by technical schools, the Army, Navy, Air Force, Coast Guard, CET's and industries all across the United States and around the world. Advancing your troubleshooting skills has never been easier, thanks to UCANDO's extraordinary video training library. These unique training videos will teach you more in less time as you watch theory come to life. Each video is approximately one hour long and comes complete with a student workbook.



## Basic Series

| MODEL | DESCRIPTION   | REGULAR | SALE  |
|-------|---|---------|-------|
| VT201 | Direct Current: Series circuits, Parallel Circuits, Ohm's law, how to use the DMM. 55 Minutes       | 44.95   | 39.95 |
| VT202 | Alternating Current: The sine wave, coils, capacitors, transformers. 62 minutes                     | 44.95   | 39.95 |
| VT203 | Semiconductors: Semiconductor theory, common diodes, transistors, switching devices. 57 Minutes     | 44.95   | 39.95 |
| VT204 | Power Supplies: Rectifier circuits, filter circuits, regular circuits, troubleshooting. 56 Minutes. | 44.95   | 39.95 |
| VT205 | Amplifier: Amplifier basics, class A, class B, class C, operational amplifiers. 57 Minutes          | 44.95   | 39.95 |
| VT206 | Oscillators: LC and RC oscillators, crystal oscillators, crystal ovens. 56 Minutes                  | 44.95   | 39.95 |

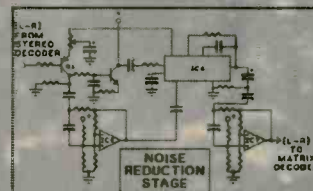


## Digital Series

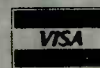
| MODEL | DESCRIPTION  | REGULAR | SALE  |
|-------|--|---------|-------|
| VT301 | Digital 1: Digital basics, basic gates, binary notation, binary math, decimal notation. 54 Minutes     | 44.95   | 39.95 |
| VT302 | Digital 2: Octal notation, hexadecimal notation, flip-flops, counter circuits. 55 Minutes              | 44.95   | 39.95 |
| VT303 | Digital 3: Complement numbers, multiplexers, registers, decoder drivers, displays. 56 Minutes          | 44.95   | 39.95 |
| VT304 | Digital 4: R-2R DAC circuits, binary weighted n.o.s, slope circuits, S/A & flash circuits. 57 Minutes. | 44.95   | 39.95 |
| VT305 | Digital 5: Memory devices, ROM, PROM, EPROM, EEPROM, SRAM, DRAM, MBM. 56 Minutes                       | 44.95   | 39.95 |
| VT306 | Digital 6: The central processing unit, input devices, output devices. 56 Minutes                      | 44.95   | 39.95 |

## Other Popular Videos

| MODEL | DESCRIPTION   | REGULAR | SALE  |
|-------|---|---------|-------|
| VT401 | AM Radio: Major stages of AM, signal conversion, signal detection, audio reproduction, AM stereo. 61 Minutes                | 44.95   | 39.95 |
| VT402 | FM Radio Part 1: Bandwidths, RF amplifier, mixer-oscillator, IF amplifier, limiter, FM detector. 58 Minutes                 | 44.95   | 39.95 |
| VT403 | FM Radio Part 2: Frequency doubler, stereo demultiplexer, audio amp stages, digital data encoding/decoding. 58 Minutes      | 44.95   | 39.95 |
| VT404 | TV Part 1, Intro to TV: Gain an overview of the television system and how the stages work together. 56 Minutes              | 44.95   | 39.95 |
| VT405 | TV Part 2, The Front End: UHF-VHF tuning stages, automatic fine tuning, remote control. 58 Minutes                          | 44.95   | 39.95 |
| VT406 | TV Part 3, Audio: The sound strip, stereo TV, secondary audio programming, professional channels. 57 Minutes                | 44.95   | 39.95 |
| VT501 | Understanding Fiber Optics: Basic fundamentals, cable design, connectors, couplers, splicing. 58 Minutes                    | 44.95   | 39.95 |
| VT502 | Laser Technology: Laser theory, types of lasers, applications, safety precautions. 57 Minutes                               | 44.95   | 39.95 |
| VT102 | Intro to VCR Repair: This video is designed for the serious technician. (workbook not available). 84 Minutes                | 44.95   | 39.95 |
| VT103 | Learn How To Clean Your Own VCR: This video is not technical, but will save you money. (workbook not available). 32 Minutes | 29.95   | 25.95 |



**SAVE EVEN MORE!**  
Buy any six videos for only \$216.00. Order your UCANDO videos today!



Call for your free 84 page test instrument catalog today!!!  
8931 Brookville Road \* Silver Spring, Maryland \* 20910

\* Phone 800-638-2020 \* Fax 800-545-0058 \* email [SMPRODINTL@AOL.com](mailto:SMPRODINTL@AOL.com)

CIRCLE 264 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

# DALBANI

PLEASE MENTION WHEN ORDERING **CODE PE97**

Items are subject to availability. Prices are subject to change without any prior notice.

## ORIGINAL JVC OPTICAL PICK-UP ASSEMBLY

• Optima-6s  
Order N° 46-2705

**\$53.80**



## \$20 MINIMUM ORDER

CALL NOW FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG

**1-800-325-2264**

## 30 WATTS PENCIL SOLDERING IRON

• 30 Watts Power  
• Bakelite Construction • 1/8" Tip

Order N° 51-1055

**\$3.65**



## HOT PRICES ON POPULAR SEMI'S

| Order #   | Brand   | Min | Price  |
|-----------|---------|-----|--------|
| BU-208    | TESLA   | 10  | \$1.49 |
| BU-208/O  | TOSHIBA | 1   | 3.49   |
| 2N-3055   | TESLA   | 10  | 0.29   |
| 2N-3773   | TESLA   | 5   | 1.20   |
| 2SD-1398  | SANYO   | 10  | 1.39   |
| 2SD-1650  | SANYO   | 5   | 0.99   |
| STR-30130 | SANKEN  | 1   | 2.66   |
| TA-7777N  | TOSHIBA | 1   | 5.25   |
| TDA-2005  | SGS     | 5   | 1.49   |

## SOLDER PASTE

• For soldering and tinning  
• net/content 50g

Order N° 51-1920

**92¢**



## Over 30,000 items to choose from

- Semiconductors
- Security Product
- Cellular Accessories
- Educational Video
- Power Products
- Remote Controls
- Cable assembly
- VCR Heads
- Power Supplies
- Soldering tools
- Educational kits
- Frequency Counters
- Car Audio Accessories
- Microwave Accessories
- Telephone Accessories
- Headphones
- Cleaning kits
- Telephones
- Connectors
- CATV/MATV
- Terminal
- Switches
- Speakers
- Boombbox
- Resistors
- Batteries
- Fuses
- Tools
- Idlers
- Belts
- Tuners
- Triplers
- Idler Tires
- Flybacks
- Lanterns
- Pinch Rollers
- Clips & Ties
- Multimeters
- Chemicals
- Antennas
- Microphones
- Capacitors
- And many many more

## DALBANI

CATALOG 17



CALL TOLL FREE  
1-800-325-2264

**\$3.95**

## UNIQUE REALTIME OSCILLOSCOPE BUILT-IN FUNCTION GENERATOR 2-CH DUAL TRACE 1 MHZ FUNCTION GENERATOR



**Features:** • Wider than specified frequency response • High deflection factor of 1mV/div. • Wide dynamic range up to 30MHz without waveform distortion • Algebraic sum of CH1 and CH2 • Low drift with compensation circuit • Superb trigger sensitivity • Maximum sweep rate of video signals with internal TV sync. separator • Jitterless trigger circuitry • CH1 signal output terminal available • Variable trigger hold-off • High precision X-Y phase difference measurement up to 50kHz • Built-in function generator with BNC output of 50Ω and TTL • Three kinds of waveform are available with 50Ω output • Flat output waveform frequency up to 1MHz

**Specifications:** Vertical deflection: • Bandwidth: DC coupled (DC to 20MHz normal), AC coupled: (10Hz to 20MHz normal) • Deflection factor: 5mV/div to 5V/div in 10 calibrated steps of 1-2-5 sequence • Rise time: 17.5ns or less

**Horizontal deflection:** • Time Base A: 0.2µs to 0.2S/div in 19 calibrated steps. 1-2-5 sequence • Uncalibrated continuous control between steps of at least 1: 2.5.



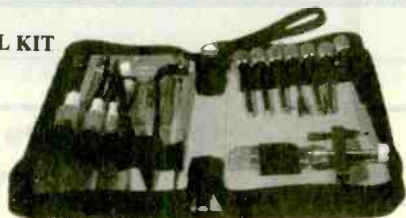
**20 MHz**  
Manuf # OS-9020G

**\$450.00**

## The most popular VCR ALIGNMENT TOOL KIT

- VCR Head pulley
- Retaining ringremover
- Spring hook
- Micro screwdriver
- Hex key set
- Fitted vinyl
- Soft zippered case
- 7 Assorted head & guide aligners
- Dimensions: 9 1/2"(W) X 12 1/4"(L)
- 3 Reversible screwdrivers (Small-Flat-Fillips)

Order N° 50-888



**\$24.99**

## Order N° 50-820

## UNIVERSAL AUDIO/VIDEO REMOTE

- Controls basic functions of TV, VCR, cable box, and CD or laser player
- Ergonomic design! Main buttons are in line with natural thumb motion • Two-minute memory allows time to replace batteries without reprogramming • Programming reminder sticker inside battery compartment • Sleep time for 60, 30, or 15 minutes (according to your TV) • Set key recessed to prevent accidental deprogramming • Requires four AAA Batteries (not included)

Order N° 82-1055

## MAGNAVOX

Smart. Very smart

**\$9.95**

- Cable (11 brands)
- VCR (68 brands)
- TV (77 brands)
- Compact disc and Laser Disc (94 brands)



## DIGITAL MULTIMETERS DALCO

• Overload protect 1000V DC or peak AC on all other ranges • Input impedance 10MΩ on all ranges • Base accuracy range ± 0.5 % to ± 1.0 % • Resistance 200Ω, 2K, 20K, 200K, 2M, 20M • Audible continuity response lower than 50Ω • DC Voltage 200mV, 2V, 20V, 200V, 1000VAC Voltage 200mV, 2V, 20V, 200V, 700V • DIm. : 6.75"(H) x 3.33"(W) x 1.15"(D)

Order N° 50-850

**\$19.95**



## TUN-O-WASH (12.5 Oz aerosol)

Fast drying electronics grade cleaner for tuners, controls and PC boards.

- Designed for cleaning and degreasing consumer electronics
- Cleans in one step, no rinsing required • Contains no ozone depleting compounds HCFC free • Not for use on energized equipment • CFC and

Order N° 30-0100

**\$7.50**



## FLYBACK TRANSFORMERS

Replaces GOLDSTAR 154-074R

Order N° 63-850

**\$14.50**



## TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED SOLDERING STATION

- Voltage Input: AC 110V (or 220V) 50 Hz/ 60 Hz • Power Consumption: 35 W
- Operating Voltage: AC 24V Warm-Up Time: 40 sec. • Ceramic Heater Element
- Temperature Indicator °C
- Digital LED Display • Heat Sensor At Element Tip • Controlled range from 150° To 420°C Fused Circuit • Low Power High Efficiency-Compare with the majority it requires only 1/2 of electricity low consumption

Order N° 51-1000

Digital Auto-Temp

**\$79.00**



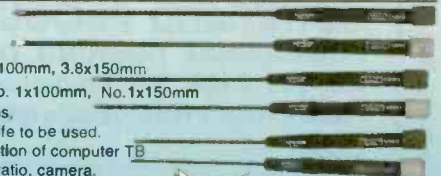
## 6-PIECES PRECISION SCREWDRIVER SET

- Three flat head : 2.4x75mm, 3x100mm, 3.8x150mm
- Three Phillips : No. 0x75mm, No. 1x100mm, No. 1x150mm
- A screwdriver with three sections, precision production with long life to be used.
- Available for fixing and combination of computer TB set, communicated instrument, ratio, camera, glasses, clock, watch and kinds of precision units.

Order N° 50-1040

**\$5.95**

New



# EARN MORE MONEY!

## Be an FCC LICENSED ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN!



Earn up to \$60 an hour and more!

Learn at home in spare time. No previous experience needed!

No costly school. No commuting to class. The Original Home-Study course prepares you for the "FCC Commercial Radiotelephone License." This valuable license is your professional "ticket" to thousands of exciting jobs in Communications, Radio-TV, Microwave, Maritime, Radar, Avionics and more...even start your own business! You don't need a college degree to qualify, but you do need an FCC License.

**No Need to Quit Your Job or Go To School** This proven course is easy, fast and low cost! **GUARANTEED PASS**—You get your FCC License or money refunded. **Send for FREE facts now. MAIL COUPON TODAY!**

Or, Call 1-800-932-4268 Ext. 210

### COMMAND PRODUCTIONS

FCC LICENSE TRAINING, Dept. 210  
P.O. Box 2824, San Francisco, CA 94126  
Please rush FREE details immediately!

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

## RF Data Modules

Transmitters



TXM-4XX-A..... \$24.50  
TXM-4XX-F..... \$25.80

- ERP 0.25mW into 50Ω
- 3V(F), 5V(F) or 6-12V(A)
- 418 or 433.9MHz FM
- Simply add antenna, data, power
- Range up to 200m
- Analog or digital data i/p
- SAW controlled - stability

Receivers



SILRX-4XX-A..... \$39.38  
SILRX-4XX-F..... \$41.92

- Only 21 x 47 x 5mm
- 13mA; 130uA on power save (100:1)
- Carrier detect o/p
- 418 or 433.9MHz FM Superhet
- SAW controlled - stability
- Analog or digital o/p
- Wide supply range 4.5-9V (A/F ver.)
- Fast enable time <3ms

Transceivers



BIM-4XX-F..... \$87.36

- Only 23 x 33 x 11mm
- Up to 40,000bps of balanced code
- Up to 170m range.
- 5v operation
- 418 or 433MHz FM
- Direct interface to 5V CMOS logic
- Fast 1ms enable from power saving

RS232 Transceiver



CYPHERNET-RS232..... \$139.30

- 3 wire RS232 interface
- Up to 38400 bps
- 418 or 433MHz FM. 7.5-15Vdc
- TX/RX LED indication
- Up to 150m range



ABACOM TECHNOLOGIES

Volume Discounts  
Free Catalog Available

MasterCard / Visa

Tel: 416-242-3120

Fax: 416-242-2697

FaxBack: 416-242-3082

67 Hamptonbrook Dr. • Weston • ON • M9P 1A2 • Canada

Don't rent! Own!

## Cable TV

## Descramblers

We'll Beat Any Price!

- Same Day Shipping!
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee!
- Credit Cards/C.O.D.
- One Year Warranty!

Have make and model number of equipment used in your area  
**REPLACEMENTS FOR MOST SYSTEMS**

CALL TOLL FREE

CD Electronics

1-800-684-9135

NO NEW JERSEY SALES!

Anyone implying theft of service will be denied assistance.



# PROFESSIONAL DESOLDERING with the New & Improved

## More Vacuum

Lane Norman - Normans Electronics Inc. Atlanta GA 404-451-5057  
A cost effective solution to desoldering equipment at less than half the price of most equipment. It's performance is ASTOUNDING.

Mike Murphy - Service Center - Van Nuys  
CA 818-785-7805

The single best investment of repair equipment we've made. It outperforms all other desoldering tools we've used. Easier to use and least expensive.

## Quicker Vacuum

Bob Monroe - M.A.R.C. Electronics - Virginia Beach VA 804-468-3932  
Best investment we've made. Saves time, especially with multi-sided PCB's. Extremely pleased with warranty. Failed within 6 months and replaced by DEN-ON overnight.

Dick Manning - Dicks Electronics - Hartland WI 414-367-8339  
The ease & speed of component removal greatly increases productive time. The SMD kit makes SMD removal a breeze, even for inexperienced Techs.

George Hefner - Hefner Electronics - Coleridge NE 402-283-4333  
Being a one-men service center, I hesitated to spend the money on a desoldering tool, however all that changed when I nearly ruined a \$400 computer logic board. It has cut my desoldering time by 50%.

## Higher Temperature

Don Cressin - Certified Electronics Service - Ellicott City MD 301-461-9008  
We have obtained excellent results with the SC7000 including repairing high density U/V tuners. It is one of the best purchases we have made.

Doug Pettit - LuRay Electronics - LuRay VA 703-743-5400  
We found that the SC7000 not only saves money vs. wick, but saves valuable time in troubleshooting. It allows you to be more accurate in removing SMD's.

Randy Whitehead - Service West - Salt Lake City UT 801-262-4069  
My techs thought it would be a waste. I bought one anyway after a demo. My techs then fought over it. Now we have three. It is the Best desoldering tool we have ever used.

## Same Low Price

## DEN-ON SC7000Z



**FREE TRIAL**  
Available on Request

**Sale Price**  
**\$395.00**

Price includes  
stand worth \$25.00  
one extra filter and  
two tip cleaners.

Check us out on the WEB  
<http://www.heinc.com>

Time  
thy Kraft Monticraft, Inc.  
Cherry Hill, NJ 609-751-3252  
We replaced all our existing desoldering stations with the SC7000. Our technicians are very pleased with the improved performance, portability, and reliability over our previous higher priced equipment.

Bill Warren CET/CSM  
Warrrens Audio & Video  
Knoxville TN - 234-546-1128  
We have been extremely satisfied with the quality and durability of the DEN-ON SC7000 as well as with after the sale support.

Keith Sabs - J & M Electronics -  
Omaha NE 402-291-7100  
It's a must tool for my bench. I can desolder multiple pin IC's quickly and clean. It will even take up large solder amounts on tuner and case grounds.

### New Features

- ◆ Totally Self Contained diaphragm vacuum pump and AC motor for high vacuum suction or reversible hot air blow for SMD removal.
- ◆ 100Watt Ceramic heater with zero-crossover switching heater control circuit which prevents spikes and leakage currents.
- ◆ Unique patented long lasting filter cartridge design. Solder builds up on easily cleaned baffle, while air flows around the outside of baffle.
- ◆ Totally ESD Safe. The housing contains carbon and the tip is at ground potential for complete ESD Protection.
- ◆ Maximum vacuum of 650mmHg is attained in 100 milliseconds.
- ◆ Temperature adjustable from 300°C - 500°C (572°F - 932°F).
- ◆ More suction power and hotter temperature if needed.

### New Specifications

- ◆ Voltage———AC100v,120V,230V,50/60HZ
- ◆ Power Consumption——120W
- ◆ Pump———Diaphragm Type
- ◆ Motor Output———12W
- ◆ Vacuum Attained———650mmHg
- ◆ Temperature Range——300°C—500°C (572°F—932°F)
- ◆ Air Flow Rate———15 Liter/Minute (Open)
- ◆ Heater———100W (Ceramic)
- ◆ Control System———Feed Back Zero Cross-over Type
- ◆ Net Weight———420Grams
- ◆ Max.Temp. of Hot Blow——400°C

Visa - M/C - Discover - American Express - Terms to Qualifying Companies  
30 Day Money Back Total Satisfaction Guarantee - One Year Parts and Labor Warranty

**HOWARD**  
**HEINSTRUMENTS INC**  
Your Desoldering Specialists

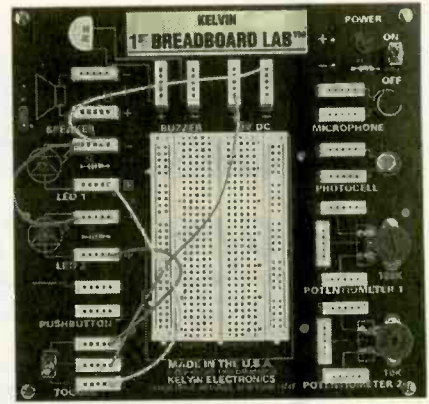
Toll Free U.S. and Canada

**1-800-394-1984**

Web Site [www.heinc.com](http://www.heinc.com)  
E-Mail [sales@heinc.com](mailto:sales@heinc.com)  
International (316) 744-1993  
or Fax (316) 744-1994

**KELVIN'S METERS THE BEST PRICES!**

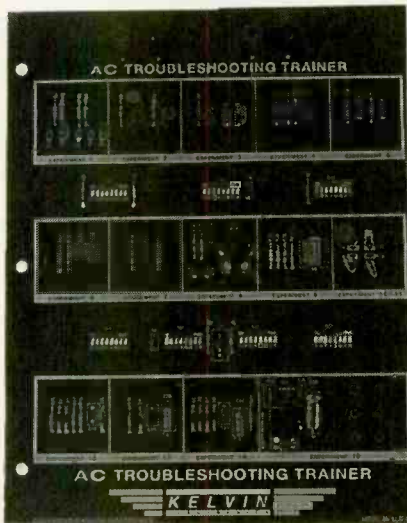
- 100LE** AC/DC Volts...DCA to 10A...Ohm Test...Diode Test... Continuity Buzzer... Battery Test...**990087...\$19<sup>95</sup>**
- 150LE** AC/DC Volts...DCA to 10A...Ohms to 20M...Diode Test... Continuity Buzzer... Battery Test... Transistor Test...**990122...\$29<sup>95</sup>**
- 200LE** AC/DC Volts...AC/DC Current to 10A...Ohms to 20M... Diode Test...Continuity Tester with Buzzer... Transistor Test... Autoranging...10MΩ Input Impedance...Frequency Test range to 15mHz...Capacitance Test from 2,000 pf to 20mfd... +/- 0.5% Accuracy...3-1/2" LCD Display...**990123...\$49<sup>95</sup>**
- 300LE** Autoranging to 3,200 counts...AC/DC Volts...AC/DCA to 10A...Ohms to 32M...Continuity Test...Diode Test...**990125...\$49<sup>95</sup>**
- 400LE** AC/DC Volts...DCA to 20A...Ohms to 2,000M... Diode Test...Continuity Test...Transistor Test...Autoranging Frequency to 20mHz with Duty Cycle...Cap. Test to 200mfd... Inductance Test to 20Hy... Maximum Hold...**990124...\$79<sup>95</sup>**
- 250LE CAPACITANCE METER ONLY**  
Zero Adjustment...9 Ranges...200pF-20,000 mfd...**990126...\$59<sup>95</sup>**



**1st BREADBOARD LAB™ Trainer**

Easy to use; build circuits that are far from simple in function. Includes lab manual with 30 experiments, a 6"x6-1/2" breadboard for students to assemble circuits on and the basic components that most circuits use—right on the board, ready for easy wiring. Assembled. **GRADES 6 & UP**

840739 ..... **\$99**



**TROUBLESHOOTING TRAINERS**

WITH BUILT-IN TEACHER INPUTS  
Make teaching electronic circuitry easy and cost-effective using actual electronic equipment, hardware and pre-wired circuits. These inexpensive trainers are easy to set up because they require no wiring or soldering. Common, built-in faults allow students to practice their skills.

Each trainer comes with a pre-wired PC board (8-1/2"x11"), plug-in AC wall transformer, 3-ring storage binder, working electronic circuits, DIP switches, student lab manual and teacher guide. Additional equipment may be required like, digital multimeter, oscilloscope (dual trace, 15mHz or higher) and a function/signal generator (1-2 MHz). Ideal for vocational, trade and 2-yr. schools. Assembled. **GRADES 9-COLLEGE.**

- AC Trainer, 840627 ..... **\$195**
- DC Trainer, 840626 ..... **\$195**
- Digital Trainer, 840856 ..... **\$295**
- Linear/Analog Trainer, 840857 ..... **\$295**
- Communications Trainer, 840951 ..... **\$295**

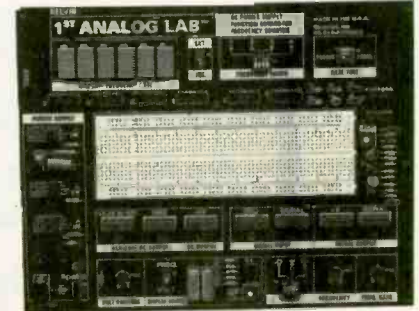


**BINARY QUARTZ CLOCK**

A great conversation piece! Advanced students can explore binary and digital electronics with Kelvin's exclusive 24-hour binary quartz accurate clock. Features include a built-in alarm and bi-color LEDs. Comes with a DC wall transformer and detailed assembly instructions. **GRADES 9 & UP**  
Kit, 840589 ..... **\$87.95 or \$84.95 ea./10+**  
Assembled, 840590 ..... **\$129.95**

"I received the BINARY CLOCK today and assembled it in 3-1/2 hours. It worked great and is hanging on the wall in my living room. Everyone that sees it stares with fascination! They then ask, 'How do you tell time?' I then go into a lecture about binary numbers. Thank you very much."  
-John Tillery

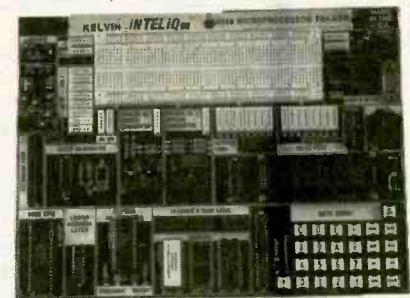
"This trainer (TROUBLESHOOTING TRAINER) has exactly what the textbooks & traditional theory labs are missing—instructor-controlled, fault-insert trainers which challenge students to learn potential troubleshooting and problem-solving habits at the very beginning of their technical training."  
-David L. Miles, Maryland



**1st ANALOG LAB™ Trainer**

Economical. This is the Ideal trainer to compliment textbooks on analog electronics. Built-in features include: display readout for frequency, audio, power and voltage (6 digit, 7-segment LED); audio generator (up to 60KHz) for sine, square and triangle waves; frequency counter (0-2MHz); power supply (0-12V DC, 5V DC fixed); and wall adapter. **GRADES 8 & UP**

- Kit, 840891 ..... **\$125**
- Assembled, 840890 ..... **\$195**



**INTELIQ™ TRAINER 8088-Based**

Compatible with IBM/PC computers and assembler languages; upwardly compatible to Intel 8088 series, 486 series & the Pentium processor. Enter machine code using keypad or download as Intel hex file. w/LCD display. Assembled. **GRADES 9 & UP**

840832 ..... **\$495**

# ALL ELECTRONICS

C O R P O R A T I O N

QUALITY PARTS

FAST SHIPPING

DISCOUNT PRICING

CALL, WRITE, FAX  
or E-MAIL For A  
**Free 96 Page**  
CATALOG.  
Outside the U.S.A.  
send \$3.00 postage.

## AMPLIFIED MULTIMEDIA SPEAKERS

Midipro # MD58 Amplified stereo speakers for computer/multimedia use. 3 watts RMS/ 12 watts peak full range 8 ohm speakers. Beige cabinets, ported for extra response. 7.24" x 2.95" x 4.75". Operates on 6 volts. Includes cables. Requires either 4 C cell batteries or 6 to 12 volt power adapter (not included).



CAT # SK-58

**\$14.95**  
pair

Above speaker set including **DC POWER ADAPTER/BATTERY ELIMINATOR**  
CAT# SK-58A \$17.95 per set

## SMALL NEODYMIUM RARE EARTH MAGNETS

Semi-circular, irregularly-shaped magnets. Shiny finish with a polarity marking dot. 0.93" long x 0.3" x 0.07" thick. Powerful for their size.



**\$1.00**  
each

CAT# MAG-30

160 pcs. - \$100.00

## 5 amp Solid State Relay

C.P. CLARE / Theta J # JTA2405-3 Compact, TTL compatible, optically isolated solid state relay for loads up to 5 amps @ 240 vac. 0.8" x 0.82" x 0.56" high epoxy block with a 1.4" long metal mounting flange. 1.19" mounting centers. 0.062" dia. x 0.175" high pins. Can be pc mounted or pins can be wrapped and soldered. UL and CSA listed.



**\$6.00**  
each

CAT# SSRLY-2405

10 for \$55.00

## NOTEBOOK COMPUTER CARRYING CASE

Great looking, padded carrying case, suitable for most notebook computers or similar equipment. Black leatherette exterior with separate zippered compartment for papers or accessories. Detachable nylon web shoulder strap. Interior space is 13.5" X 9" X 2.5"

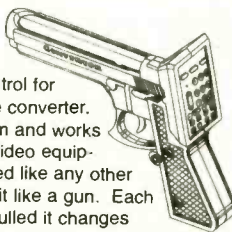


CAT # CSE-12

**\$9.75**  
each

## Shoot That TV, VCR Etc.! COLT 45 - STYLE Universal Infrared Remote

The Gunvortor™ is a full-featured, programmable infrared remote control for TV, VCR and Cable converter. It is easy to program and works with most popular video equipment. It can be used like any other IR remote. Or, fire it like a gun. Each time the trigger is pulled it changes channels. A great toy, useful and fun for the channel-surfing couch-potato in your house. Includes instructions. (4 AA batteries not included).



CAT# GNV-1

**\$9.95**  
each

## 470 UF, 450 VOLT SNAP-IN CAPACITOR

Nichicon LGQ2W471MHSC 1.375" diameter x 2" high. 0.4" lead spacing.



**\$4.50**  
each

CAT# EC-4745

10 for \$40.00

## 410 UF, 300 VOLT PHOTOFLASH CAP.

Rubycon # 1A2304A 0.7" dia. X 1.7" long. Right angle PC or solder leads on 0.25" centers.



**\$2.00**  
each

CAT# PPC-410

10 for \$18.50  
200 for \$320.00

## THERMOELECTRIC COOLER PELTIER JUNCTIONS



These incredible miniature solid state heat pumps raise or lower temperature in a small area almost instantly. Utilizing the Peltier effect these modules perform the same cooling or heating functions as freon based refrigerators but they do it with no moving parts, and are very reliable. Current applied to the device will produce heat on one side and cold on the other side, up to 68° C difference between the two sides. Modules can be mounted in parallel to increase the heat transfer effect or can be stacked to achieve high differential temperatures. 127 thermocouples per device. Operates on 3-12 Vdc. Requires a heatsink to prevent overheating.

1.18" (30 mm) square  
X 0.15" (3.8 mm) thick.

**\$17.00**  
each

CAT# PJT-1  
5 for \$75.00

1.57" (40 mm) square  
X 0.15" (3.8 mm) thick.

**\$26.00**  
each

CAT# PJT-2  
5 for \$110.00

Quantity Pricing Available!

ORDER TOLL FREE

**1-800-826-5432**

MAIL ORDERS TO:  
ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.  
P.O. BOX 567  
VAN NUYS, CA 91408-0567

FAX (818) 781-2653 • INFO (818) 904-0524  
INTERNET <http://www.allcorp.com/>  
E-MAIL [allcorp@allcorp.com](mailto:allcorp@allcorp.com)

NO MINIMUM ORDER • All Orders Can Be Charged to Visa, Mastercard, American Express or Discover • Checks and Money Orders Accepted by Mail • Orders Delivered in the State of California must include California State Sales Tax • NO C.O.D. • Shipping and Handling \$5.00 for the 48 Continental United States - ALL OTHERS including Alaska, Hawaii, P.R. and Canada Must Pay Full Shipping • Quantities Limited • Prices Subject to change without notice.

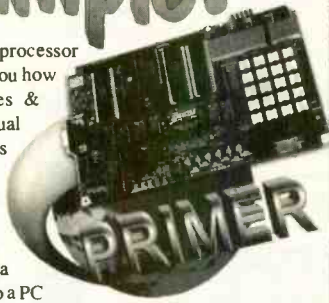
**MANUFACTURERS - We Purchase EXCESS INVENTORIES... Call, Write, E-MAIL or Fax YOUR LIST.**

CIRCLE 214 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

[www.americanradiohistory.com](http://www.americanradiohistory.com)

# Learn by Example!

The PRIMER 8085 Based Microprocessor Training and Control System shows you how to program by example. Examples & exercises in the Self Instruction manual take you from writing simple programs to controlling motors. Start out in Machine language, then move on to Assembler, & then continue on with optional C, Basic, or Forth Compilers. This trainer can be used stand alone via the keypad and display or connected to a PC with the optional upgrade (\$49.95). The Upgrade includes: an RS232 serial port & cable, 32K of battery backed RAM, & Assembler/terminal software.



- Examples Include:**
- Measuring Temperature
  - Using a Photocell to Detect Light Levels
  - Making a Waveform Generator
  - Constructing a Capacitance Meter
  - Motor Speed Control Using Back EMF
  - Interfacing and Controlling Stepper Motors
  - Scanning Keypads and Writing to LCD/LED Displays
  - Bus Interfacing an 8255 PPI (new)
  - Using the Primer as an EPROM Programmer

The PRIMER is only \$119.95 in kit form. The PRIMER Assembled & Tested is \$169.95. Please add \$5.00 for shipping within the U.S. Picture shown with upgrade option and optional heavy-duty keypad (\$29.95) installed.

**EMAC, inc.**  
 11 EMAC WAY, CARBONDALE, IL 62901  
 618-529-4525 Fax 457-0110 BBS 529-5708  
 World Wide Web: <http://www.emacinc.com>

1985 - 1997  
 OVER  
**12**  
 YEARS  
 OF SERVICE

# WORLD'S SMALLEST UHF X-tal Locked Video Transmitters \$99.00

**So small the transmitter, camera and battery will fit into a cigarette pack!!!**

Used by hundreds in covert CCTV, R/C models, movie Special Effects, and Law Enforcement. "I've utilized your transmitters in covert video installations for about one year... previously, I used costly wireless units from Pelco, MVP, and Supercircuits. Nothing approaches the VidLink in terms of power, picture quality, size, and value. Thank you." *R. Leslie, CCTV Installer, NY*  
 "Incredible color, resolution... easy to use, convenient. Very cool." *P. Davis, Props, CA*  
 "... like having a TV station in your pocket." *J. Ramsay, Electronic Hobbyist, FL*



**LIVE REMOTE VIDEO FROM: \$99.00 | ACTUAL SIZE !!!**

VidLink 100: 100mW Power- upto 1/4 Mile  
**\$199.00** New! High-Power!  
 VidLink 15: 15mW Power- upto 150 Feet  
**\$99.00** New! Low Price- Same Size!  
 Covert Camera: 1 1/4" sq. Pinhole Lens  
**\$169.00** Pro Grade Japanese Quality!  
 \*\*\* Audio Module Now Available. Call. \*\*\*  
 Check/MO, COD +\$5.00, S&H \$5.50

**AEGIS RESEARCH**

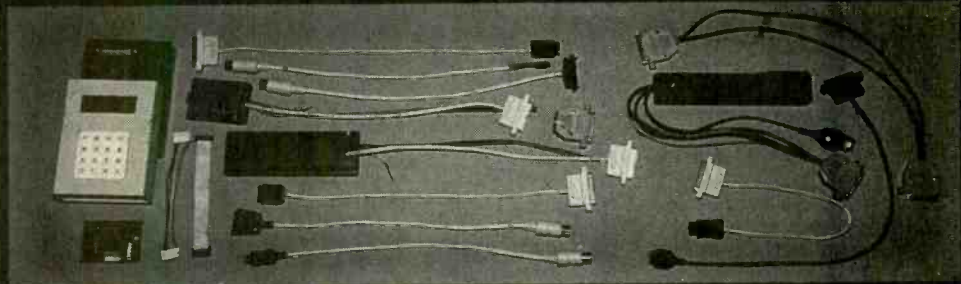
#671-1225 E. Sunset Dr.  
 Bellingham, WA  
 98226-3529 USA

**1-604-224-0416**

Visit our virtual catalog on the INTERNET at:  
<http://www.lynx.bc.ca/virtualspy>

# "7-WAY COPY CAT \$1295.00\*,"

**NEW!**  
**7-Way**  
**StarTac**  
**\$1995.\***



- Does.. 1. MOTOROLA (includes elite and EE3)! 2. NEC (includes P100-200-300-400-600-700)! 3. AUDIOVOX (does new 800 & 850)! 4. PANASONIC! 5. SONY (H333)! 6. MITSUBISHI-DIAMONDTE.L! 7. GE-ERICSSON (includes new version)!

We offer complete upgrade options on older units as well as new and replacement cables. We also offer used and refurbished units. For a complete catalog, visit us on the web at [www.celltec.com](http://www.celltec.com)

**Upgrade**  
 Your Old Copy  
 Cat **NOW**  
 to a **7-Way**  
 with **EE3**  
 & **StarTac**

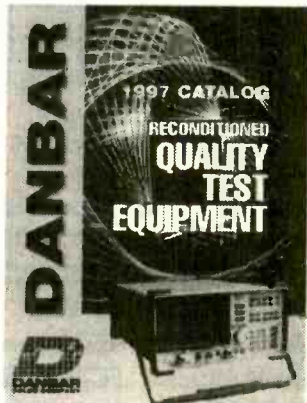
\*cables optional

All units are sold for **EXPERIMENTAL AND EDUCATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY!**

**CALL US TODAY AT 770.973.8474**

CIRCLE 345 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

# Quality Reconditioned TEST EQUIPMENT



**Our 1997 Catalog is here!  
Please call for your free copy**

## Midwest Microwave 1092

Step Attenuator, dc to 18 GHz, 1 dB steps, max input power 1.5 Watt, attenuation accuracy, connector type (N) f. New boxed.



**Special \$150.00**

## Hewlett-Packard 5314A

Universal Counter, 10 Hz to 10 MHz direct count, 1 MHz to 100 MHz prescaled by 10, 25 mV sensitivity, 100 ns time interval, period, ratio, and totalize.

**Special \$175.00**

## Hewlett-Packard 5385A

Frequency Counter, 10 Hz-1 GHz, up to 11 digits of resolution, 9 digits, 15 mV sensitivity, HP-IB.

**\$1500.00**

## Hewlett-Packard 5340A

Microwave Frequency Counter, single input 10 Hz to 18 GHz, automatic amplitude discrimination, sensitivity -35 dBm, high AM/FM tolerance.

**\$1250.00**

## Hewlett-Packard 5334B

Universal Counter, two matched 100 MHz input channels, 2ns time interval resolution, 200 ps with average, automatic rise/fall, pulse width.

**\$1500.00**

## Tektronix 465 Oscilloscope

100 MHz bw, dual trace, 5 mV/div sensitivity, 5 ns/div sweep rate, 8 x 10 cm CRT. Includes 2 probes.

**\$590.00**

## Hewlett-Packard 6002A

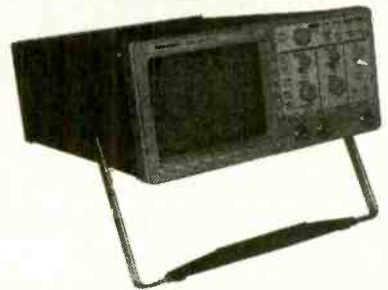
Power Supply, 0-50 V, 0-10A, 200 Watt, autoranging, CV/CC. Opt 001, HP-IB.

**Special \$750.00**

## Hewlett-Packard 6033A

Power Supply, 0-20V, 0-30A, 200 Watt, autoranging, CV/CC, HP-IB.

**Special \$1500.00**



## Tektronix TDS 350 Oscilloscope

Digitizing Oscilloscope, 150 MHz, 2 channels, 1 MS/s sample rate, 1 mV to 10 V/div, 15 K record length. Includes 2 probes.

**\$3250.00**

## Hewlett-Packard 3310A

Function Generator, 0.0005 Hz to 5 MHz in 10 decade ranges. Output voltage is greater than 15 V p-p into 50Ω.

**Special \$295.00**

## Hewlett-Packard 3312A

Function Generator, 0.1 Hz to 13 MHz in 8 decade ranges, AM/FM, sweep, trigger, gate and burst. DC offset up to 10 V p-p into 50Ω.

**Special \$850.00**

## Hewlett-Packard 4948A

In-Service Transmission Impairment Measuring Set, voice-grade data circuit testing without traffic interruption, for North America and CCITT usage.

**\$1950.00**



## Hewlett-Packard 3586B

Selective Level Meter, makes carrier measurements to 32.5 MHz, voice channel measurements from 50 Hz to 100 kHz. Can use 3336B level generator as an automatic tracking generator. Has opt 001, 003 & 004.

**\$850.00**

## Hewlett-Packard 339A

Distortion Measurement Set, 10 Hz to 110 kHz continuous frequency coverage 0.01% full scale to 100% full scale distortion range, harmonics to 330 kHz, true RMS distortion.

**\$1700.00**

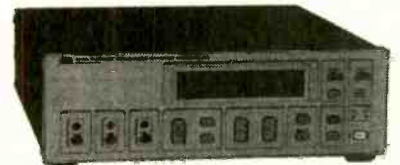
## Hewlett-Packard 3852A

Data Acquisition Control Unit, eight function module slots, data acquisition operating system, system timer, measurement pacer.

**\$2250.00**

## Available Modules

HP 44702A 13 bit High Speed Voltmeter ... \$900.00  
 HP 44711A 24 channel Fet Multiplexer .... \$475.00  
 HP 44721A 16 channel Digital Input ..... \$450.00  
 HP 44724A 16 channel Digital Output ..... \$450.00  
 HP 44725A 16 channel Switch ..... \$450.00  
 HP 44727A 4 channel Voltage DAC ..... \$750.00



## Anritsu ME 462B

DS3 Transmission Analyzer, designed for testing and evaluating performance of DS3 terminal and link equipment. Rec has opt 11, 51, Trans no opts.

**\$2000.00**

**(602) 483-6202 • Fax (602) 483-6403**

**14455 North 79th Street, Unit #C • Scottsdale, Arizona 85260**

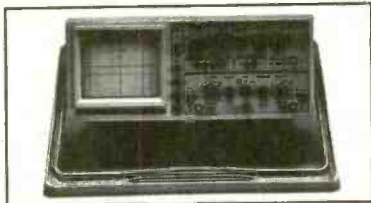
**WANTED: USED TEST EQUIPMENT**

**DANBAR  
SALES COMPANY.**

CIRCLE 235 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

# New and Pre-Owned Test Equipment

## Goldstar



Model OS-9100P → **\$899.00**

**Full 100 MHz Bandwidth!**

- Dual-Channel, High Sensitivity
- TV Synchronization Trigger
- Calibrated Delayed Sweep
- Includes Two Probes, 2 Year Warranty

**FREE SHIPPING!**  
ON GOLDSTAR EQUIPMENT  
ANYWHERE IN THE U.S.  
Excluding AK & HI

**BK PRECISION**  
MAXTEC INTERNATIONAL CORP. Model 4040 **\$499.00**  
**20 MHz Sweep/Function Generator**

- 0.2 Hz to 20 MHz, 5 digit LED Display
- AM & FM Internal or External Modulation
- Sine, Square, Triangle, TTL, CMOS Outputs
- Burst Operation
- External 30 MHz Frequency Counter

**NEW!**

VISA MasterCard AMEX C.O.D. **TOLL FREE 1-800-99-METER**

## Pre-Owned Oscilloscope Specials

B + K Precision 1476 10 MHz **\$229.00**  
*Great Starter Scope!*

|                |         |          |
|----------------|---------|----------|
| Tektronix 465  | 100 MHz | \$599.00 |
| Tektronix 465B | 100 MHz | \$699.00 |
| Tektronix 475  | 200 MHz | \$799.00 |
| Tektronix 475A | 250 MHz | \$899.00 |

- The Industry Standard of Oscilloscopes
- Dual Channel, Calibrated Delayed Sweep
- Professionally Refurbished
- Aligned & Calibrated to Original Specifications
- 6 Month Warranty - The Longest Available!

## LOWEST PRICES EVER!

**NEW FLUKE MULTIMETERS & TEKTRONIX OSCILLOSCOPES**

The Industry Standard in Multimeters

Fluke Model 87 ..\$285.00

**TEKTRONIX TDS SERIES ON SALE!**

## Test Equipment Depot

A FOTRONIC CORPORATION COMPANY

P.O. BOX 708 Medford, MA 02155

(617) 665-1400 • FAX (617) 665-0780

email: afoti@fotronic.com

See us on the Web!  
[www.fotronic.com](http://www.fotronic.com)

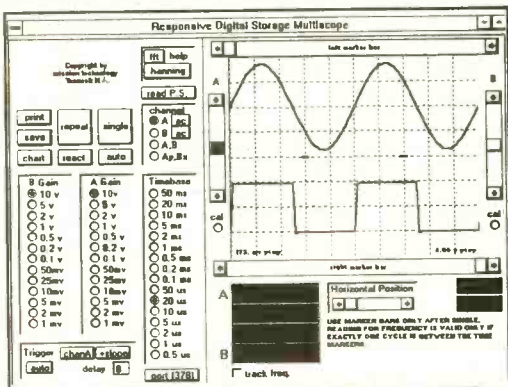
1-800-996-3837

CIRCLE 334 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

## TURN YOUR PC INTO A DIGITAL STORAGE OSCILLOSCOPE!

The all new PC-MultiScope 2  
10Mhz analog bandwidth!

At right: Actual scope screen as seen on your PC monitor.



### FEATURES:

1. Dual channel, external triggered
2. Digital storage; Windows based
3. Connects to PC parallel port
4. 20Megasamples/sec sampling; 10Mhz max. analog bandwidth
5. 8 bit resolution/ 8K RAM buffer
6. Prog. gain: 10v/div to 1mv/div
7. Spectrum analyzer (fft) function
8. Strip chart recorder function
9. TTL output for control app's
10. Visual Basic source code avail.



For industrial, educational, hobbyist, auto, and audio test & measurement

**\$399 + S/H.** Visa/MC/Check OK  
Add \$99 for source code option

The top choice of corporations, universities and scientists worldwide!

**AMAZE ELECTRONICS CORPORATION**  
amaze@hooked.net www.hooked.net/users/amaze  
Phone: 800-996-2008 Fax: 408-374-1737

## WE SELL RED, BLUE-GREEN & IR

# LASERS

**HUNDREDS OF UNITS TO CHOOSE FROM!  
PRICES AS LOW AS \$40.00!**

- Experiments
- Laser Light Shows
- Cutting & Burning
- Communications

We also carry books and plans about LASERS.

**CALL FOR FREE CATALOG!**  
TEL (909) 278-0563  
FAX (909) 278-4887



1269 W. Pomona, Corona, California 91720

See our catalog on the internet.

**HTTP://WWW.MWKINDUSTRIES.COM**  
**EMAIL: MKENNY1989@AOL.COM**

# TECH-SYSTEMS ELECTRONICS INC.

1309 Hwy 71 Belmar, NJ. 07719

PH: (800)435-1516 FX: (732)280-0111

**10 DAY RIGHT OF RETURN**  
**90 DAY WARRANTY**  
**ON ANY ITEM**

## Tektronix 7603 System

DC-75Mhz Bandwidth  
 CRT Readout  
 6.5 inch CRT

**\$595**



This 7603 system is the best performer for the money. Supplied with 3 plug-ins, making it a 4 channel scope  
 2 each 7A18 Amplifiers, 1 each 7B53A timebase

Rackmount system also available  
 No CRT Readout

**\$495**

### Included Accessories

2 new probes and operators manual

**HP 5340A-..... \$1,595**

Frequency counter 10Hz to 18Ghz

**HP 182T/8558B Spectrum Analyzer**

100Khz to 1500Mhz ..... **\$2,495**

**HP 8444A Tracking Generator**

500Khz to 1300Mhz **\$950**

**HP 8444A Option 059**

500Khz to 1500Mhz **\$1,095**



**Tektronix 465 calibrated \$595**

100Mhz ,2 Channel, 2nS/div Sweep Rate,  
 X10 Sweep Magnification, Trigger View

**Tektronix 465B calibrated \$695**

100Mhz ,2 Channel, 2nS/div Sweep Rate,  
 X10 Sweep Magnification, Trigger View

**Tektronix 475 calibrated \$795**

200Mhz ,2 Channel, 2nS/div Sweep Rate,  
 X10 Sweep Magnification, Trigger View

### Included Accessories:

2 new probes, operators manual, pouch, and cover.

## HEWLETT PACKARD 8640B

The 8640B is a 0.5 to 512Mhz Signal Generator with optional coverage to 1024 Mhz. This generator is also a 550Mhz counter.

The 8640B Features:

- low SSB phase noise
- +19 to -145 dBm output power range
- Calibrated, metered AM, FM, and Phase Modulation
- Internal Phase lock/synchronizer, digital frequency

**\$1,295**



Option 001 20hz to 600Khz internal audio oscillator

**ADD \$150**

Option 003 50Watt reverse power protection

**ADD \$150**

**HEWLETT PACKARD 8640B 0.5 TO 1024MHZ \$1,995**

**HP 3314A Synthesized Function Generator \$2,995**

1mhz to 20Mhz, lin/log sweeps, Amplitude 10V p-p.

**HP 8901A Modulation Analyzer \$2,595**

150Khz to 1300Mhz, Measures AM and FM to 1% accuracy, RF frequency, and RF power.

**HP 8903A Audio Analyzer \$2,895**

20hz to 100Khz, Measures distortion, SINAD, signal-to-noise, true rms volts, dc volts, and frequency.

## Hewlett Packard 8656A UPGRADED TO "B" ATTENUATOR

Programmable Synthesized Signal Generator

100Khz to 990Mhz,

AM, FM, and dc FM Modulation

±1.0 dB absolute level accuracy

-127 to +13 dB output levels

**\$2,895**



## POWER SUPPLIES

LIKE  
 NEW

**Sorensen DCR 20-25B 0-20volts 0-25 amps \$495**

**Sorensen DCR 20-50B 0-20volts 0-50 amps \$595**

### Power Designs

model 3240 1-32V 0-4A \$225

model 5015 0-50V 0-1.5A \$195

## OSCILLOSCOPES

**Tektronix 2335 calibrated**

DC-100Mhz Bandwidth

2 Channel

5nS/div Sweep Rate

5mV-5V/div

Rugged Field Service Scope

**\$1,050**

**Tektronix 485 calibrated**

300Mhz ,2 Channel,

2nS/div Sweep Rate,

X10 Sweep Magnification,

Trigger View

**\$895**

### Included Accessories:

2 new probes, operators manual, pouch, and cover.

**HP 6253A dual 0-20volts 0-3amps \$495**

**HP 6255A dual 0-40volts 0-1.5amps \$495**

**HP 6265B 0-40volts 0-3amps \$495**

**HP 6263B 0-20volts 0-10amps \$495**

**HP 6268B 0-40volts 0-30amps \$995**

**Lambda lb724fm 0-60volts 0-80amps \$1,495**

**Lambda lb705fm 0-125volts 0-25amps \$1,295**

**HIGH POWER BURN-IN SUPPLY \$695**  
**SORENSEN DCR 4-800T 4VOLT 800AMPS**

**OVER 3000 ITEMS IN STOCK**



**CALL (800) 435-1516**

**BUY-SELL-TRADE**

**Visa and Mastercard Accepted**



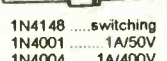





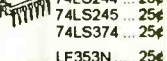
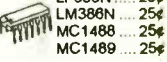
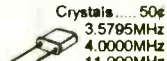
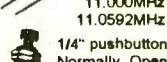
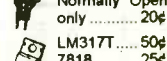
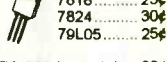
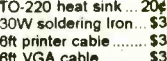
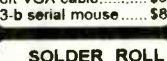
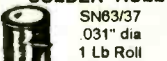

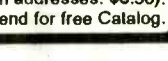



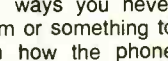
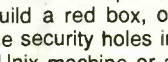


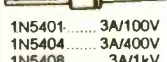


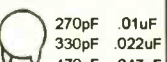
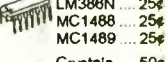


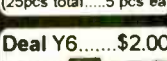
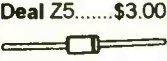
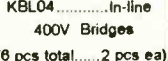
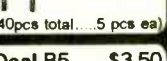
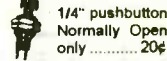


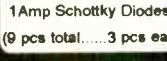
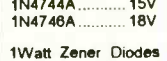

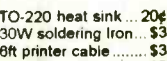
**FAX US YOUR WANT LIST TODAY**



CIRCLE 273 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Tel: (954) 974-6864  
 Fax: (954) 974-6818

# GATEWAY PRODUCTS CORP.

Please mail orders to:  
 P. O. Box: 93-6397  
 Margate, FL 33093

|   |   |   |   |   |  |   |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|
| <b>Deal U3.....\$5.00</b><br><br>LM324<br>LM339<br>LM358<br>NE555<br>LM556<br>LM741<br>Linear ICs<br>(12pcs total...2 pcs ea)                      | <b>Deal N8.....\$5.00</b><br><br>PN2222A<br>PN2907A<br>2N3904<br>2N3908<br>2N4401<br>2N4403<br>Transistors<br>(80pcs total...10pcs ea) | <b>Deal P9.....\$2.00</b><br><br>1N4148.....switching<br>1N4001.....1A/50V<br>1N4004.....1A/400V<br>1N4007.....1A/1kV<br>Diodes<br>(40pcs total...10pcs ea)                        | <b>Deal A2.....\$3.50</b><br><br>1uF 10uF<br>2.2uF 22uF<br>3.3uF 33uF<br>4.7uF 47uF<br>All caps: 50V<br>Radial Lytics<br>(40pcs total...5 pcs ea)  | <b>Deal A7.....\$4.00</b><br><br>10uF 100uF<br>22uF 220uF<br>33uF 330uF<br>47uF 470uF<br>All caps: 25V<br>Radial Lytics<br>(40pcs total...5 pcs ea) | <b>Deal R4.....\$3.00</b><br><br>10pF 47pF<br>22pF 100pF<br>27pF 150pF<br>33pF 220pF<br>All caps: 50V<br>Ceramic Disc<br>(40pcs total...5 pcs ea)   | <b>Closeout Items</b><br>(10 pcs min. No mix)<br> 2N2222A...25¢<br> 2N3055...50¢<br> 74LS174...25¢<br> 74LS244...25¢<br> 74LS245...25¢<br> 74LS374...25¢<br> LF353N...25¢<br> LM388N...25¢<br> MC1488...25¢<br> MC1489...25¢<br>Crystals...50¢<br> 3.5795MHz<br> 4.000MHz<br> 11.0592MHz<br> 1/4" pushbutton<br>Normally Open<br>only...20¢<br> LM317T...50¢<br> 7818...25¢<br> 7824...30¢<br> 79L05...25¢<br>TO-220 heat sink...20¢<br>30W soldering Iron...\$3<br>8ft printer cable...\$3<br>8ft VGA cable...\$3<br>3-b serial mouse...\$8 |
| <b>Deal V8.....\$5.00</b><br><br>CD4001B<br>CD4013B<br>CD4017B<br>CD4028B<br>CD4050B<br>CD4088B<br>CD4089B<br>CMOS ICs<br>(18pcs total...2 pcs ea) | <b>Deal Q2.....\$4.00</b><br><br>MPSA05<br>MPSA13<br>MPSA27<br>MPSA42<br>MPSA56<br>MPSA82<br>Transistors<br>(30pcs total...5 pcs ea)   | <b>Deal H8.....\$4.00</b><br><br>1N5401.....3A/100V<br>1N5404.....3A/400V<br>1N5408.....3A/1kV<br>6A10.....6A/100V<br>6A100.....6A/1kV<br>Power Diodes<br>(25pcs total...5 pcs ea) | <b>Deal T6.....\$3.50</b><br><br>1uF<br>2.2uF<br>10uF<br>35V Tantalum Caps<br>(15pcs total...5 pcs ea)   | <b>Deal X8.....\$3.00</b><br><br>DF04M.....DIP<br>W04M.....Round<br>KBL04.....In-line<br>400V Bridges<br>(8 pcs total...2 pcs ea)                   | <b>Deal R7.....\$3.00</b><br><br>270pF 01uF<br>330pF 022uF<br>470pF 047uF<br>001uF 1uF<br>All caps: 50V<br>Ceramic Disc<br>(40pcs total...5 pcs ea) | <b>Deal B5.....\$3.50</b><br><br>.01uF .047uF<br>.022uF 1uF<br>50V Monolithic Caps<br>(40pcs total...10pcs ea)   |
| <b>Deal M4.....\$5.00</b><br><br>7805 7812<br>7808 7815<br>12 pcs total<br>(3pcs of each)  | <b>Deal J1.....\$3.50</b><br><br>78L05<br>78L12<br>10 pcs total<br>(5pcs of each)  | <b>Deal Y6.....\$2.00</b><br><br>1N5817.....1A/20V<br>1N5818.....1A/30V<br>1N5819.....1A/40V<br>1 Amp Schottky Diodes<br>(9 pcs total...3 pcs ea)                                  | <b>Deal Z5.....\$3.00</b><br><br>1N4728A.....3.3V<br>1N4733A.....5.1V<br>1N4739A.....9.1V<br>1N4742A.....12V<br>1N4744A.....15V<br>1N4746A.....18V<br>1Watt Zener Diodes<br>(30pcs total...5 pcs ea) | <b>Deal C5.....\$4.00</b><br><br>TIP 31C<br>TIP 32C<br>TIP 120<br>TIP 125<br>Transistors<br>(8 pcs total...2 pcs ea)                                | <b>Deal B5.....\$3.50</b><br><br>.01uF .047uF<br>.022uF 1uF<br>50V Monolithic Caps<br>(40pcs total...10pcs ea)                                      | <b>Deal S3.....\$5.00</b><br><br>Miniature size<br>1/4" Panel hole<br>spdt on-on<br>spdt on-off-on<br>dpdt on-on<br>dpdt on-off-on<br>(8 pcs total...2 pcs ea)   |
| <b>Deal M5.....\$5.00</b><br><br>7905 7912<br>7908 7915<br>12 pcs total<br>(3pcs of each)  | <b>Deal G5.....\$3.00</b><br><br>1N34A, 1N80, 1N270<br>Germanium Diodes<br>(18pcs total...6 pcs ea)                                    | <b>Deal Y9.....\$3.00</b><br><br>1N5820.....3A/20V<br>1N5821.....3A/30V<br>1N5822.....3A/40V<br>3Amp Schottky Diodes<br>(9 pcs total...3 pcs ea)                                   | <b>Deal W2.....\$3.00</b><br><br>120pcs total...20 pcs of<br>each: 10, 47, 100, 470,<br>1k, 4.7K. All 1/4W 5%.   | <b>Deal W5.....\$3.00</b><br><br>100pcs total...20 pcs of<br>each: 10K, 47K, 100K,<br>470K, 1M. All 1/4W 5%.  | <b>Deal S3.....\$5.00</b><br><br>SOLDER ROLL<br>SN63/37<br>.031" dia<br>1 Lb Roll<br><b>\$7.95</b>  |   |

  \$10.00 minimum order. We accept VISA, MC, MO, Check, No-CODs. Please add \$5.00 for shipping & handling (foreign addresses: \$8.50). Florida addresses add your applicable county sales tax. Hours: Mon-Fri: 9AM to 5PM (EST). All new premium parts. Send for free Catalog.

CIRCLE 335 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

## From MILLIWATTS to KILOWATTS

### RF POWER TRANSISTORS • TUBES POWER MODULES



Best pricing on U.S. & Russian  
 Transmitting & Receiving Tubes Svetlana

3-500ZG • 811A • 833A • 572B  
 4-400C • 6146B & W • 8560AS • 8875 • 3CX400A7 & U7  
 3CX1200A7 & Z7 • 3CX1500A7 • 3CX3000A7 • 4CX250B & R  
 4CX400A • 4CX800A • 4CX1600A & U • 5CX1500A & B  
 including full range through 4CX20,000A

 Complete inventory for servicing  
 amateur and commercial  
 communications equipment.

Transistors • RF Modules • Trimmers  
 Doorknob Capacitors • Heatsinks  
 Bird Wattmeters • Relays  
 Broadband Transformers & Combiners

**MOTOROLA  
 TOSHIBA**

Send for your **FREE 1997 Catalog**  
 Same Day Shipping on most orders.



**800 RF-PARTS • 760-744-0700**  
 Fax: 888-744-1943 • 760-744-1943  
 e-mail: rfp@rfparts.com




# RF PARTS

435 SOUTH PACIFIC STREET  
 SAN MARCOS, CA 92069

## THE HACKER'S COMPANION CD-ROM

Are you interested in using the internet in ways you never dreamed possible? Want a war-dialer program or something to crack a password? Do you want to learn how the phone company gets ripped off, or learn how to build a red box, or modify a cellular phone? Want to see what the security holes in Windows NT are? Or how to compromise a Unix machine or a BBS? Want to learn how to use the system in ways you never imagined possible? This CD is the place to look! It contains all kinds of computer, telephone and general hacking information. Even a video of dutch hackers breaking into a classified US military computer! In all, over 600 megabytes of fascinating information that's hard to get anywhere else!

**PC-COMPATIBLE CD \$29.95 SHIPPING \$3**

## Cryptography Unlimited CD-ROM

Cryptographic software will soon be outlawed by the US government. Get this important bundle of over 200 megabytes of cryptographic software while you still can! Nobody in the US will even dare to publish a CD like this anymore and we had to import it from Africa! Includes file encryptors, disk encryptors, PGP, steganography, code cracking, CRGP, phone and lots more!

**PC CD-ROM, \$29.95 SHIPPING \$3**

**Call (800)719-4957 now!**

to order (Visa/MC/COD) or call or write for **FREE CATALOG** of hard-to-get information about computer viruses, computer hacking, security and cryptography!!

**American Eagle Publications, Inc.**  
 P. O. Box 1507, Dept E.  
 Show Low, AZ 85901

CIRCLE 320 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



# I DOUBLED MY INCOME...

## WORK ONLY HALF THE HOURS!

I covered a lot of miles driving a cab for 13 years... but I sure didn't get anywhere! I mean the hours were long. The pay was short. My boss pushed, pushed, pushed all the time. In the meantime bills were piling up. Medical bills. House repairs. Charge cards. Just the everyday things. I was not just behind the wheel, I was behind the eight ball.

That's when I saw a magazine article that talked about the hottest big money-making career opportunities of the 90's. The one that interested me the most pertained to the **NEW explosive SATELLITE DISH/TV/ELECTRONICS field.**

I mailed the coupon for the FREE information kit they offered. I liked what I saw when the information packet came in the mail. What really caught my eye, however, was the idea I could gain all the knowledge I needed to make a success of this business studying in my spare time at home. **Foley-Belsaw's modern, practical hands on course combines simple step-by-step lessons with easy-to-follow video cassette guidance.** No special experience, education or electronics background is necessary. Just average mechanical aptitude to follow simple A-B-C repair procedures that are clearly outlined for you.

I decided to get in on the action... and just look at me now! Now I'm really in the driver's seat. I'm doing what I want to do. I'm my own boss. I set my own hours. I'm making more money than my wife and I ever dreamed possible. **Would you believe I'm making twice what I made driving a cab...and I work only half as many hours.**



Hottest career opportunity since invention of the VCR!

## Get in the FAST LANE on the New "INFORMATION SUPERHIGHWAY" Everyone's Talking About!

It's exciting! It's gigantic! The technology of tomorrow is here today! You've been reading and hearing about the amazing INFORMATION SUPERHIGHWAY. **It's so NEW that few technicians are equipped to service this fast emerging field!** **Foley-Belsaw gives you SATELLITE DISH technology (including New MINI-DISH)...** along with the electronics expertise you need to make BIG MONEY servicing TVs and other electronics equipment.

### Be Your Own Boss!

It's quick and easy to become an expert at home in your spare time. Earn really BIG money adjusting, installing and repairing **Satellite Dish Systems, TVs, Amplifiers, CD Players, AM/FM Tuners, Home Entertainment Centers.** Every home, every business, every office in your area desperately needs your expertise!

### Your Timing Couldn't Be Better!

Never before and probably never again will you have a ground-floor opportunity like this to get into a

booming business of your own, make really big money, be your own boss and enjoy financial freedom and security. The fact you're reading this message shows you're smart enough to realize this!

### Learn In Spare Time At Home!

It's easy to learn in your spare time at home. And when you complete the course you will receive Foley-Belsaw's official diploma acknowledging your accomplishment

### Send Coupon Today for FREE Kit. No Obligation.

Don't miss out on this once-in-a-lifetime opportunity! Send in the coupon NOW. Get all the facts and study them in the privacy of your own home. There's absolutely no obligation and no salesman will call on you. So don't delay. Mail the coupon today

"Took in over \$3,200 in the past 10 days!"  
H.H., Denver, CO

"Doubled my income within 6 weeks."  
R.B., Bakersfield, CA

### Mail for FREE Information Package

**Foley-Belsaw Institute**  
6301 Equitable Road  
Kansas City, MO 64120-1395



#### Please Check Only ONE of the Following:

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Satellite Dish, Dept. 31458  | <input type="checkbox"/> Locksmithing, Dept. 12992          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Computer Repair, Dept. 64586 | <input type="checkbox"/> Small Engine Repair, Dept. 52869   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Gunsmithing, Dept. 92490     | <input type="checkbox"/> Woodworking, Dept. 43737           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> PC Programming, Dept. 35435  | <input type="checkbox"/> Upholstery, Dept. 81407            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> VCR Repair, Dept. 62686      | <input type="checkbox"/> Saw & Tool Sharpening, Dept. 21805 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Vinyl Repair, Dept. 71338    |   |

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

**Call Toll-FREE 1-800-487-2100**

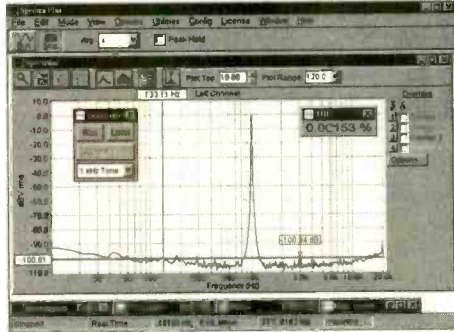
PC PLACE

September 1997, Electronics Now

## Turn Your Multimedia PC into a Powerful Real-Time Audio Spectrum Analyzer

### Features

- 20 kHz real-time bandwidth
- Fast 32 bit executable
- Dual channel analysis
- High Resolution FFT
- Octave Analysis
- THD, THD+N, SNR measurements
- Signal Generation
- Digital Filtering
- Triggering, Decimation
- Transfer Functions, Coherence
- Dynamic Data Exchange (DDE)
- Time Series, Spectrum Phase, Spectrogram and 3-D Surface plots
- Real-Time Recording and Post-Processing modes



### Applications

- Distortion Analysis
- Frequency Response Testing
- Vibration Measurements
- Acoustic Research

### System Requirements

- 486 CPU or greater
- 8 MB RAM minimum
- Win. 95, NT, or Win. 3.1 + Win.32s
- Mouse and Math coprocessor
- 16 bit sound card

**Priced from \$299**

(U.S. sales only - not for export/resale)

Professional Quality Sound Cards Available...Call

**DOWNLOAD FREE 30 DAY TRIAL!**

[www.telebyte.com/pioneer](http://www.telebyte.com/pioneer)

**PHS** Pioneer Hill Software  
24460 Mason Rd. N.W.  
Poulsbo, WA 98370

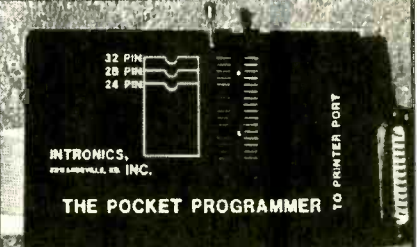
**Spectra Plus 4.0**  
Affordable Signal Processing Software

Sales: (360) 697-3472

Fax: (360) 697-7717

e-mail: [pioneer@telebyte.com](mailto:pioneer@telebyte.com)

## The Pocket Programmer Only \$129.95



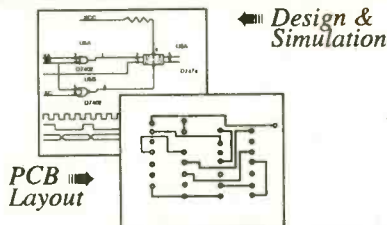
The portable programmer that uses the printer port of your PC instead of an internal card. Easy to use software that programs Eprom, EEprom, Flash & Dallas Ram. 27(C) / 28(C) / 28F / 29F / 29C & 25XX series from 16K to 8 Megabit with a 32 pin socket. Adapters available for Pic, PLCC, 5-Gang, 874X, 875X MCU's, 40-Pin X 16 & Serial Eprom's, and Eprom Emulator to 32K X 8.

**Same Name, Address & Phone # for 13 Years... Isn't it Amazing ?**

### Intronics, Inc.

Box 13723 / 612 Newton St.  
Edwardsville, KS 66113 Add \$4.75 COD  
Tel. (913) 422-2094 Add \$4.00 Shipping  
Fax (913) 441-1623 Visa / Master Charge

## Low Cost CAD Software Now In Windows<sup>TM</sup> 95



- Easy to use schematic entry program (**SuperCAD**) for circuit diagrams, only \$149. Includes netlisting, bill of materials, extensive parts libraries.
- Digital simulator (**SuperSIM**) allows you to check logic circuitry quickly before actually wiring it up. Works directly within SuperCAD and displays results in "logic analyzer" display window. Starting at \$149 this is the lowest cost simulator on the market. Library parts include TTL, and CMOS devices.
- Analog simulator (**mentalSPICE**) for \$199. Allows AC, DC and transient circuit analysis. Includes models of transistors, discretes, and op amps.
- Circuit board artwork editor and autorouter program (**SuperPCB**), starting at \$149. Produce high quality artwork directly on dot matrix or laser printers. You can do boards up to 16 layers including surface mount. Includes Gerber and Excellon file output. Autorouter accepts netlists and placement data directly from the SuperCAD schematic editor.
- New!--Complete electronic design package (**mentalMAX**) including schematic editor, analog and digital circuit simulation, and printed circuit board layout with autorouter for only \$549!

Write or call for free demo disks:  
**MENTAL AUTOMATION**  
5415 - 136th Place S.E.  
Bellevue, WA 98006  
(425) 641-2141  
Internet: <http://www.mentala.com>

# EPROM+

## A DEVICE PROGRAMMER FOR BENCH AND FIELD



SUPPORTS ALL STANDARD PARTS!

USES PARALLEL PRINTER PORT!

- ◆ **FIRST GENERATION EPROMS** (24 PIN) 2708, TMS2716\*, 1702\*, 25XX
- ◆ **SECOND GENERATION EPROMS** (24, 28, 32 PIN) 2716 - 27C080 (8 MEG)
- ◆ **16 BIT EPROMS\*** (40, 42 PIN) 27C1024 - 27C160 (16 MEG)
- ◆ **FLASH EPROMS** (32 PIN) 28F, 29C, 29EE, 29F FAMILIES PLUS BOOT BLOCK
- ◆ **EEPROMS/NVRAMS** (24-32 PIN) 28C04 - 28C010, X2210/12, ER5901, 12XX
- ◆ **SERIAL EPROMS\*** (ALL 8 PIN PARTS) 17, 24, 25, 35, 59, 80011, 85, 93, ER1409
- ◆ **BIPOLAR PROMS\*** (16-24 PIN) 74SXXX AND 82SXXX FAMILIES
- ◆ **MICROCONTROLLERS\*** (ALL FAMILIES) 874X, 875X, 87C5XX, 87C75X, 89C5X 89CX051 68HC705, 68HC711, PIC12XXX - 16XXX, 17C4X PLUS FLASH AND 14000
- ◆ **READ, PROGRAM, COPY COMPARE, FILE LOAD/SAVE (PLUS MORE!)**
- ◆ **FULL SCREEN EDITOR W/25 COMMANDS + BYTE & WORD MODES**
- ◆ **SOFTWARE RUNS UNDER DOS, WINS. 1/95 ON ANY SPEED MACHINE**
- ◆ **MADE IN THE USA • 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE** \*ADAPTER REQUIRED DIAGRAMS INCLUDED

SYSTEM INCLUDES: PROGRAMMING UNIT, SOFTWARE, PRINTER PORT CABLE, PRINTED MANUAL AND POWER PACK

**ANDROMEDA RESEARCH**  
P.O. BOX 222  
MILFORD, OHIO 45150  
(513) 831-9708 FAX (513) 831-7562

**\$289**

\$5.00 SHIPPING • \$5.00 C.O.D.  
VISA • MASTERCARD • AMEX

## Electronic CAD for Windows

Professional Windows EDA tools at an affordable price with powerful features to make designing faster. WinBoard PCB layout delivers sophisticated interactive routing for complex designs, plus it has the tools needed for high-speed circuits, analog, RF and SMT designs.

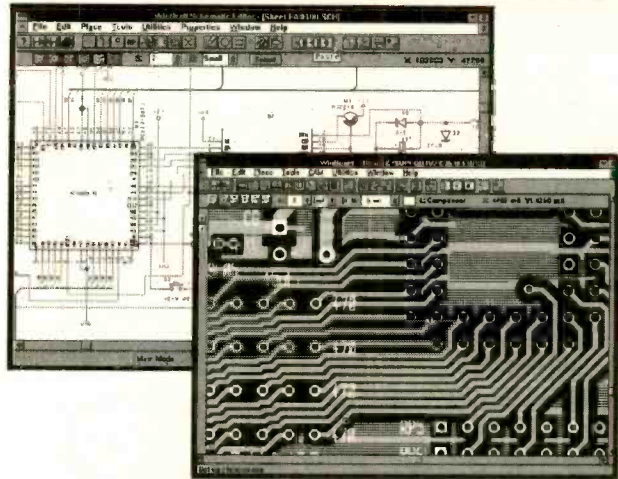
### WinDraft® Schematics

- ◆ Use True-Type fonts. Quickly copy and paste into other applications.
- ◆ Supports hierarchical designs, electrical rules checking, Annotation & Bill of Materials.
- ◆ Thousands of library parts and symbol editor included.

### WinBoard™ PCB layout

- ◆ Supports 16 layers, multiple copper pours, and advanced features for RF designs.
- ◆ SMD & through hole library with on-line graphical editor.
- ◆ CAM outputs include BOM, in-circuit test, NC Drill, Gerber, Pick & Place, & Advanced Design Rule Checking (DRC).

With our unique *pin capacity* versions you only pay for what you need. You choose the base configuration to suit your needs today, and expand that configuration to handle increased pin capacity as your design requirements change.



**\$ 250** WinDraft or WinBoard - P650  
**\$ 495** WinDraft or WinBoard - unlimited

**\$ 895** WinBoard P650 with CCT Spectra® autorouter.

Thousands of satisfied customers are using this new generation of powerful and affordable Windows EDA tools from Ivex. Your satisfaction is guaranteed!

**World Wide Web:** <http://www.ivex.com>

Information and free evaluation version is available on the Ivex WW Web, FTP and BBS.

**Tel: (503) 531-3555**  
**Fax: (503) 629-4907**  
**BBS: (503) 645-0576**



Ivex Design International. 15232 NW Greenbrier Parkway. Beaverton, Oregon 97006. USA.

ADV2\_1

**WinDraft 2.0 Available Now**

CIRCLE 325 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

# ROBOTIC MACHINING

ROUTE, MILL, DRILL, CARVE, ENGRAVE, PAINT . . . .  
 IN WOOD, PLASTIC, VINYL, PC BOARD, & LIGHT METALS!

- 4 & 5 MOTOR GANTRY MILL CONFIGURATIONS
- PC COMPUTER CONTROLLED CNC/DNC
- IMPORT/ EXPORT FILES TO OTHER CADS
- AUTO-BACKLASH COMPENSATION
- PRE-MACHINED HEAVY CASTINGS
- SIMULTANEOUS 4 AXIS MOTION
- FREE 3D CAD/CAM SOFTWARE
- AVAILABLE IN KITS OR ASSEMBLED
- EXPEDITE SERVICE ALSO AVAILABLE
- OPTIONAL ALUMINUM WAY COVERS
- .0005" RESOLUTION / AMERICAN MADE



**3 & 4 AXIS UNITS**  
**FROM 12" X 12" TO**  
**66" X 66" MACH. AREA**

**STARTING AT**  
**\$695.00**

**U.S. CYBERLAB, INC. 14786 SLATE GAP RD., WEST FORK, AR 72774**

**CALL NOW FOR INSTANT SPECS 501-839-8293 24 HR. FAX-BACK**

# HOME AUTOMATION

World's Largest Selection!

Widest Selection of  
X-10 Devices Available

Hundreds of hard-to-find automation, X-10 and wireless control products. Computer interfaces, software development tools, lighting control, telephone systems, security systems, surveillance cameras, infra-red audio/video control, HVAC, pet care automation, wiring supplies, books and videos and much more!

Packed with Pictures  
& Diagrams



HOME AUTOMATION SYSTEMS, INC.

Questions: 714-708-0610 Fax: 714-708-0614

e-mail: [catalog@smarthome.com](mailto:catalog@smarthome.com)

<http://www.smarthome.com/smarthome>

Lowest Prices  
Guaranteed!

24 Hours **Call 800-SMART-HOME** 800-762-7846

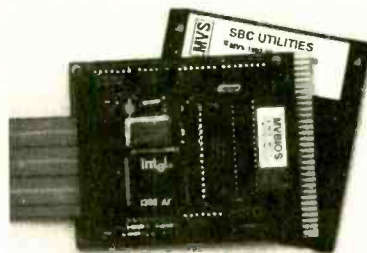


It Works Wonders.

 American Heart Association

## 386 SBC \$83

- OEM (1K) PRICE INCLUDES:
- 5 SER (8250 USART)
  - 3 PAR (32 BITS MAX)
  - 32K RAM, EXP 64M
  - STANDARD PC BUS
  - LCD, KBD PORT
  - BATT. BACK RTC
  - IRQ0-15 (8259 X2)
  - 8237 DMA 8253 TMR
  - BUILT-IN LED DISP
  - UP TO 8 MEG ROM
  - CMOS NVRAM



USE TURBO C,  
BASIC, MASM  
RUNS DOS AND  
WINDOWS  
EVAL KIT \$295

## \$95

SINGLE  
PIECE  
PRICE

### UNIVERSAL PROGRAMMER

- DOES 8 MEG EPROMS
- CMOS, EE, FLASH, NVRAM
- EASIER TO USE THAN MOST
- POWERFUL SCRIPT ABILITY
- MICROCONT. ADAPTERS
- PLCC, MINI-DIP ADAPTERS
- SUPER FAST ALGORITHMS



OTHER PRODUCTS:

|                                      |              |     |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|-----|
| 8088 SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER .....     | OEM \$27 ... | *95 |
| PC FLASH/ROM DISKS (128K-16M).....   | 21 .....     | 75  |
| 16 BIT 16 CHAN ADC-DAC CARD .....    | 55 .....     | 195 |
| WATCHDOG (REBOOTS PC ON HANGUP)..... | 27 .....     | 95  |

\*EVAL KITS INCLUDE MANUAL  
BRACKET AND SOFTWARE.  
5 YR LIMITED WARRANTY  
FREE SHIPPING  
HRS: MON-FRI 10AM-6PM EST



**MVS BOX 850**  
**MERRIMACK, NH**  
**(508) 792 9507**

## DATA ACQUISITION

Affordable Hardware and Software for PC's

ANA100 Analog I/O ..... \$ 99



- \* 8 Channel 8-Bit
- \* 0 to 5 Volt Input
- \* 14 TTL I/O lines
- \* Analog Output
- \* 400KHz Sampling

DIG100 Digital I/O ..... \$ 39



- \* 8255 PPI
- \* 24 or 48 TTL I/O Lines option
- \* Selectable Base Address

ANA150 Analog/Counter... \$ 89



- \* 8 Channel 8-Bit
- \* 0 to 5 Volt input
- \* 3 16-Bit Counters
- \* 400KHz Sampling

DIG200 Counter I/O ..... \$ 79



- \* 3 16-Bit Counters
- \* 8 TTL Input lines
- \* 8 TTL Output lines
- \* Selectable Clock Frequency input

ANA200 Analog I/O ..... \$ 79



- \* 1 Channel 12-Bit
- \* 0 to 5 Volt input
- \* optional bi-polar
- \* 100KHz / 300KHz Sampling rate
- \* 24 TTL I/O lines

ANA201 Analog ..... \$ 129



- \* 8 Channel 12-Bit
- \* x1, x5, x10, x50 Programmable Channel gain
- \* 100KHz/300KHz Sampling rate

<NEW!> PC-SCOPEII - PC Oscilloscope Software  
Use with our ANA100, ANA150, ANA151, ANA200, or ANA201 boards, for 1, 2, 4, or 8 channel capture and display of data on your PC. Oscilloscope, Storage, and X-Y modes of data display ..... \$49.00



MasterCard/Visa orders accepted

More hardware and software items available, Call for information or

See our catalog on the Internet: <http://www.bsof.com>

E-mail: [sales@bsof.com](mailto:sales@bsof.com)

## BSOFT Software, Inc.

Phone 614-491-0832 \* Fax 614-497-9971

444 Colton Road \* Columbus, OH \* 43207

## Learn MICROCONTROLLERS EMBEDDED SYSTEMS and PROGRAMMING...

...with the AES learning system/  
embedded control system.  
Extensive manuals guide you  
through your development  
project. All programming and  
hardware details explained.  
Complete schematics. Learn to  
program the LCD, keypad digital,  
analog, and serial I/O. for your applications.



**THREE MODELS AVAILABLE. Choose from an  
Intel 8051, Intel 8088, or Motorola 68HC11  
based system. All models come with:**

- 32K Byte ROM, 32K Byte RAM • 2 by 16 Liquid Crystal Display • 4 by 5 Keypad • Digital, Analog, and Serial I/O • Interrupts, timers, chip-selects • 26 pin expansion connector • Built-in Logic Probe • Power Supply (can also be battery operated) • Powerful ROM MONITOR to help you program • Connects to your PC for programming or data logging (cable included) • Assembly, BASIC, and C programming (varies with model) • Program disks with Cross Assembler and many, well documented, program examples • User's Manuals: cover all details (over 500 pages) • Completely assembled and ready to use • Source code for all drivers and MONITOR • Optional Text Book

Everything you need. From \$279.  
Money Back Guarantee

Call for Free Info Pack, or see  
WEB at <http://www.aesmicro.com>  
714-550-8094, FAX 714-550-9941

## AES

Advanced Educational Systems

## Call 1-800-730-3232

AES 970 W. 17TH STREET, SANTA ANA, CA 92706, USA



If he weren't constantly hungry  
he might never be called  
"Shrimp."

Over 12 million children in America  
are suffering from hunger.  
Hunger that is stunting their growth.  
We can help them grow.  
Simply by feeding them.  
Call Second Harvest,  
America's food bank network,  
at 1-800-532-2670.

**SECOND HARVEST**

TOGETHER WE CAN  
HUNGER'S PROBLEM

www.secondharvest.org

©1997 EDF

Buy recycled.



It would mean  
the world to them.

Recycling keeps working to protect  
their future when you buy products  
made from recycled materials. For  
a free brochure, write *Buy Recycled*,  
Environmental Defense Fund, 257  
Park Avenue South, New York, NY  
10010, or call 1-800-CALL-EDF.



## Modern computing and standard surge suppressors...a recipe for disaster.

Almost all surge protection devices use MOV's (metal oxide varistors) as their active element. MOV's are sacrificial/wear/limited life components. Surge suppressors based on this technology are doomed to failure. These surge "suppressors" also don't suppress a thing. They divert powerline surges equally to the ground and neutral wire. When you put current on the common ground wire of interconnected equipment some of that current will flow (through the inherent ground loops) to the data lines. This is a major cause of lock-ups and misoperations that plague today's computer environments. Another fact; all modern computers use switch mode power supplies. During surges the power supply capacitors must charge to the clamping level of the MOV before the MOV turns on. A recent study has shown that it takes a 3000A surge 15 microseconds (15,000 nanoseconds) to charge the typical capacitors of these power supplies to that level. The surge is virtually over before the MOV reacts. (See *five things you probably don't know about your surge suppressor* at [www.fivethings.com](http://www.fivethings.com).)

**THE POINT:** Standard surge suppressors allow too much current to hit the computer. Standard surge suppressors divert surge current to the ground wire and disrupt data transfer. Standard surge suppressors eventually fail without warning. Modern computers have logic voltage levels (the signals that transmit the data) and power supply voltages that are dramatically lower than that of their recent predecessors. Modern computers use integrated circuits with transistors of ever decreasing physical geometries. Modern computers are virtually always interconnected to other computers or peripheral equipment. The bottom line; *modern computers are much more sensitive and susceptible to powerline anomalies.*

### INTRODUCING BRICK WALL SURGE FILTERS. . . *The World's Best Surge Suppressor*

*Initially engineered for critical, non-fail industrial applications, this patented device protects indefinitely and sets a new standard for every measure of surge suppressor and powerline filtering performance.*

A Brick Wall 1) Utilizes NO MOV'S or Any Other Sacrificial Components (a two pound inductor and nine capacitors are the heart of the unit) 2) Has No Joule Rating or Surge Current Limitations 3) HAS BEEN TESTED AND CERTIFIED BY UL TO THE MOST DEMANDING CLASSIFICATION OF A NEW GOVERNMENT SPECIFICATION; CLASS I, GRADE A. Which Means: UL PUT ONE THOUSAND 3000A, 6000V SURGES (this is the largest surge an interior environment can experience) THROUGH A UNIT (at 60 second intervals) AND DOCUMENTED NO FAILURE OR PERFORMANCE DEGRADATION OF ANY KIND WHATSOEVER.

#### *i.e.: A Brick Wall Will Not Fail.*

*We know of no cord connected, MOV based surge protection device that has, or can pass this test.*

A Brick Wall possesses UL's lowest Suppressed Voltage Rating (let-through voltage) of 330V. This is the lowest rating they will grant. In that test of one thousand 6000V, 3000A surges, UL NEVER SAW THE LET-THROUGH VOLTAGE EXCEED 290V. YOU CANNOT DO BETTER THAN THIS FOR A POINT-OF-USE SURGE PROTECTION DEVICE. Once again, we know of no other surge protection device that could come close to this performance level.

A Brick Wall is a current activated *Series Mode* device. *Since it is not wired in parallel, nor voltage activated, it does not have to wait for the capacitors of the power supply to charge before it becomes effective. YOUR EQUIPMENT IS PROTECTED INSTANTANEOUSLY (and indefinitely).*

These devices were engineered utilizing a current limiting/surge filtering technology. THEY DO NOT DIVERT ANY SURGE CURRENT TO THE GROUND WIRE. They Will Not Cause Your Computer System To LOCK-UP, CRASH OR MISOPERATE as a consequence of surge diversion. Your current surge "suppressor" will.

#### **Powerline Filtering**

In addition to all this, Brick Wall Surge FILTERS are the best AC powerline filters you can buy (that we have been able to find anyway). Industrial machinery, copiers, coffee makers, laser printers, fluorescent lights, refrigerators, etc., all cause powerline noise that can cause your computer to misoperate. A Brick Wall Surge Filter will make powerline noise related problems disappear.

### *You Can't Buy a Better Surge Protection/Powerline Filtering Device...Anywhere.*



**BRICK WALL DIV.,  
PRICE WHEELER CORP.  
1-800-528-0313**

Fax: 1-800-528-6623 E-Mail: [info@brickwall.com](mailto:info@brickwall.com)

Web: [www.brickwall.com](http://www.brickwall.com)

Visa - MC - AMEX



*Available in Modular Form*

**ASK ABOUT OUR NEW IN-LINE UPS/SERVER PROTECTOR**

PC  
PLACE

September 1997, Electronics Now

## NEW Embedded Control Products from SYLVA

### BASIC PRODUCT LINE LISTED BELOW:

SC552ES - SBC 128K RAM & FLASH, RTC, Analog & Digital I/O, 3 serial ports  
 SC552EX - SBC for home automation, X10, RTC, Analog & Digital I/O, 1 serial port  
 SC552ES-P - Packaged controller for HVAC applications, 3 serial ports & opt. modem  
 SC552S - Controller engine with LCD display & keypad interfaces 1 serial port  
 SC552S16 - The 552S plus 8 AC/DC inputs 8 relay outputs 1 HS input 1 serial port  
 AE-ADC - 12 bit 8 Ch. analog input exp. board (0 - 2.5/5/10V & 4-20mA) plus RS485  
 AE-DAC - 8 bit 4 channel analog output exp. board (4-20mA, 0-20mA and 0-10V)  
 IO-160 - 16 channel relay output expansion board (form A relays 5A resistive)  
 IO-161 - 16 channel opto-isolated input expansion board (12-24 VAC/VDC)  
 IO-8081 - 8 opto-isolated AC/DC inputs and 8 output relay expansion board  
 IO-RACK - 24 bit I/O exp. for connection to industry standard I/O module boards  
 OI-LCD - RS485 connected LCD driver board (2 1A form A relays & 3 PB inputs)  
 OI-TERM - RS485/RS232 connected LCD display and 4x4 matrix keypad controller  
**Plus!** Windows hosted user configurable software. Programs for scheduling, monitoring and control of local or remote embedded applications.

Visit our web site for complete information or call us to request product data sheets and prices.



519 Richard St., Thunder Bay, ON, Canada P7A 1R2  
 Phone: 807-768-2487 • Fax: 807-767-0587  
 www.sylvacontrol.baynet.net  
 E-mail: sylva@baynet.net  
 A division of Sylva Energy Systems Inc.

## FRIENDLY LITTLE MICRO CONTROLLER

\$149 (single)



...packs a **MEAN** punch  
 a.k.a. "Steroid Stamp"

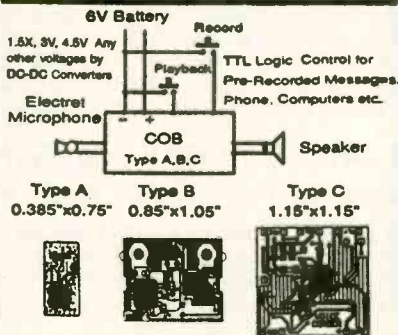
- 39 I/O + 8 A/D (10 bit) •
- 128K SRAM + 128K Flash •
- LCD/Keypad Interface •
- Fast 16 bit Motorola CPU •
- Affordable C Compiler •
- Comprehensive s/w Library •

\* Intec Automation Inc. v: 250-721-5150  
 www.islandnet.com/~iii fx: 250-721-4191

## ANY NEW APPLICATIONS?

COB & SMD on gold plated PCB

### 20-Second Voice Record & Playback Unit



DC-DC Converters & COB Design Specialist  
**KSL Microdevices, Inc.**  
 2149-G O'Toole Ave., San Jose, CA 95131  
 (408)922-0800 FAX (408)922-0629

# PIC Emulator

**PICE-6** from \$295

- Real-Time In-Circuit Emulator (to 10 MHz)
- Supports PIC 16C62X, 16C6X, 16C7X, and 16C84
- Single step and run to Breakpoints
- Includes Assembler and Simulator
- 15 day money-back guarantee
- Programmer for PIC 16C5X, 16C6X, 16C7X, 16C84, and 17C4X in DIP packages, only \$155

## Learn 8051 On PC !

With our 80C552 SBC connected to your PC's printer port, learn to write the 8051 program, debug and test it on PC.

- 8051 core processor (80C552) with 8 channel 10-bit A/D and PWM
- 24 more I/Os and RS-232 port
- 32K ROM and 64K RAM
- Includes Assembler, Disassembler, real-time execution and debugging, plus monitor and example programs, only \$225

# ROMY-16 EPROM EMULATOR

Emulates ROM or RAM in 8- and 16-bit systems for \$195 (2716-27256) or \$245 (2716-27010). Window/menu driven interface. 15 day money-back guarantee. Optional assembler, disassembler, and ROM debugger, \$100 each CPU.

## Low cost Microcontroller Development Systems

**80C552, 80C31, and 68HC11** development systems include single board computer, assembler, disassembler, real-time execution and debugging, plus monitor and example programs.

### Universal Microprocessor Simulator/Debugger

Assembler, Disassembler, and Simulator for popular 8-bit CPUs.

## J&M Microtek, Inc.

83 Seaman Road, W Orange, NJ 07052  
 Tel: (201)325-1892 Fax: (201)736-4567

## PROGRAMMERS OVER 50 MODELS

ADVANTECH EETOOLS NEEDHAMS DATA I/O ICE TECHNOLOGY HLD SYSTEM GENERAL CHROMA MODULAR CIRCUIT TECHNOLOGY XELTEK



- |                          |                      |                          |                     |                        |                      |
|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| PROMAX                   | EMR-20               | MEGAMAX                  | MEGAMAX4            | SIMM/SIP TESTER        | EMUPA                |
| CALL ADVANTECH LABTOOL   | 599 EETOOLS SIMMAX   | 629 ICE TECH MICROLV     | 795 CHROMA SIMM/SIP | 650 EETOOLS ALLMAX +   | 359 MOD-MCT-EMUPA/R  |
| 409 EETOOLS MEGAMAX      | 279 MOD-MCT-EMUPA/R  | 509 EETOOLS MEGAMAX4     | 49 EPROM 1G TO 512K | 165 XELTEK SUPERPRO II | 69 EPROM 1G TO 1MEG  |
| 249 XELTEK SUPERPRO II P | 99 EPROM 4G TO 1MEG  | 409 XELTEK SUPERPRO II P | 89 EPROM 1G TO 8MEG | 479 MOD-MCT-EMUPA      | 129 EPROM 4G TO 8MEG |
| 739 STAG ORBIT-32        | 250 EPROM 8G TO 8MEG |                          |                     |                        |                      |



### General Device Instruments

Sales 408-241-7376 Fax 241-6375 BBS 983-1234  
 Web www.generaldevice.com E-Mail ledvica@best.com

## 5-Channel Logic Analyzer

Jan. 1997 Electronics Now

Operates through your computer's printer port.  
 Three trigger modes  
 No Power Required  
 11 octave sample range  
 Save and Print Logic Displays  
 Surface Mount Components (inside connector)  
**Kit: \$50.00**  
**Fully Assembled \$65.00**

**Specs:**  
 No Channels: 5  
 Sample Rate: 8-1 Mhz\*  
 No Samples: 5000  
 Display screens: 35  
 Timing Cursors: 2  
 Trig Thresh: 2 - 3 V  
 Timing Error: 5% ±

**Uses:**  
 Student Projects  
 Teaching Aid  
 General Testing  
 Production Testing  
 Serial Data Analyzer  
 Tech Sales / Demos  
 Field Testing

American MicroTech Inc 219-482-3896  
 http://home.sprynet.com/sprynet/amtech  
 E-mail: amtech@sprynet.com

# CONTROL MEASURE INPUT

RELAYS • LIGHTS • MOTORS  
TEMPERATURE • PRESSURE • LIGHT LEVELS • HUMIDITY  
SWITCH POSITIONS • THERMOSTATS • LIQUID LEVELS

**MODEL 30 . . . . . \$79**



- PLUGS INTO PC BUS
- 24 LINES DIGITAL I/O
- 8 CHANNEL-8 BIT A/D IN
- 12 BIT COUNTER
- UP TO 14K SMP/SEC

**MODEL 45 . . . . . \$189**



- RS-232 INTERFACE
- 8 DIGITAL I/O
- 8 ANALOG INPUTS
- 2 ANALOG OUTPUTS
- 2 COUNTERS-24 BIT

**MODEL 100 . . . . . \$279**



- 12 BIT 100 KHZ A/D
- 4 ANALOG OUTPUTS
- 3 TIMER COUNTERS
- 24 DIGITAL I/O

**MODEL 60 . . . . . \$179**



- 8 2-AMP RELAYS
- 16 DIGITAL I/O
- 1 8-BIT ANALOG INPUT

**MODEL 40 . . . . . \$99**



- RS-232 INTERFACE
- 28 LINES DIGITAL I/O
- 8 ANALOG INPUTS
- PWM OUTPUT
- OPTIONAL 12 BIT A/D

**MODEL 70 . . . . . \$239**



- RS-232 INTERFACE
- 18 BIT A/D
- 8.8 DIGIT
- UP TO 60 SMP/SEC

**NEED A CUSTOM PCB? TRY US.**

**PRAIRIE DIGITAL, INC.**

PHONE 608-643-8599 • FAX 608-643-6754

846 SEVENTEENTH STREET • PRAIRIE DU SAC, WISCONSIN 53573

CIRCLE 326 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

# REMOTES Remote Control for Any Application

**NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW**

3.5" x 2.75"



\$69<sup>95</sup>

- 3 Channel Receiver
- Channel 1 - 5 amp Relay, N/O, N/C
- Channel 2 and 3 Digital Outputs
- Compatible with 2 Button or 4 Button Remote
- Code Hopping Receiver at 434 Mhz
- Compatible with All Garage Doors and Some Car Alarms

2.75" x 2.75"



\$99<sup>95</sup>

- 6 Channel Receiver with Digital Outputs
- All Channels are Programmable for Momentary, Latched, Latched with Condition 30-60-90 Sec. Timed Outputs
- Code Hopping Receiver at 434 Hhz
- Compatible with 2 Button or 4 Button Remote
- Compatible with Some Car Alarms

1.25" x 1.75"



\$29<sup>95</sup>

- 2 Button - 3 Channel Remote
- Extra Long Range 434 Mhz with S.A.W. Resonator
- Push Both Buttons together for Channel 3

1.25" x 1.75"



\$39<sup>95</sup>

- 4 Button - 15 Channel
- Extra Long Range 434 Mhz S.A.W. Resonator
- Push Combination of Buttons together for Channel 5 through 15, i.e.: Push Button 1 and 2 together for Channel 5

**Street Smart Security ■ 800-908-4737**

7147 University Avenue • La Mesa, CA 91941

Send, Fax or Call Order In - Use Credit Card or Check. Fax (619) 462-0652

# ❖ ATTENTION CABLE VIEWERS ❖

**CABLE VIEWERS. . . get back to your BASIC Cable Needs**

**Call 800-577-8775**

For information regarding all of your BASIC cable needs.

**5 GOOD REASONS TO BUY OUR FAR SUPERIOR PRODUCT**

- ❖ PRICE
- ❖ EFFICIENT SALES AND SERVICE
- ❖ WE SPECIALIZE IN 5, 10 LOT PRICING
- ❖ ALL FUNCTIONS (COMPATIBLE WITH ALL MAJOR BRANDS)
- ❖ **ANY SIZE** ORDER FILLED WITH SAME DAY SHIPPING

We handle NEW equipment ONLY - Don't trust last year's OBSOLETE and UNSOLD stock!  
**COMPETITIVE PRICING—DEALERS WELCOME**

**HOURS: Monday-Saturday 9-5 C.S.T.**

It is not the intent of B.E.S.W. to defraud any pay television operator and we will not assist any company or individual in doing the same.  
\*Refer to sales personnel for specifications.

**BASIC  
ELECTRICAL  
SUPPLY &  
WAREHOUSING  
CORPORATION**

**P.O. Box 8180 ■ Bartlett, IL 60103 ■ 800-577-8775**

CIRCLE 324 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

# \* Do-It-Yourself Electronic Kits \*

Mark V Electronics, Inc.  
8019 E. Slauson Ave.,  
Montebello, CA 90640

Catalog & Information  
213/ 888-8988  
Fax 213/ 888-6868

E-MAIL MARK5CO@AOL.COM ORDER 1-800-521-MARK / 1-800-423-FIVE

Kit skill levels ▲ beginner ▲▲ intermediate or ▲▲▲ advanced!

## Clearance Sale



Kit \$ 12.50 6.99

TY-35 This is a low power real FM transmitter. Transmit frequency within 88-108 MHz. Transmit range about 200 ft. It has high sensitivity sound pickup by a capacitance microphone. May be used strictly for series purposes such as remote wireless monitoring.

## Clearance Sale



Kit \$ 7.95 4.85

TA-001 It employs high stability power IC & has a build in temperature compensating system. It has large power output & output & good distortion characteristic. Accept various magnetic & capacitor micro-phone input & other line input. 6-16V DC.

## Stereo Loudspeaker Protector

TY-25 ▲



Kit: \$ 16.75

Super fast acting relay protects speakers against destructive DC voltages. Can connect directly to a power amplifier or can use a separate power supply. Has a 3 second turn-on delay to avoid turn-on thumps.

## Regulated DC Power Supply

TR-503 ▲▲



Kit: \$ 18.75

It is short circuit proof and has overload protection. Output voltage is variable over a range of 0-50 volts. Current limit trip is adjustable up to max of 3A. May use Mark V #002 transformer.

## SCHOOL PROJECT CORNER

po orders welcomed from schools

- Melody Generator ▲ Kit \$ 13.85
- 6W Mini-Amplifier ▲ 9.50
- 0-15V 5A Regulated DC PS ▲ 17.50
- 36W Class A Power Amp. ▲▲ 32.50
- Dynamic Noise Reduction ▲▲ 26.00
- Multi-Function Control Switch ▲ 10.50
- 20 Bar/Dot Level Display ▲▲ 41.45
- Microphone Mixer Mono Amp. ▲ 20.79
- Superior Electronic Roulette ▲ 21.50
- Digital Clock with Melody Alarm ▲ 25.00
- Stereo Pre-Amp with Mic Amp. ▲ 10.78
- Mini Stereo Multi-Input Amp. ▲ 30.50
- 130-in-one Electronic Lab 29.99

SEE OUR CATALOG FOR MORE KITS!

## Fluorescent Light Driver

TY-2 ▲ (1 lb.)



Kit: \$ 14.75

This unit drives 6-40 watts fluorescent light for portable and emergency use. Works from a 7.2 - 16 VDC battery. Includes a "Hi-Efficiency Switching Mode IC Driving Circuit" suitable for use with different lights.

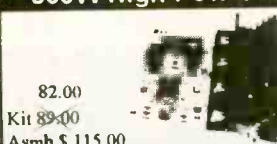
## 120-250W Mosfet Power Mono Amplifier AF-2 (6 lbs.) ▲▲



Kit: \$ 89.80 82.80 Asmb. \$ 114.80

Power Output: 250W into 4 ohms RMS(42VX2 6A transformer is used). 120W into 4 ohms RMS(33VX2 4A transformer is used). Frequency Response: 3Hz-22,000Hz. THD: <0.03%. Signal to Noise Ratio: 91dB. Sensitivity: 1V RMS at 47k. Load Impedance: 4 or 8 ohms. Power Requirement: ±16VDC 4A or ±60VDC 6A. May use Mark V model 012 Transformer. Suggested Capacitor 8,200uf 100V Model 020. Suggested Metal Cabinet LG-1925.

## 300W High Power Mono Amplifier TA-3600 (5 lbs.) ▲▲▲



82.00  
Kit 89.00  
Asmb. \$ 115.00

Power Output: 300W into 8 ohms RMS. 540W music power into 8 ohms. Frequency Response: 10Hz-20KHz. THD: < 0.05%. Sensitivity: 1V RMS at 47K. Power Requirement: 60 to 75 VDC at 8A. May use Mark V Model 007 or 009 Transformer. Suggested Capacitor: 8,200uf 100V Model 020 Capacitor. Suggested Metal Cabinet LG-1925.

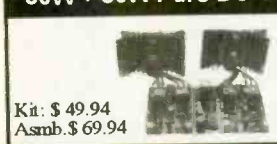
## 120W + 120W Pre & Main Stereo Amplifier TA-800MK2 (4 lbs.) ▲▲



Kit: \$ 67.92 Asmb. \$ 86.95

Power Output: 120W into 4 ohms RMS. 72W into 8 ohms RMS. Frequency Response: 10 - 20 KHZ. THD: < 0.01%. Tone Control: Bass ±12dB, Mid ±8dB, Treble ±8dB. Sensitivity: Phono Input, 3mV into 47K Line, 0.3V into 47K. Signal to Noise Ratio: 86dB. Power Requirement: 40V DC @ 6A. May use Mark V Model 001 or 008 Transformer. Suggested Metal Cabinet Model LG-1924.

## 80W + 80W Pure DC Stereo Main Power Amplifier TA-802 (4 lbs.) ▲▲



Kit: \$ 49.94  
Asmb. \$ 69.94

Power Output: 80W per channel into 8 ohms. THD: < 0.05%. Frequency Response: DC to 200 KHZ, -0 dB, -3dB @ 1W. Power Requirement: 30V AC X 2 @ 6A. May use Mark V Model 001 or 008 Transformer. Suggested Capacitor 8,200uf 50V Model 017. Suggested Metal Cabinet LG-1924

## 30W + 30W Pre & Main Stereo Amplifier TA-323A (1 lb.) ▲



Kit: \$ 32.50 Asmb. \$ 50.50

Power Output: 30W into 8 ohms RMS per channel. THD: < 0.1% from 100 Hz to 10 KHZ. Sensitivity: Phono 3mV @ 47K. Tuner, Tape 130mV @ 47K. Signal to Noise ratio: 80dB. Power Requirement: 22 to 36V AC, 3A. May use Mark V Model 002 Transformer. Suggested Cabinet LG-1684.

## Transformers (5-12 lbs.)

### \*\*Toroidal Transformers

|         |              |    |          |
|---------|--------------|----|----------|
| # 001   | 28V/30V x2   | 6A | \$ 30.00 |
| # 002   | 36V x2       | 3A | 25.00    |
| # 003   | 40V x2       | 6A | 32.00    |
| # 008** | 28V/30V x2   | 6A | 42.00    |
| # 009** | 48/53V x2    | 8A | 68.00    |
| # 012** | 33/40/42V x2 | 6A | 52.00    |

## Metal Cabinets

### Aluminum Front Panel

|         |           |           |          |
|---------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| LG-1273 | 3x12x7"   | (4 lbs.)  | \$ 26.50 |
| LG-1684 | 4x16x8"   | (7 lbs.)  | 32.50    |
| LG-1924 | 4x19x11½" | (10 lbs.) | 38.25    |
| LG-1925 | 5x19x11½" | (10 lbs.) | 42.00    |
| LG-1983 | 2½x19x8"  | (7 lbs.)  | 35.25    |

Minimum order: \$ 20.00. We accept Visa, MasterCard, Money Orders, and Checks(allow 2 weeks for clearance). We ship by UPS ground inside US (min \$6.00) and ship by US mail outside US. Please call our operator for orders over 2 lbs. or foreign orders.

## 500-in-One Electronic Lab Kit

KA-904 \$ 129.99

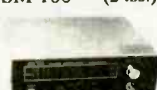


Contains its own computer with a simple explanation of the basic (Assembler) language required for operation. Compile programs to discover how computers operate while gaining an

understanding of hardware & software. Complete with easy-to-follow manual, which explains by comprehensive diagrams. Requires 6 "AA" batteries. (3 lbs.)

## 150MHz 8 Digit Frequency Counter

SM-100 (2 lbs.)



Kit: \$ 79.00 68.00

Asmb. \$ 99.00

It is used for adjustment, test & repair of any kind of high frequency circuit products. It can give up to 8 digit of resolution for a wide frequency range 10Hz - 150 MHz. The last input frequency can HOLD on the display for future reference & comparison. The circuit structure is compact & reliable for the most updated A/D LSI circuitry. The input impedance is 1M ohm.

## 60+60W Stereo Power Amp. ▲▲

SM-302 (11 lbs.)



Kit: \$ 85.00

It provides 3 input jack pairs. One pair accept a high impedance micro-phone. The two remaining pairs are for high & low level input sources. Power Output: 60W per channel into 4 ohms RMS. 20Hz-20KHz. THD:<0.1%. Input Sensitivity: Mic /Guitar 10mV, Hi 380mV, Lo 640mV. Ready to plug in when assembled.

## 3½ Multi-Function LED DPM ▲▲

SM-43 (1 lb.)



Kit: \$ 35.50  
Asmb. \$ 48.00

To use this instrument as a voltmeter, ammeter, ohmmeter, temperature meter.. AC/DC Voltage range: 1mV-1000V. Thermometer range: 0-100C. DC current range: 1 microamp - 2 amp. Capacitance range: 1pf-2 microfarads. Frequency Counter: 10Hz-20KHz. Max indication ±1999. Power Supply: 5-6V DC, 200ma.

CIRCLE 215 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



# Any waveform you want!



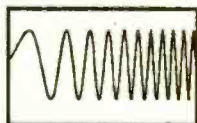
Starting at

**\$795**

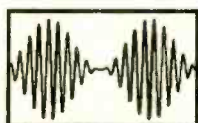
Quantity 1

Money back guarantee

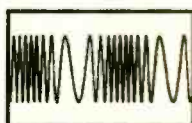
## Telulex Inc. model SG-100



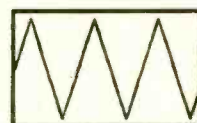
DC to 20 MHz linear and log sweeps



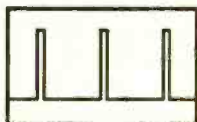
Int/Ext AM, SSB, Dualtone Gen.



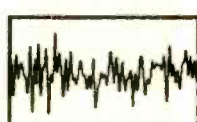
Int/Ext FM, PM, BPSK, Burst



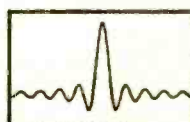
Ramps, Triangles, Exponentials



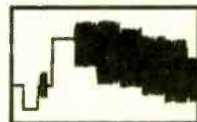
Pulse Generator



Noise



Arbitrary Waveforms



Unlimited Possibilities!

### ● Synthesized Signal Generator

Clean sinewaves DC-20 MHz with .001% accuracy!  
.1 Hz steps. DC Offset. RS232 remote control.

### ● Arbitrary Waveform Generator

40 Megasamples/Second. 32,768 points. 12 bit DAC

### ● Function Generator

Ramps, Triangles, Exponentials & more to 2 MHz!

### ● Pulse Generator

Digital waveforms with adjustable duty cycle

**Telulex Inc.**

2455 Old Middlefield Way S Tel (415) 938-0240 <http://www.Telulex.com>  
Mountain View, CA 94043 Fax (415) 938-0241 Email: [sales@Telulex.com](mailto:sales@Telulex.com)

CIRCLE 322 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

**PCBoards**

**PCB Artwork  
Made Easy!**

PRINTED CIRCUIT DESIGN SOFTWARE

For DOS & WINDOWS

Layout - Autorouting - Schematic - Circuit Simulation

- \* New - Ripup and Retry Router in Advanced Pkg.
- \* Copper Flooding for Building Ground Areas
- \* Gerber and Excellon Output
- \* Create Negative & Positive Printouts
- \* Create Single or Multi Layer Boards
- \* Create artwork from the Schematic
- \* Analog and Digital Simulation available
- \* Make boards up to 32" x 32"
- \* Parts Libraries - Silk Layers - Solder Mask
- \* Great for All Circuit Design Projects!

Download Demos from BBS (205)933-2954

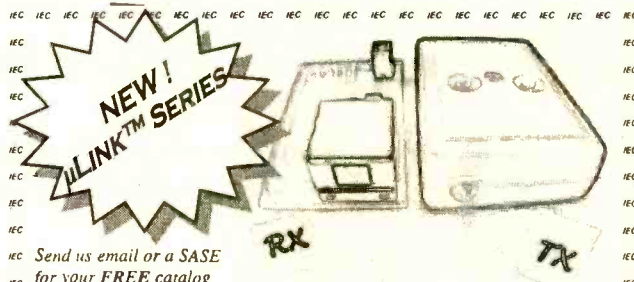
**PCBoards Layout for DOS \$99**

**Windows™ Version starts at \$149**

Call or Write for Full Product Line, Prices & Demo Packages

PCBoards  
2110 14th Ave. South  
Birmingham, AL 35206

(800)473-7227  
Fax (205)933-2954  
Phone (205)933-1122



Send us email or a SASE for your FREE catalog

### μLink™ Infrared Remote Control System

- 4 Function IR Transmitter (pcb 1.1" x 1.9") #IRTX4-A
- 4 Function IR Receiver (pcb 1.1" x 1.9") #IRR4-A
- Receiver can LEARN up to 4 transmitters.
- Each transmitter can have a different access level.
- User selectable receiver output modes.
- Up to 9m Range. Great for security and hobby applications.
- RX and TX IC's available.

Only \$39.<sup>95</sup>/pair + s&H, additional IRTX4-A units \$19.<sup>95</sup>

#### SURFACE MOUNT KITS:

- Pager Decoder Interface
- Garage Door Opener
- Wireless FM mic and more

#### SERVICES:

- Circuit Board Manufacturing
  - PIC Programming
- Member IPC

Orders: 1-800-417-6689 Mon-Fri 9AM-6PM ET  
visa/mastercard/money orders

email: [iecorp@i-e-c.com](mailto:iecorp@i-e-c.com)

web: <http://home.earthlink.net/~iecorp>  
IEC ♦ PO Box 52347 ♦ Knoxville TN 37950

COPYRIGHT ©1997 International Electronics Corp.

September 1997, Electronics Now

# Robot Kits

✓ *Academic-Level Books*  
 ✓ *Build it Yourself*  
 ✓ *Action Packed*

You do ALL electronic & mechanical assembly using well-illustrated Instruction Books with assembly, experiments and testing. Each model applies different electronic & robotic principles.

## 606A "Scrambler" All Terrain Robot

This 6-legged Robot walks over rough terrain. High-tech infrared beam senses and avoids objects in its path. 32 page Book. ~~\$74.95~~  
**\$35.95**



## 603A "Copycat" Programmable Robot

Program direction, light and sound using detachable keypad (included) or optional PC. Learn digital logic basics. 44 page Book. ~~\$109.95~~  
**\$57.35**

## 602A "Blinky" Pathfinder Robot

Follows path made with a marker pen or tape. Red/green LEDs react to steering changes, adding fun and interest. 28 page Book. Infrared emitter/detectors. ~~\$79.95~~  
**\$36.95**

## 601A "Scooter" Sound Controlled Robot

Backs up, changes direction, goes forward when it hears loud noise or hits an object. Florescent red. 24 page Book. Fast-paced excitement! ~~\$109.95~~  
**\$16.95**

**Technical Books** - Graymark carries a selection of technical books, including Robot Books. **Dependable Products** - Since 1963, Graymark's ONLY business has been educational electronic kits. We do one thing and we do it right.

**ORDER TODAY!** Phone: VISA/MasterCard/Discover/AMEX  
 Mail: Check/Money Order, Credit Cards  
 Add: \$4.00 Shipping

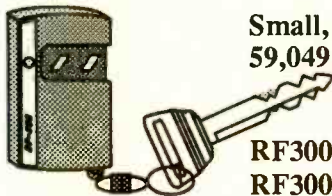
CALL FOR **FREE**  
**44 PAGE CATALOG**

**Graymark®**

Box 2015 • Tustin, CA 92781  
<http://www.labvolt.com>  
 CIRCLE 317 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

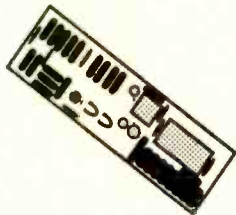
**800-854-7393**

## Miniature Transmitters and Receivers



Small, Attractive, High End Quality, 2 Channel 318 MHz Transmitter  
 59,049 Settable Codes, 120'-300' Range, 1-1/4" x 2" x 9/16", Assembled

|         |                        | Qty | 1     | 5     | 10    |
|---------|------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|
| RF300T  | 150' Range Transmitter |     | 24.95 | 19.95 | 15.95 |
| RF300XT | 300' Range Transmitter |     | 29.95 | 24.95 | 19.95 |



Small, High End Quality, 2 Channel Receiver for the RF300 Transmitters  
 1-1/4" x 3-3/4" x 9/16" PCB w/.1" spaced pads for standard connectors  
 Input: 8-24 vdc Output: Gated CMOS Momentary and Latching Lines

|         |                              | Qty | 1     | 5     | 10    |
|---------|------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|
| RF300R  | Receiver, Fully Assembled    |     | 24.95 | 20.95 | 16.95 |
| RF300RK | Receiver, Complete Parts Kit |     | 19.95 | 15.95 | 12.95 |
| RF300PA | Pre-Amplifier. Doubles Range |     | 14.95 | 11.95 | 9.95  |



Small, Economical, Single Channel Transmitter and Receiver Set  
 Set Code, 60' Range, 1-7/8"x2-3/8"x7/16" (T), 2"x2-3/4"x9/16" (R)  
 Receiver Input: 5 vdc Output: Gated TTL Momentary Line

|      |                              | Qty | 1     | 5     | 10    |
|------|------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|
| RF60 | Transmitter and Receiver Set |     | 24.95 | 19.95 | 14.95 |

Add \$ 4 shipping for first item + \$ 1 for each additional item. Ca. residents add 8.25% tax  
 Visa, Mastercard, Money Orders Personal Checks and Cash C.O.D.s

**Visitect Inc.**

P.O. Box 14156 Fremont, CA. 94539 (510) 651-1425 Fax (510) 651-8454

More goodies than ever!!

Call for a faxed special!

# Roger's Systems Specialist

800-366-0579

"We Have Great Connections"

Cables ★ Connectors ★ Accessories

Computer • Telecommunications • Network • Audio • Video

Visit our Internet Catalog Online!!

www.rogerssystems.com

Information at your fingertips!



TM

© 1993

## BI-TRONICS PRINTER CABLES

### 10' Bi-Directional Printer Cable



DB25 male to standard 36 Centronics Cable for HP laser and others; meets 1284-IEEE standards

#CC-PRI-1284 \$10<sup>00</sup> each

6' Cable

#CC-PR6-1284 \$8<sup>00</sup> each

15' Cable

#CC-P15-1284 \$15<sup>00</sup> each

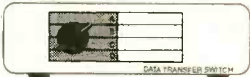
### Standard Parallel Printer Cables

3' Cable

#CC-PR3 \$2<sup>50</sup> each

6' Cable

#CC-PR6 \$3<sup>00</sup> each



## Manual Data Switches

All Steel Case with gold-plated rotary switch and gold-plated connections

### 2WAY DB25 Female

#DS-252 \$2<sup>50</sup> each

And many others!

Check out our Web Site!!

## 14" SCSI III Cables

34 Twisted Pairs with drain wire  
Half Pitch Db 68 Male-to-Male



#CC-693-18

\$5<sup>00</sup> each

## 14" SCSI II Cables

25 Twisted Pairs with drain wire  
Half Pitch Db 50 Male-to-Male

#CC-678-18

\$5<sup>00</sup> each

## 12v DC Fan

#TM-FAN

\$3<sup>00</sup> each

20/\$2.50



3 1/8" ball Bearing type; Standard replacement fan for PC/AT mini-towers

## 12" Gooseneck Microphone

Electret Condenser, 3.5mm Stereo plug  
100-16,000 Hz Freq. Response

#TM-MIC-3

\$4<sup>00</sup> each

3/\$10.00



A Few Left!!

#TM-REM-MAG

\$9<sup>00</sup> each

## Magnavox Remote

Preprogrammed

Operates all primary functions and some extras for TV, VCR, Cable Box  
*Will do 2 each!!*

The perfect replacement for lost or broken remotes



## 4" Stereo Mini Phono Plug to 2 RCA Jacks

3.5 mm stereo mini phono plug to 2 RCA phono jacks

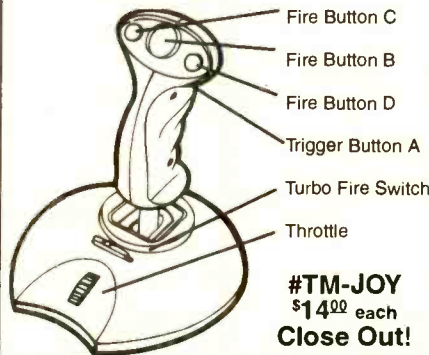


#AD-561

\$1.50 each

## PC Compatible Joysticks

- Ergonomic design
- 3 positive fire buttons & trigger
- 6ft cable
- High quality 15 pin connector



Fire Button C

Fire Button B

Fire Button D

Trigger Button A

Turbo Fire Switch

Throttle

#TM-JOY

\$14<sup>00</sup> each

Close Out!

## Miniature Mouse

2-Button, black  
Great for small hands or laptop!



#TM-290-MINI

\$4<sup>00</sup> each

## Printer Adaptors

DB25 male to 36 pin female Centronics



#CA-180 \$1<sup>00</sup> each

20/\$.89

## SVGA Shielded Extensions

6 ft. HD 15 male to female



#CC-VGA-4

\$1<sup>50</sup> each

4/\$5.00

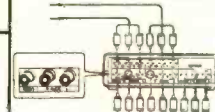
## Audio/Video Switching Box

4 sets Audio/Video input, 1 set outputs; all RCA jack connectors,

Hi-Isolation

#VA-4000

\$10<sup>00</sup> each.



## IBM Compatible SVGA Card

Vesa Local Bus card with 1 MB RAM

Fast screen refresh and compatible with most hardware and software

- 32-bit operation
- Built in cache
- GUI Acceleration
- Up to 1280 x 1024 resolution
- Windows 3.1 and Windows95

#TM-VGA-1MEG

\$19<sup>00</sup> each

10/\$19.50

## CD Jewel Case

Replacement for original case



#TM-CD1

\$.40 each

10/\$.33 100/\$.25

## SCSI II Terminator

Forced Perfect Terminator for SCSI II



#CA-021-FP

\$7<sup>00</sup> each

4/\$20.00

## Uni-Directional Dynamic Vocal Mic

Well suited for professional quality recording & PA  
Durable 8 ft cord w/ 3.5 mm plug  
Dynamic freq. response: 80-13,000 Hz



#TM-MIC \$3<sup>00</sup> each

Call for quantity discounts!

\$2<sup>00</sup> each

100/\$1.60 each

## Ball Bearing Heat Sink with Fan

For Pentium

Bi-Pin Connector

#TM-FAN-CPU



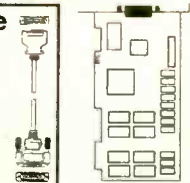
\$2<sup>00</sup> each

## I-EEE 1284 Printer Cable

10' Bi-Directional  
DB25 Male to Mini Centronic 36  
A.K.A. type "A" - "C"

#CC-PR6-BIMIN

\$.89 each



## Parallel Port

DB25 Female to 26 pin socket IDC



#CN-702 \$1.50 each \* 100/\$4.40

805-295-5577 Remember, We Have Great Connections...For You! FAX 805-295-8777

\$10.00 minimum order required • Add \$4.50 shipping for pre-paid orders

California residents add 8.25% tax • eMail Sales@RogersSystems.com

Call for quantity discounts • No out of state checks accepted • Most orders shipped same day

24895 Avenue Rockefeller, Valencia, CA 91355



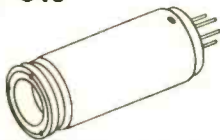
**ABC ELECTRONICS 315 7TH AVE N. MPLS. MN. 55401  
(612)332-2378 FAX (612)332-8481 E-MAILSURP1@VISI.COM  
WE BUY TEST EQUIPMENT AND COMPONENTS.**

|  |           |                                       |           |
|--|-----------|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| SENCORE LC53 L/C METER                     | \$350.00  | TEK 7B15 1 GHZ DELAYING TIME BASE     | \$250.00  |
| TEK 7A13 DIFFERENTIAL COMPARATOR           | \$150.00  | TEK 7B50A 150 MHZ TIME BASE           | \$75.00   |
| TEK 7A17 150 MHZ SINGLE TRACE AMPLIFIER    | \$50.00   | TEK 7B52 DUAL TIME BASE               | \$75.00   |
| TEK 7A18 75 MHZ DUAL TRACE AMPLIFIER       | \$50.00   | TEK 7B53 100 MHZ DUAL TIME BASE       | \$75.00   |
| TEK 7A19 600 MHZ SINGLE TRACE AMPLIFIER    | \$150.00  | TEK 7B70 200 MHZ TIME BASE            | \$75.00   |
| TEK 7A22 DIFFERENTIAL AMPLIFIER            | \$200.00  | TEK 7B71 DELAYING TIME BASE           | \$75.00   |
| TEK 7A24 400 MHZ DUAL TRACE AMPLIFIER      | \$200.00  | TEK 7B80 400 MHZ DELAYED TIME BASE    | \$100.00  |
| TEK 7A26 200 MHZ DUAL TRACE AMPLIFIER      | \$75.00   | TEK 7B85 400 MHZ DELAYING TIME BASE   | \$125.00  |
| TEK 7B92A 500 MHZ DELAYING TIME BASE       | \$125.00  | TEK 7904 500 MHZ MAIN FRAME           | \$250.00  |
| TEK 7D13 DIGITAL MULTIMETER                | \$50.00   | TEK 5771177 CURVE TRACER              | \$1500.00 |
| TEK 7S11 SAMPLING PLUG IN                  | \$200.00  | TEK 475 200 MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE          | \$500.00  |
| TEK 7S12 GENERAL PURPOSE SAMPLER           | \$350.00  | FLUKE 95 SCOPE METER NO PROBES        | \$600.00  |
| TEK 453 50MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE                 | \$200.00  | FLUKE 97 SCOPE METER WITH PROBES      | \$1000.00 |
| TEK 485 350 MHZ PORTABLE SCOPE             | \$600.00  | DRANETZ 626 DISTURBANCE ANALYZER      | \$1500.00 |
| GENRAD 1657 RLC BRIDGE                     | \$750.00  | PHILLIPS PM3296 400 MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE  | \$1000.00 |
| TEK 7D20 PROGRAMABLE DIGITIZER             | \$500.00  | EMI SCR 7.5-300 7.5V 300A POWERSUPPLY | \$500.00  |
| TEK 465 100 MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE               | \$400.00  | HP 8558B SPECTRUM ANALYZER            | \$1500.00 |
| TEK 465B 100 MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE              | \$450.00  | WAVETEK 175 WAVEFORM GENERATOR        | \$500.00  |
| TEK 2335 100 MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE              | \$1200.00 | WAVETEK 157 PROG. WAVEFORM SYNTH.     | \$500.00  |
| TEK 455 50 MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE                | \$250.00  | RACAL DANA 1901 COUNTER               | \$250.00  |
| HP 6428B 0-20V/0-45A POWERSUPPLY           | \$400.00  | RACAL DANA 9500 COUNTER               | \$300.00  |
| BRADLEY 132 SCOPE CALIBRATER               | \$700.00  | KEITHLEY 261 PICOAMPERE SOURCE        | \$150.00  |
| FANELL TSU70MK2 0-35V-10A OR 0-70V-5A P.S. | \$700.00  | HP 5370A 100MHZ COUNTER               | \$400.00  |
| PHILLIPS PM3350A 60 MHZ DIG.STORAGE SCOPE  | \$1000.00 | HP 3455A MULTIMETER                   | \$300.00  |
| HP 8601A 110 MHZ SWEEP/SIGNAL GENERATOR    | \$400.00  | HP 3456A MULTIMETER                   | \$450.00  |
| HP 3575A GAIN-PHASE METER                  | \$500.00  | HP 8503S S PARAMETER TEST SET         | \$750.00  |
| HP 8443A TRACKING GEN/COUNTER              | \$350.00  | TEK FG504 40 MHZ FUNCTION GENERATOR   | \$500.00  |

**MEREDITH INSTRUMENTS**

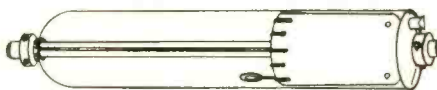


**NEW-VISIBLE  
LASER DIODES  
\$10**



**NEW-820NM LASER DIODES  
WITH COLLIMATOR**

**\$20  
\$35**



**GREEN OUTPUT HE-NE TUBES \$99**

**RUBY LASER ASSEMBLY \$295**

**FREE SHIPPING  
ON ORDERS  
OVER  
\$100.00**

<http://www.mi-lasers.com>

Call Or Write For A **FREE CATALOG**  
On **LASERS & OPTICS**

**PHONE: (602) 934-9387  
FAX: (602) 934-9482**

5035 N. 55TH AVE., #5, P.O. BOX 1724,  
GLENDALE, AZ 85301

**THE CABLE STORE**

**CABLE TV CONVERTERS AND DESCRABLERS**

**ABSOLUTELY THE LOWEST PRICES!**

**WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD. NOBODY BEATS OUR PRICES, EVER!  
ALL MAJOR BRANDS • 30 DAY FREE TRIAL/MONEY BACK GUARANTEE  
SPECIAL DEALER PRICING AND QUANTITY DISCOUNTS**

**1-800-390-1899**

2221 Peachtree Road Suite 144, Atlanta, GA 30309 \* <http://www.adpage.com/cablestore>  
Sorry no GA sales. No satellite equipment. Anyone implying cable theft will be denied service.

**MORE  
EXCITING  
THAN A  
U.S.  
SAVINGS  
BOND.**



**ALL RIGHT ALREADY,** so a

U.S. Savings Bond isn't the most exciting

thing in the world. **GOOD FOR**

**YOU!** After all, this is your hard-

earned money we're talking about. Do

you really want your investments to be

thrilling? Breathtaking? **NO WAY.**

Wouldn't you rather have an investment

that's guaranteed to grow, one that's

backed by the full faith and credit

of the United States government?

**Sure you would.**



A public service of this magazine

**Don't Put Your  
Baby's Health  
On The Line.**

**Get Prenatal Care Early  
Call 1-800-311-2229  
Confidential**

Take Care of Yourself  
So You Can Take Care of Your Baby.



**Plant Trees for America™**

# AMAZING ELECTRONIC & SCIENTIFIC DEVICES

**Lasers, Tesla, Ions, Anti-Gravity, Magnetics & More!**  
**Plans • Ready-to-Use • Easy-to-Build Kits**

**Laser Ray Gun**  
 Handheld, battery operated. Produces an intense burst of light capable of burning holes.  
 LAGUN2 Plans ..... \$20.00  
 LAGUN2K Kit / Plans ..... Price on Req



**250KV Tesla Coil**  
 10-14" of Explosive Bolts of Lightning!  
 • Transmit Wireless Energy  
 • Ion Motors  
 • Anti-Gravity  
 • Strange and bizarre pyrotechnical effects  
 • Many other experiments shown in detail  
 • Award winning science project!  
 BTC3 Plans ..... \$15.00  
 BTC3K Kit/Plans with coil ..... \$299.50  
 BTC30 Assbl'd Ready to Use ..... \$399.50  
 BTC4 Plans, 500KV unit ..... \$20.00



**ATTENTION: Experimenters & Researchers!**  
 Anti-Gravity, Rail & Coil Guns, Mass Warping, Levitation Research, Exploding Water, Propulsion Drivers, Lattice Snapping, EMP etc. Loss-less Energy Charger with triggered spark switch. • Adjustable 500 to 3KV out  
 • Charges up to 25KJ • Programmable Output  
 HEP1 Plans ..... \$15.00  
 HEP1K Kit/Plans with 500J ..... \$399.50  
 HEP10 Lab Assembled - to your specs.  
 HEP10 ..... \$15.00  
 Write, call or fax for price & delivery



**Visible Beam Gas Lasers**  
 Millions degree temp equiv. Illuminates low level clouds  
 • Light Shows  
 • Window Listener  
 • Optical Projects  
 • 12/115V  
 • Science Project  
 LAS1KM 1 mw, low cost Kit ..... \$69.50  
 LGU6K 2-3mw Kit ..... \$119.50  
 HNE70 5-7mw, ready to use ..... \$299.50



**Gravity Generator**  
 Levitate an object!  
 Great science fair project  
 GRA1 Plans ..... \$15.00  
 GRA1K Power Supply Kit/Plans ... \$99.50  
 GRA10 Assbl'd Kit/Plans ..... \$149.50  
 Includes text book on Anti-Gravity theory!



**Solid State Tesla Coil**  
 • Generate fiery electrical plasma discharge  
 • Powers light and objects without contact  
 • Experiment with electrical and mechanical fields. TCL5 Plans ..... \$8.00  
 TCL5K Kit/Plans 12VDC ..... \$49.50




**Pioneer a Futuristic Weapon!**  
 Electric Gun - prototype designed in our lab - Join the research!  
 • Ballistic Velocities  
 • Handheld • Battery Operated  
 • Labelled as DANGEROUS Product  
 Experiment now before it is classified as a firearm! EGUN1 Plans ..... \$20.00  
 (Must be 21 for purchase of hardware)



**Ion Ray Gun**  
 Project Energy!  
 Star Wars technology demonstrates weapons potential. IOG7K Kit/Plans \$99.50



**"Talking" Plasma Globe**  
 Spectacular color. Pulsates to music, sounds!. 8-9", with intensity and sound controls. PLASMA1 Ready to Use .. \$79.50




**Electronic Hypnotizer**  **Caution Required**  
 Control their minds! Programmable audible and visual stimuli induces hypnotic trances. HYP2K Kit with Book ..... \$39.95  
 EH2 Hypnosis Book & Plans ..... \$14.95

**We can design and build high voltage systems - to your specs!**  
 Call or fax us with your requirements!

## TACTICAL ELECTRONICS

**Cybernetic Ear!**  
 Enhances normal hearing 3-4 times!  
 Adjustable volume control, fits easily into either ear. Many, many uses.  
 Ready to Use!  
 CYBEREAR .... \$19.95



**ALL NEW Telephone Line Grabber/Infinity Transmitter**  
 Use tone phone anywhere in the world to:  
 • Monitor your premises - avoid break-ins  
 • Access ongoing calls - longwinded kids  
 • Control up to 8 appliances in your home!  
 • Re-direct costly toll calls from pay phones!  
 TELCON3 Plans (credit to purch) .. \$ 10.00  
 TELCON3K Plans/Kit ..... \$99.50  
 TELCON30 Ready to Use ..... \$149.50



**Long Range "Ultra-Ear"**  **Parabolic Mic can hear a distant whisper!**  
 20" dish uses satellite technology to capture distant sounds. PMS Plans ..... \$ 8.00  
 PMSK Kit/Plans ..... \$149.50  
 • Optional Wireless Retrofit transmits captured sounds to an FM radio.  
 WMSK Kit for Wireless Option .... \$29.50

**Phasor Sonic Blast Pistol**  
 Rids areas of unwanted pests. Trains and conditions wild and domestic animals. Great for barns, attics, cellars, gardens.  
 PPP1K Kit/Plans ..... \$39.50

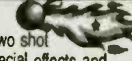


**3 Mi Telephone Xmitter**  
 • Tune-able 80-130 Mhz • Undetectable  
 • Only transmits when phone is used  
 VWPM7K Kit/Plans ..... \$39.50



**3 Mi Voice Transmitter**  
 • Ultra-Sensitive Mike  
 • Crystal Clear  
 • Tunes 80-130 Mhz.  
 FMV1K Kit/Plans ..... \$39.50



**FireBall Gun**   
 Shoots flaming ball - two shot capacity. Great for special effects and remote fire starting. **CAUTION REQUIRED!**  
 FIREBALL Plans (dangerous product) .. \$10.00

**Shocker Force Field/Vehicle Electrifier**   
 Make hand and shock balls, shock wands and electrify objects. Great payback for those wiseguys!  
 SHK1K Easy to Assemble Kit ..... \$19.50

**Extended Play Telephone Taping System**  
 • Tapes Phone Conversation • Extends Tape X4 • Check Local Laws before using!  
 TAP30X Ready to Use ..... \$84.50




**"Drop-In" (1ml) Telephone Transmitter**   
 Easily tunable over FM radio. Never needs battery! #DROPIN Kit/Plans ..... \$ 19.95

**See in Total DARKNESS!**   
 • High Quality IR Night Vision Scope with IR illuminator.  
 SD10 Ready to Use ..... \$199.50

**Electric Charge Gun**   
 Life is Precious - PROTECT IT!  
 Stuns & immobilizes attackers 15 feet away! Check your state laws for legality. More knockdown power than most handguns. No permanent injury. ID coded.  
 ECG1 Data (Creditable to purch) ..... \$10.00  
 ECG10 Charge Gun, Ready to Use, includes FREE Stun Gun! ..... \$249.50  
 STUN GUNS - sold separately:  
 STUN100 100,000 Volts ..... \$34.50  
 STUN200 200,000 Volts ..... \$49.50

**3 Mi Tracker Transmitter**  
 • Tunable Output  
 • Uses FM Radio  
 • Excellent Signal Beacon  
 HOD1K Kit/Plans ..... \$39.50



**MIND CONTROL!**   
 Places subjects under your control. Programmable audible visual stimuli with biofeedback, Induces strange & bizarre hallucinations without drugs. Caution - not FDA approved.  
 MIND2 Plans ..... \$15.00  
 MIND2K Kit and Plans ..... \$49.50  
 MIND20 Assembled Unit ..... \$69.50

**FANTASTIC BRIGHTNESS!**   
 High Quality Laser Pointer  
 LAPN64 15mw equiv, 2000' ..... \$39.50  
 LAPN61 50mw equiv, 4000' ..... \$64.50

**Window Bounce Laser Listener**   
 Aim at window and listen to sounds from reflected light. **CAUTION - Not for illegal use.** LWB3 Plans ..... \$10.00  
 LWB3K Kit/Plans (req's vid tripod) ..... \$149.50

**1000' Potato Cannon**   
 Not a Toy! Uses electronic or piezo ignition. **CAUTION REQUIRED!**  
 POT1 Plans (dangerous product) ... \$10.00

**VISIT US ON THE WEB!**  
<http://www.amazing1.com>

**INFORMATION UNLIMITED**

Dept ENS-7, Box 716, Amherst, NH 03031  
 Phone: 603-673-4730 FAX: 603-672-5406  
 MC, VISA, COD, Checks accepted Please add \$5.00 S & H

**CATALOG!**  
 FREE with Order or send \$1 P&H

24 Hour Phone  
**800-221-1705**  
 Orders Only Please!

September 1997, Electronics Now

**CALL TOLL FREE**  
 (800) 292-7711 orders only  
 Se Habla Español

**C&S SALES**  
 EXCELLENCE IN SERVICE

**CALL OR WRITE FOR  
 A FREE 60 PAGE  
 CATALOG!**  
 (800) 445-3201

**XK-550 Digital / Analog Trainer**

Elenco's advanced designed Digital / Analog Trainer is specially designed for school projects. It is built on a single PC board for maximum reliability. It includes 5 built-in power supplies, a function generator with continuously sine, triangular and square wave forms. 1560 tie point breadboard area.

**XK-550**  
**Assembled and Tested**  
**\$169.95**

**XK-550K - Kit**  
**\$139.95**

Tools and meter shown optional



**TK-3000**

**\$89.95**

**Tools Included:**

- SR-2 - Deluxe Soldering Iron
- SH-1 - Soldering Iron Stand
- ST-1 - Diagonal Pliers
- ST-2 - Long Nose Pliers
- ST-30 - Deluxe Wire Stripper
- SE-1 - Solder Ease Kit
- ND-3 - 3 pc. Nut Driver Set
- TL-8 - Precision Screw Drivers
- ST-5 - Screw Driver Slotted 3/16"
- ST-6 - Screw Driver #1 Phillips
- ET-10 - IC Puller
- SP-2 - Solder Pump
- ST-20 - Safety Goggles
- ST-9 - Pocket Screw Driver
- ST-4 - Solder Tube
- SW-3 - Solder Wick



A professional technician service tool kit in a metal reinforced tool case with heavy-duty handle and locks. A removable pallet handles most of the tools listed with more room for tools and parts in the lower half.

**GF-8026 w/ Frequency**

- Linear and Log Sweep
- Counter Range 1Hz to 10MHz
- .02Hz to 2MHz
- 4 Digit Display

**\$225**



**MX-9300 Four Functions in One**

- One instrument with four test and measuring systems:  
 Digital Multimeter • Digital Triple Power Supply  
 (0-30V @ 3A, 15V @ 1A, 5V @ 2A)  
 1.3GHz Frequency Counter • 2MHz Sweep Function Generator

**\$479.95**



**Model XP-581**

**4 Fully Regulated DC Power Supplies in One Unit**  
 4 DC voltages: 3 fixed - +5V @ 3A, +12V @ 1A, -12V @ 1A

**\$85**



**Auto Ranging Hand-Held  
 DMM w/ Bar Graph  
 Model EDM-163**

**\$89.95**

7 Functions with data hold  
 Compares to Fluke Model 77II

**Digital Multimeter  
 Model M-1700**

**\$39.95**

11 functions including freq to 20MHz, cap to 20µF. Meets UL-1244 safety specs.



**Fluke Multimeters**

**70 Series**

|            |          |
|------------|----------|
| Model 70II | \$74.95  |
| Model 73II | \$97.50  |
| Model 75II | \$135.00 |
| Model 77II | \$154.95 |
| Model 79II | \$175.00 |

**80 Series**

|          |          |
|----------|----------|
| Model 83 | \$235.00 |
| Model 85 | \$269.00 |
| Model 87 | \$289.00 |

**B&K Precision Multimeters**

|           |          |             |         |
|-----------|----------|-------------|---------|
| Model 391 | \$159.00 | Model 388A  | \$99.00 |
| Model 390 | \$139.00 | Model 2707  | \$79.00 |
| Model 389 | \$109.00 | Model 2860A | \$85.00 |

**Kit Corner**  
 over 100 kits available

**PT-223K**

**\$15.95**

Phone kit with training course.



**Fiber Optics Technology**

with training course  
**Model FO-30K**

**\$19.95**



**Model AM/FM-108K  
 Transistor Radio Kit**  
 with training course



**M-1005K  
 Compact Multimeter Kit**

**\$19.95**

6 Functions & Transistor Test



**Model M-6100**

**Programmable DMM**

Includes **FREE** Computer Interface and **FREE** Software

- Analog Bar Graph
- Large 3 3/4" LCD Display
- Menu Driven
- Triple Display
- RS-232 Interface
- True RMS
- 9 Basic Functions including cap. & freq.
- Auto Power Off
- Easy-to-use

**\$125**



**WE WILL NOT BE UNDER-  
 SOLD**

**C&S SALES, INC.**

150 W. CARPENTER AVENUE  
 WHEELING, IL 60090  
 FAX: (847) 541-9904 (847) 541-0710  
[http://www.elenco.com/cs\\_sales/](http://www.elenco.com/cs_sales/)



**15 DAY MONEY BACK  
 GUARANTEE**

**FULL FACTORY WARRANTY**

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

UPS SHIPPING: 48 STATES 5%

CIRCLE 333 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

**FREE PROBES  
WITH ALL  
SCOPES**

# OSCILLOSCOPES

Lowest Prices of the Year!

CALL OR WRITE FOR  
A FREE 60 PAGE  
CATALOG!  
(800) 445-3201

## B&K Precision Scopes

### 60MHz ANALOG WITH DIGITAL STORAGE

- Model 2560**
- Cursors and readouts
  - RS-232 port
  - 20MS/s real time sampling
  - 1GHz equivalent time sampling (at 0.1µs/div.)
  - Prints via RS-232 port to any HP-GL plotter
- \$1995**

### 20MHz ANALOG WITH DIGITAL STORAGE

- Model 2522A**
- 20MHz analog bandwidth
  - 20MS/s sampling rate
  - 2K memory per channel
  - 300MHz equivalent time sampling
  - Pre-trigger capture
- \$869.95**

### 100MHz THREE-TRACE

- Model 2190A**
- 1mV/division sensitivity
  - Sweeps to 5ns/division
  - Dual time base
  - Signal delay line
  - 15KV accelerating voltage
- \$1379.95**

### 60MHz DUAL-TRACE

- Model 2160A**
- 1mV/division sensitivity
  - Sweeps to 5ns/division
  - Dual time base
  - Signal delay line
  - V mode displays two signals unrelated in frequency.
  - Component tester
- \$949.95**

### 40MHz DUAL-TRACE

- Model 1541C**
- 1mV/division sensitivity
  - Video sync separators
  - Z-axis input
  - Single Sweep
  - V mode displays two signals unrelated in frequency
  - Component tester

### 60MHz, CURSORS & READOUTS, DUAL TIME BASE

- Model 2260**
- Cursors and readouts
  - 1mV/div sensitivity
  - 23 calibrated ranges - main time base
  - 19 calibrated ranges - delayed time base
  - Signal delay time
  - V mode - displays 2 signals unrelated in frequency.
  - Component tester
  - Z-axis input
  - Single sweep
- \$1225**

### 20MHz DUAL-TRACE

**Model 2120 - 2 Year Warranty**

**Special \$389.95**

**Model 2125 with delayed sweep \$539.95**

- 1mV/division sensitivity
- AUTONORM triggered sweep operation
- AC, TVH, TVV and line coupling
- Calibrated 19 step time base with x10 magnifier
- Compact low-profile design

## Affordable Spectrum Analyzers by B&K

**500MHz Series**  
Model 2615 - \$1595  
Model 2620 w/ tracking generator - \$1895

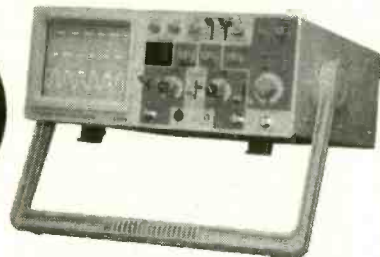
**1.05GHz Series**  
Model 2625 - \$2395  
Model 2630 w/ tracking generator - \$2995



## Quality Scopes by Elenco



**Free DMM  
w/ any Elenco  
Scope  
(\$20.00 value)!!**



### 60MHz

**DS-603 \$1350**

- Analog / Digital Storage
- 20MS/s Sampling Rate

**S-1360 \$749**

- Analog with Delayed Sweep

### 40MHz

**S-1345 \$569**

- Analog with Delayed Sweep

**S-1340 \$475**

- Analog

**2 Year**

### 25/30MHz

**DS-303 \$1095**

- Analog / Digital Storage

**S-1330 \$439**

- 25MHz Analog

- Delayed Sweep

**S-1325 \$325**

- 25MHz Analog

## OSCILLOSCOPE SELECTION CHART

### ANALOG

| Model  | Bandwidth MHz | Sensitivity (max) | No. of Channels | Sweep Rate Max ns/div | Delayed Sweep | Video Sync | Component Tester | Beam Find | Time Base |
|--------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|
| S-1360 | 60            | 1mV/div           | 2               | 10ns/div              | Yes           | Yes        | Yes              | Yes       | 2         |
| S-1345 | 40            | 1mV/div           | 2               | 10ns/div              | Yes           | Yes        | Yes              | Yes       | 2         |
| S-1340 | 40            | 1mV/div           | 2               | 10ns/div              | No            | Yes        | No               | No        | 1         |
| S-1330 | 25            | 1mV/div           | 2               | 10ns/div              | Yes           | Yes        | Yes              | Yes       | 2         |
| S-1325 | 25            | 1mV/div           | 2               | 10ns/div              | No            | Yes        | No               | No        | 1         |

### DIGITAL STORAGE

| Model  | Bandwidth MHz | Analog Sen (max) | No. of Channels | Sampling Rate | Memory Channel | Internally Backed Up | Pretrigger %  | Output |
|--------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------|---------------|--------|
| DS-303 | 30            | 1mV/div          | 2               | 20MS/S        | 2K             | Yes                  | 0, 25, 50, 75 | RS232  |
| DS-603 | 60            | 1mV/div          | 2               | 20MS/S        | 2K             | Yes                  | 0, 25, 50, 75 | RS232  |

HURRY... AT PRICES THIS LOW THEY'LL BE GONE FAST!  
**HITACHI SCOPES**  
Inventory Reduction Sale  
Lowest Prices of the Decade!

## Fluke Scopemeters

**V-209** - 20MHz Battery Operated  
Was \$1505, NOW \$1095 Save \$410

**V-695** - 60MHz w/ Cursors  
Was \$1815, NOW \$1395 Save \$420

**V-422** - 40MHz Was \$965,  
NOW \$765 Save \$200

**V-1065A** - 100MHz w/ Cursors  
Was \$2139, NOW \$1565 Save \$574

**V-525** - 10MHz w/ Cursors  
Was \$1355, NOW \$955 Save \$400

**V-1560** - 100MHz Was \$1790,  
NOW \$1490 Save \$300

**V-552** - 50MHz Was \$1195,  
NOW \$850 Save \$345

**V-1565** - 100MHz w/ Cursors  
Was \$1960, NOW \$1595 Save \$365

**V-555** - 50MHz w/ Cursors  
Was \$1375, NOW \$975 Save \$400

**V-252** - 20MHz **\$419**



91 ..... \$1225  
92B ..... \$1445  
96B ..... \$1695  
97 ..... \$1795  
97A ..... \$2945  
99B ..... \$2095  
Call or write for complete specs.

**WE WILL NOT BE UNDER-  
SOLD**

## C&S SALES, INC.

150 W. CARPENTER AVENUE  
WHEELING, IL 60090  
FAX: (847) 541-9904 (847) 541-0710  
[http://www.elenco.com/cs\\_sales/](http://www.elenco.com/cs_sales/)

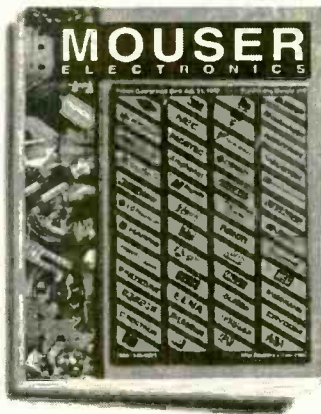


**15 DAY MONEY BACK  
GUARANTEE**  
**FULL FACTORY WARRANTY**  
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

UPS SHIPPING: 48 STATES 5%

CIRCLE 333 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

# ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS



Call for your **FREE** 348 page catalog TODAY!

- 69,000+ Products
- 130+ Manufacturers
- Same Day Shipping
- No Minimum Order

800-992-9943

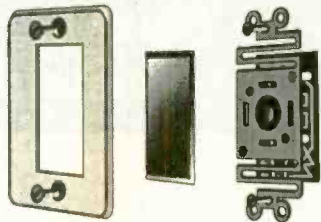
817-483-6828 Fax: 817-483-0931  
www.mouser.com catalog@mouser.com

958 North Main St., Mansfield, TX 76063

CIRCLE 216 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

## See your Security Camera on TV with the CAModulator™

World's First & Only B&W Camera Combined with a Digital Video Channel Modulator



Perfect Stealth Surveillance Covers UHF 14-44 Cable 45-94

Adjusts left, right, up & down. Seen in very low light. Uses any TV. Combines with existing cable, DSS, etc. Coax-powered™ technology powers camera & video signal with one cable.

IP-01 - \$279.95\*

Camera only (no modulator or power supply) \$149.95

+ \$7.95 shipping & handling\*

### Intelligent Products

79 Daily Dr., #127  
Camarillo, CA 93010  
(800) 478-8491  
(805)389-1757 FAX  
M/C, VISA, AMEX, DISCOVER

## ADAPT-11 68HC11 Modules for Solderless Breadboards

- miniature 2.0" by 2.8" module
- plugs vertically into solderless breadboard for easy development
- BOOT/RUN switch for easy programming via PC serial port
- all I/O lines on dual row connector

Complete modular prototyping system! Expansion accessories available!



For just US\$74.95, our Starter Package (AD1ISP) provides everything you need to get going fast! Now you can harness the power of the popular 68HC11 in your projects! Includes ADAPT-11 with 68HC11EZ, providing 2K EEPROM (re-programmable), 8 channel 8-bit Analog-to-Digital Converter (ADC), hardware timers, counters, interrupts, Serial Peripheral Interface (SPI), Serial Communications Interface (SCI), & more! On-board RS-232 interface (cable included), 5-volt regulator, 8MHz crystal, reset circuit, and convenient program/run switch. Comes with non-commercial versions of 'HC11 Assembler, BASIC, & C, as well as handy utilities & example code. Includes Motorola 68HC11 Pocket Programming Reference Guide and manual with schematic. All you need is a PC to write & program your software, a DC power supply, and a solderless breadboard (or protoboard) to build your application circuits on (or use our modular accessories).

Visa • MasterCard • American Express • Discover

### TECHNOLOGICAL ARTS

309 Aragona Blvd., Suite 102, Box 418, Va. Beach, VA 23462  
1644 Bayview Avenue, Box 1704, Toronto, ON M1G 3C2  
voice/fax: [416] 963-8996 www.interlog.com/~techart

## Notch Filters

Zeinth Test Chip, Pre-owned software



| Assembled  |            | Kits       |            |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 1 to 2     | \$ 30 each | 1 to 2     | \$ 20 each |
| 3 to 9     | \$ 25 each | 3 to 9     | \$ 15 each |
| 10 to 49   | \$ 16 each | 10 to 20   | \$ 9 each  |
| 50 or more | \$ 14 each | 21 or more | \$ 7 each  |

### Video Media

P.O. Box 93/6025  
Margate, Fl. 33093-6025  
(954)-752-9202 Fax (954)-340-5201



www.tvfilter.com

## Printed Circuits in Minutes Direct from LaserPrint!

8 1/2" x 11"

- \* Or Photocopy
- \*\*Use standard household iron or P-n-P Press.

1. LaserPrint\*
2. Press On\*\*
3. Peel Off
4. Etch



Use Standard Copper Clad Board  
20 Shts \$30/ 40 Shts \$50/ 100 Shts \$100  
Visa/MC/PO/Ck/MO \$4 S&H

Techniks Inc.  
P.O. Box 463

Ringoes NJ 08551

ph. 908.788.8249 fax 908.788.8837

http://chelsea.ios.com/~techniks

Retail Dealer Inquires Invited

## Telephone Line Simulator

**NEW! \$229.00**

The LINKER 2 lets you test your telco inter-connect devices without using phone lines. It does everything Ma Bell does like dial-tone, ringing, busy. Caller ID version available.

800 - 631 - 0349

http://www.infinet.com/~jectech

## Function Generator

Frequency ranges of 1 Hz to 16 MHz  
Sine, Triangle, and Square Wave  
Amplitude range of 100mv to 20v p-p  
Variable DC offset

Crystal control Phase Lock Loop  
ISA board that combines the features of a "box" function generator with the convenience of a PC Programmer's libraries that support C, C++ or Visual Basic  
Windows 3.1, 95 and NT based application programs

**Model ISA-104 \$395.00**

### J-Works, Inc.

12328 Gladstone Unit 4  
Sylmar, CA 91342  
(818)361-0787  
e-mail: jworksjm@gte.net

## UPGRADE YOUR COMPUTER!

WELCOME

### TECHNOLOGY ASSOCIATES

959 W. 5th St. • Reno, NV 89603

(702) 322-6875 • Fax (702) 324-3900

www.techass.com • sales@hoopsware.com

| Memory                         | Hard Drives                           | Modems   |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 4Mb (4x8-70 ns) \$22           | WD 1.2Gb IDE \$200                    | 33.6 Int Fax/Modem \$38                            |
| 4Mb (1x32-60 ns) \$20          | WD 1.6Gb IDE \$210                    | PNP \$150  |
| 8Mb (2x32-60 ns) \$40          | WD 2.1Gb IDE \$230                    | 33.6 Ext USR Fax/Modem PNP \$175                   |
| 16Mb (4x32-80 ns) \$74         | WD 2.5Gb IDE \$250                    | 33.6 Int USR Fax/Modem w/voice \$185               |
| 32Mb (8x32-90ns) \$160         | WD 3.1Gb IDE \$275                    | 56K Int Supra Fax/Modem w/voice \$185              |
| 32Mb (4x64-10ns) \$170         | WD 4.0Gb IDE \$390                    |  |
| CPUs                           | Video Cards                           | Sound Cards  |
| Intel 486DX40D \$50            | 256K ISA SVGA \$24                    | 16-bit Sound Blaster PnP compatible \$20           |
| AMD K5-90 \$50                 | Trident 8900 1Mb ISA SVGA \$32        | 16-bit Sound Blaster 325 Sound Blaster 32 PnP \$65 |
| AMD K5-PR100 \$85              | Cirrus Logic \$429 1Mb VLB SVGA \$38  |  |
| AMD K6-200 \$400               | Trident 9680 1Mb PCI SVGA w/MPEG \$38 |  |
| Cyrix 685-P150+ \$95           |                                       |  |
| Cyrix 685-P166+ \$100          |                                       |  |
| Cyrix 685-P200+ \$140          |                                       |  |
| Intel Pentium 133 \$150        |                                       |  |
| Intel Pent 200mhz \$450        |                                       |  |
| Motherboards                   | Miscellaneous                         | Controller Cards                                   |
| 486xxx PCI 256K \$85           | 1.44Mb FDD \$28                       | ISA Multi I/O IDE, FDC, 25-P16G \$13               |
| Pentium Intel Triton2 VX \$12K | 1.2Mb FDD \$55                        | PCI Adaptic 2940 SCSI-2 fast \$200                 |
| 512K L2, dmm \$105             | 8X CD-ROM IDE \$80                    |  |
| 512K L2, dmm \$155             | 16X CD-ROM IDE \$110                  |  |
| Pentium Intel Triton2 TX \$12K | HP 73000 3.2 gb tape backup \$220     |  |
| 512K L2, dmm \$155             | 3-button serial mouse \$9             |  |
| Pentium Intel Triton2 TX \$12K | 101-keyboard \$16                     |  |
| 512K L2, ATX \$150             |                                       |  |

Prices and availability subject to change without notice.  
**CALL FOR DAILY LOW PRICES!**



# SURVEILLANCE

The Latest High Tech

## Professional Electronic Devices

Our latest catalog offers a **HUGE** selection of surveillance, counter-surveillance/privacy devices: hidden video equipment, pinhole camera w/audio \$159<sup>00</sup>, electronic kits, telephone recording systems: 7-Hour \$125<sup>00</sup>-16-Hour \$199<sup>00</sup> touch tone decoders, scanners, bug/phone tap detectors, voice disguisers, telephone scramblers, locksmithing tools, and more.

Catalog \$5.00

## SPY OUTLET

P.O. Box 337, Buffalo, NY 14226  
(716) 691-3476/(716) 695-8660

## EASY PIC<sup>n</sup> MICROCONTROLLER BOOK

How to get started using PIC16CXX microcontrollers

- Programming techniques
- Instruction set
- Addressing modes
- Bit manipulation
- Subroutines
- Sequencing
- Lookup tables
- Interrupts
- Using a text editor - source code
- Using an assembler
- Timing and counting
- Interfacing - I/O conversion
- Lots of examples

PIC is a trademark of Microchip Technology Inc.  
\$29.95 + \$3 mail in US VISA, MC, MO, Check  
CA residents please add 7.25% CA sales tax

SQUAPE **1** ELECTRONICS

P.O. Box 501, Kelseyville, CA 95451  
Voice (707) 279-8881 FAX (707) 279-8883  
<http://www.zapcom.net/~squareone>

Call For FREE Catalog!

# CABLE TV BONANZA



**LOW PRICES!**  
**GREAT SERVICE!**

**FULL VIEW CABLE BOXES**  
**WHOLESALE PRICES!**  
**30 Day Free Trial!**  
**1 Year Guarantee!**

- VIDEO STABILIZERS - Removes video tape copy protection
- TEST CHIPS, DEVICES, FILTERS AND ACCESSORIES

## FREE BULLET BUSTER

with cable box purchase (REG. \$9.95)

Anyone implying theft of service will be denied assistance

**N.S. INTERNATIONAL**

OPEN DAILY 9am - 11pm (EST) **1-800-449-9189** C.O.D. or Credit Cards

## CABLE TV CONVERTERS

Equipment & Accessories  
Wholesalers Welcome

Call C&D ELECTRONICS  
1-888-615-5757 M-F 10a-6p

**Quality Microwave TV Systems**  
**WIRELESS CABLE - ITFS - MMDS**  
**ATV - INTERNATIONAL - S-BAND**  
Amplifiers • Antennas • Books • Components  
Filters • Systems • Video Products  
• RF Frequency 1990 - 2700 MHz  
• Cable Ready - VHF - UHF Outputs  
• SASE For "FREE" Catalog or Send \$1

**PHILLIPS-TECH ELECTRONICS**  
PO Box 8533 • Scottsdale, AZ 85252  
**ORDER LINE 800-880-MMDS**  
**CATALOG/INFO 602-947-7700**  
**FAX LINE 602-947-7799**  
FREE SHIPPING Visa • MC • Amx • Disc • COD's • City Pricing

CIRCLE 329 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

## The Electronic Experimenter's Journal

It's part catalog, part magazine and part data book with kits, parts, plans, articles, and application notes.

Call for your **FREE** copy today

Debco Electronics  
4025 Edwards Rd.  
Cincinnati, OH 45209 **1 800 423-4499**

## WHITE-STAR ELECTRONICS

TEL: 405-631-5153 FAX: 405-631-4788

| CONVERTERS:                            | 20 | 50 | 100+ |
|--|----|----|------|
| Regal CR-83                            | 45 | 39 | 35   |
| * New, Panasonic TZPC 145              | 75 | 69 | 65   |
| DQN-5 (2 or 3) (unmodified)            | 45 | 39 | 35   |
| DRZ-3 PJ (unmodified) 70 Channel Plain | 35 | 32 | 29   |
| DRX-3 PJ (unmodified) 60 Channel Plain | 32 | 30 | 27   |

Call for **FREE** catalog.  
405-631-5153



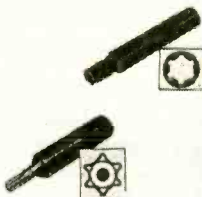
### REMOTE CONTROL

| HAND UNITS:                     | 20   | 50   | 100+ |
|---------------------------------|------|------|------|
| Jerrold Replaces: 400/450/550   | 4.95 | 4.50 | 4.25 |
| Scientific Atlanta: 075/175/475 | 4.95 | 4.50 | 4.25 |
| 8600: On screen display         | 7.50 | 7.00 | 6.50 |
| Pioneer: BR 81, 82              | 4.95 | 4.50 | 4.25 |
| Panasonic: Call for model #     | 7.50 | 7.00 | 6.50 |
| Zenith: All                     | 4.95 | 4.50 | 4.25 |
| Tocom: 5503-VIP, 5503-A         | 7.00 | 6.50 | 6.25 |
| Universal: 4 in 1 R/M           | 7.50 | 7.00 | 6.50 |

Call for Oak, Hamlin, Regal-83, Regency, Texscan, and all others.

### Tamper-Bit tools: (10-lot)

|                          |         |
|--------------------------|---------|
| Jerrold compatible bits: |         |
| 1/4" Stacom Bit          | \$8.00  |
| Oval Round D             | \$20.00 |
| <b>Torx Bit:</b>         |         |
| Tocom T-8                | \$8.00  |
| Zenith T-10, T-15        | \$8.00  |
| Pioneer T-20             | \$8.00  |
| Scientific Atlanta T-20  | \$8.00  |
| Pio 63XX Oval            | \$20.00 |
| Bit Driver Handle        | \$4.00  |



We carry most remote hand units. If you don't find the one you're looking for, we can locate for you.

Specializing in large quantities.

HOURS: Monday thru Friday 9 am to 5 pm Central Time.

Call for **FREE** catalog.

CIRCLE 321 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

## Radiotelephone - Radiotelegraph

# FCC Commercial License

## Why Take Chances?

Discover how easy it is to pass the exams. Study with the most current materials available. Our **Homestudy Guides**, Audio, Video or PC "Q&A" disks make it so fast, easy and inexpensive. No college or experience needed. The new commercial FCC exams have been revised, covering updated Aviation, Marine, Radar, Microwave, New Rules & Regs, Digital Circuitry & more. We feature the Popular "Complete Electronic Career Guide". 1000's of satisfied customers **Guarantee** to pass or money back. Newest Q&A pools.

Send for **FREE** DETAILS or call

**1-800-800-7555**

**WPT Publications**  
4701 N.E. 47th St.  
Vancouver, WA 98661

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ St. \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

**1-800-800-7555**

# COUNTERSURVEILLANCE COVERT SURVEILLANCE

## VIBRATING TRANSMITTER DETECTOR

### DETECTS:

- Body Wires
- FM Wireless Mics
- AM Transmitters
- UHF Transmitters



AI-2100 . . . \$189.95

## TRVD-900

### DETECTS:

- Body Wires • Transmitters
- Tape Recorders • Video Equipment



TRVD-900 . . . \$495

## BLACK BOX COLOR CAMERA



BX-300 . . . . . \$395

## SMOKE DETECTOR COLOR CAMERA



SD-300 . . . . . \$450

## COVERT COLOR VIDEO LAMP

- 380 (H) TV Lines
- 2 Lux Sensitivity
- Undetectable Lens



VL-300 . . . \$595

## AI-5500 COMPLETE SAFETY SYSTEM

### DETECTS:

- All Phone Taps
- All Body Wires
- All Transmitters



### DISRUPTS:

ALL TRANSMITTERS & BODY WIRES WITH ITS BUILT-IN  
WHITE NOISE SIGNAL BREAKER

\$379.95

## WSS-300 COLOR WIRELESS SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM

### FEATURES:

- FCC Approved 2.4GHz Transmitter / Receiver
- Radio w/ Built-In Color Camera / Transmitter
- 380 (H) TVL Resolution • Super Low 2 Lux
- 4-Channel Receiver • 300' Transmission

Note: Cassette Player Non-Functioning **\$895**



All 300 Series Color Cameras Feature: Superior Resolution - Over 380(H) TV Lines  
Super Low 2 Lux Sensitivity, 3.7mm Wide-Angle Lens. Built-In Backlight Compensation

Items May Be Purchased by Credit Card, Certified Check, Money Order or C.O.D.

Send \$6.00  
for 32-Page  
Catalog  
(FREE w/ Purchase)

## AMERICAN INNOVATIONS, INC.

119 ROCKLAND CENTER - SUITE 315 • NANUET, NY 10954

Voice: (914) 735-6127 • Fax: (914) 735-3560

HTTP://WWW.SPYSITE.COM • E-MAIL: AMERICAN@SPYSITE.COM

Dealers &  
Distributors  
Welcome

CIRCLE 282 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

## MEMBRANE SWITCH KITS!

FLAT PANEL KEYPADS  
ASSEMBLE IN  
MINUTES WITH YOUR  
LEGEND

AVAILABLE IN 4, 12,  
16, 24 & 40 KEY TYPES



DSK-4  
\$9.89



DSK-12  
\$14.29

## INDUSTRIAL TYPES AVAILABLE

MORE THAN 30 LAYOUTS  
TO FIT MOST  
APPLICATIONS

CALL FOR FREE  
BROCHURE

## SIL-WALKER

880 CALLE PLANO,  
UNIT N  
CAMARILLO, CA  
93012

PHONE: (805) 389-8100

FAX: (805) 484-3311

VISA / MASTERCARD

## Weeder Technologies

Add \$4  
Ship/Hand  
US & Canada

FREE  
CATALOG!



# Pro-Kit™

PO Box 421, Batavia, OH 45103

email: weedtech@iglou.com

513-752-0279

### Stackable RS-232 Kits

**Digital I/O** - 12 I/O pins individually configurable for input or output. DIP switch addressable; stack up to 16 modules on same port for 192 I/O points. Turn on/off relays. Sense switch transitions, button presses, 4x4 matrix decoding using auto-debounce and repeat. **\$32.00**

**Analog Input** - 8 input pins. 12-bit plus sign self-calibrating ADC. Returns results in 1mV steps from 0 to 4095. Software programmable alarm trip-points for each input. DIP switch addressable; stack up to 16 modules on same port for 128 single-ended or 64 differential inputs. **\$49.00**

**Home Automation (X-10)** - Connects between a TW523 and your serial port. Receive and transmit all X-10 commands with your home-brewed programs. Full collision detection and auto re-transmission. **\$38.50**

**Caller ID** - Decodes the caller ID data and sends it to your serial port in a pre-formatted ascii character string. Example: \*12/31 08:45 513-752-0279 Weeder, Terry <CR>. Keep a log of all incoming calls. Block out unwanted callers to your BBS or other modem applications. **\$34.50**

**Touch-Tone Input** - Decodes DTMF tones used to dial telephones and sends them to your serial port. Keep a log of all outgoing calls. Use with the Caller ID kit for a complete in/out logging system. Send commands to the Home Automation or Digital I/O kits using a remote telephone. **\$33.50**

### Telephone Call Restrictors

Two modes of operation; either prevent receiving or placing telephone calls (or call prefixes) which have been entered into memory, or prevent those calls (or call prefixes) which have not been entered.

Block out selected outgoing calls. Bypass at any time using your password. **\$35.00**

Block out selected incoming calls. Calls identified using Caller ID data. **\$48.00**

### 50 MHz Frequency Counter

Reads frequency from 1Hz to 50MHz and displays up to 7 digits on a 18 character LCD. Auto-range feature provides floating decimal point and automatic placement of suffix (Hz, KHz, or MHz). Microcontroller based provides for very small parts count, only 2" x 3" big. **\$48.50**

### IR Remote Control Receiver

Learns and records the data patterns emitted by standard infrared remote controls used by TVs, VCRs, Stereos, etc. Lets you control all your electronic projects with your TV remote. Seven individual I/O pins can be assigned to any button on your remote, and can be configured for either 'toggle' or 'momentary' action. **\$32.00**

### DTMF Decoder/Logger

Keep track of all numbers dialed or entered from any phone on your line. Decodes all touch-tones and displays them on a 16 character LCD. Holds the last 240 digits in a non-volatile memory which can be scrolled through. Connect directly to radio receiver's speaker terminals for off-air decoding of repeater codes, or numbers dialed on a radio program. **\$54.50**

# LASERS

## AT GREAT PRICES

Complete Ruby Laser Assembly less than \$300  
 He-Ne Lasers, complete, for less than \$50  
 American 60X Argon Lasers from \$595  
 Laser Diode Modules from under \$40  
 X-Y Scanners from \$79

## FREE CATALOG

- Helium-Neon
- Argon Lasers
- Diode Lasers
- Holography
- Books
- Ruby Lasers
- Scanners
- Lightshow Equipment
- Pointers
- Optics

Email: [mlp@nlenx.com](mailto:mlp@nlenx.com) <http://www.midwest-laser.com>



**Midwest Laser Products** 30 Day Satisfaction Guarantee.  
 P.O. Box 262, Frankfort, IL 60423 VISA / MC Accepted  
 Phone: (815) 464-0085 FAX: (815) 464-0767

## 5 Axis Robotic Arm Kit \$195.00



### Build your own functional Robotic Arm

The kit comes complete with all hardware, base enclosure, structural components, 6 Hitec servos, MiniSSC servo controller kit, Quick Basic software and an illustrated assembly manual. This robotic arm can be controlled from any micro with a serial port! It makes an excellent addition to a small mobile robot base. It is a great foundation for artificial intelligence experiments and teaching motion control. Check out our web site for more information and other robot kits.

- 3 Axis Version \$155.00
- Mobile Version \$250.00
- Mobile Robots Book \$40.00

10% academic discount! Quantity discounts available. Call for international and quantity shipping charges. \$7.50 S&H charges for USA and Canada. IL residents add 6.25% sales tax to total.

Many more robots, ask for our free catalog

Technical Service & Solutions  
 104 Partridge Road  
 Pekin, IL 61554-1403 USA



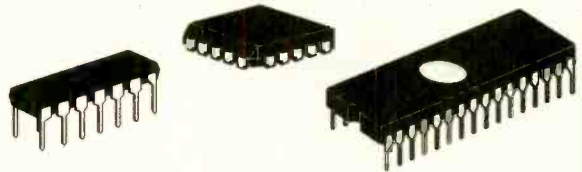
Tel: 309-382-1816  
 Fax: 309-382-1254  
[www.lynxmotion.com](http://www.lynxmotion.com)  
[jfrye@lynxmotion.com](mailto:jfrye@lynxmotion.com)



## ACTIVE MICRO

**WE WANT YOUR EXCESS INVENTORY**

- \* INTEGRATED CIRCUITS
- \* MEMORY (NEW OR USED)
- \* EPROMS (NEW OR USED)
- \* PALS
- \* GALS (NEW OR USED)
- \* BOARDS (WITH MEMORY)



TEL: 562-494-4851 FAX: 562-494-4913

1891 OBISPO AVE SIGNAL HILL, CA 90804

## PRE-POST SELECTOR



**HARRIS RF-551A**, a highly selective bandpass filter for 2-29.999 Mhz range; functions as preselector for enhancing receiver signal reception or as post selector for reducing exciter output

noise when used with 6 db pad (not supplied). Has five decade frequency control knobs and Hi-Lo Gain switch; N connection. 5.3x19x20, 36 lbs. **USED-EXCELLENT** ..... \$295 \$350  
**MANUAL**, partial reproduction ..... \$20

## RECHARGE BATTERY PACK

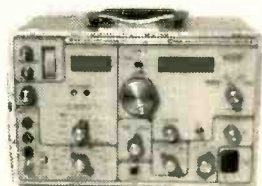
### LEAD-ACID BATTERY PACK with CHARGER,

two BB-490 military batteries each rated 24 VDC (2x12 VDC) 1.8A-Hrs @ 0.35 amps; 1990 dates. AM5-H6 charger fits on BB-490; shows "charging" or "ready" on LED's. MPS-CH2 charger power supply output 16 VDC 1.5 A from 115 V 60 Hz input. BB-490 used in PRC-104-117, etc radios; 4.3x5x2.5 Kit 9 lbs sh.



**NEW** ..... \$12.95

## VOLTMETER-RECEIVER



**RYCOM 6041 FREQUENCY SELECTIVE VOLTMETER**, with LCD Level dBm and Freq. displays; usable as VLF receiver. Covers 300 Hz to 3.5 Mhz AM-LSB-USB in 4 ranges. Band-widths: 50 or 3500 Hz. Max dBm Levels: -80 to +20 dBm in 10 db steps & Auto Range. Impedance 50-75-124-135-150-600 ohm. Display 1 or 10 Hz count; built-in speaker. Requires 115 VAC 50-60 Hz or 12 VDC 5 AH internal battery. 8x12x8, 25 lbs sh. **USED-operational** ..... \$595 \$495

Prices F.O.B. Lima, O. • VISA, MASTERCARD Accepted.  
 Allow for Shipping • Write for latest Catalog  
 Address Dept. ES • Phone 419/227-6573 • Fax 419/227-1313  
 E-Mail: [falradio@wcoil.com](mailto:falradio@wcoil.com) Home Page: <http://alpha.wcoil.com/~falradio/>

## FAIR RADIO SALES

1016 E. EUREKA • Box 1105 • LIMA, OHIO • 45802



One tree can make 3,000,000 matches.



One match can burn 3,000,000 trees.

## CABLE TV CONVERTERS AND DESCRAMBLERS

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF CONVERTERS AND DESCRAMBLERS COMPATIBLE WITH MOST MAJOR BRANDS INCLUDING:

- Scientific Atlanta™
- Jerrold™
- Tocom™
- Zenith™
- Pioneer™

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE  
 BEST PRICES FREE CATALOG

**ALLSTAR ELECTRONICS**  
**800-782-7214**

HOURS: 9-6 M-F 10-3 Sat EST

It is not the intent of Allstar Electronics to defraud any pay TV operator. Anyone implying theft of service will be denied assistance. All brand names are registered trademarks of their respective owners & are used for reference only. 110-84 Queens Blvd., #465, Forest Hills, NY 11376. NO NYS SALES.



A Public Service of The Advertising Council

## AUDIO-VIDEO LASERS

VIDEO projectors: Sony VPH-1030Q 100" \$1,995.00, VPH-1020Q 100" \$1,595.00. AMPRO 250", \$1,995.00. Others available (916) 354-1990.

## CABLE TV

TEST chips, test aids. All types, best products. Best prices. RFT-JTG-Terminator. Call 1 (800) 671-1110. E-mail (xlent@hi.net)

**CABLE Descrambling** New secret manual. Build your own descramblers for cable and subscription TV. Instructions, schematics for **SSAVI**, Gated Sync, Sinewave, (HBO, Cinemax, Showtime, UHF, Adult) \$12.95, \$2 postage. **CABLETRONICS**, Box 30502R, Bethesda, MD 20824.

**CABLE TV Equipment & Accessories.** Wholesalers welcome! 30 day moneyback guarantee! Free catalog! **PROFORMANCE ELECTRONICS INC.**, 1 (800) 815-1512.

CABLE TV, descramblers, converters. Quantity discounts. 30 day free trial. Competitive prices. Call now! 1 (800) 322-0921 **REGAL SALES, INC.**

**CABLE TV descramblers.** Pioneer 6310's, Scientific Atlanta, Jerrold, Warranty. Lowest prices anywhere. Houston, TX 1 (888) 691-4610.

**CABLE TV notch filters.** Request our free brochure today! Voicemail: 1 (800) 433-6319. Address: **STAR CIRCUITS**, PO Box 94917, Las Vegas, NV 89193.

**CABLE test modules/cubes.** Pioneers, S/A, Tocom, Jerrolds. Latest technology. Quantity discounts. Call DCR Tel: (718) 426-8515/624-8334. Fax: (718) 246-9731. Please no N.Y. calls!

**CABLE descrambler.** No electronic experience required. EZ professional plans \$4.50. Send: check, money order **CYBERTECH**, Box 397 Mount Pleasant, PA 15666. CODs kits 1 (412) 547-1960.

**NEW!** Jerrold and Pioneer wireless test units \$125.00 each, also 75DB notch filters \$19.95 each, quantity pricing available. Please call **KEN ERNY ELECTRONICS**, 24 hour order and information hot line (516) 389-3536.

**FREE cable descrambler plans.** For details write: **SIERRA PUBLISHING**, 909 E. Yorba Linda Blvd., Suite H-181, Dept. ENI, Placentia, CA 92870.

**DESCRAMBLE** cable with simple circuit added to Radio Shack RF modulator and using VCR as tuner. Instructions \$10.00. **TELCOM**, Box 832-E9, Brusly, LA 70719.

**CABLE test chips**, real wholesale pricing, volume purchase programs, monthly specials, toll free 1-888-676-test.

**CABLE descramblers and converters** 10 lot decoders \$38.00 ea. 10 lot converters \$57.00 ea. Visa and Mastercard accepted. (304) 337-8027.

**TEST chips** for cable activation. All models. Also, sell Mini-Dish satellite such as DSS Dish-Network. (510) 832-3953.

**CABLE descrambler/video outlet.** Order today and have it tomorrow. Guaranteed lowest price. Don't pay more. 24 hr. Tech support group. Open 7 days - 24 hrs daily. We will not be undersold. COD & credit cards. **Lifetime warranty.** 1 (800) 586-9920.

## SATELLITE EQUIPMENT

**VIDEOCYpher II** descrambling manual. Schematics, video and audio. Explains DES, EPROM, CloneMaster, Pay-per-view (HBO, Cinemax, Showtime, Adult, etc.) \$16.95, \$2.00 postage. Schematics for Videocypher II Plus, \$20.00. Schematics for Videocypher II 032, \$15.00. Software to copy and alter EPROM codes, \$25.00. VCII Plus EPROM, binary and source code, \$30.00. **CABLETRONICS**, Box 30502R, Bethesda, MD 20824.

**DSS Hacking:** How to construct and program smart cards, w/pic16C84, software. Complete DSS system schematics. \$16.95. **CABLETRONICS**, Box 30502R, Bethesda, MD 20824.

**DSS descrambling revealed.** Sample secret plans, news, \$1.00. **SATELLITE NEWSLETTER**, P.O. Box 399, Hampton, Canada E0G 1Z0.

**FREE Big Dish Catalog** - Low prices - Systems, upgrades, parts and "4DTV". Call **SKYVISION\*** (800) 334-6455. International (218) 739-5231. [www.skyvision.com](http://www.skyvision.com)

**BEST pricing** on 18" satellite TV systems for home and RV. DSS, DISH Network programming, multi-room viewing options, accessories. Call **SKYVISION\*** (800) 500-9264. [www.skyvision.com](http://www.skyvision.com)

**DSS Bible Volume 2.** \$85.50 **DSS Bible Volume 1** - \$55.45 **DSS Secrets** - All patents \$69.95. **Cellular Hackers Package.** (3) Hacker Bibles, (2) Videos & programming software. \$199.00. **25+Master Test Chip Files.** Jerrold, Scientific-Atlanta, Tocom, Pioneer, Zenith. Software & book. \$79.95. **TELECODE 1** (520) 726-2833. <http://www.hackerscatalog.com>

**DSS battery card programmer** documentation, software, postage included, \$75.00 US. **MPURCELL@is.dal.ca**, 3251 Robie, Halifax, NS B3K-4R4.

## TELEPHONE

**TWO cellular phones on one number.** No extra monthly fees. Use your existing service. 1 (601) 843-1044.

## REPAIRS-SERVICES

**PCB Designs.** Professionally mastered in "TANGO". **AWESOME DESIGNS**, P.O. Box 214, Aurora, Ohio 44202-0214. E-Mail: [AwesomeDesigns@worldnet.att.net](mailto:AwesomeDesigns@worldnet.att.net)

## TEST EQUIPMENT

**TEST Equipment** pre-owned now at affordable prices. Signal generators from \$50.00, oscilloscopes from \$50.00. Other equipment including manuals available. Send \$2.00 US for catalog. Refunded on first order. **J.B. Electronics**, 3446 Dempster, Skokie, IL 60076. (847) 982-1973.

## BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

**I'm making a "bundle"** reclaiming scrap gold from junk computers. Free info: 24 hrs, (603) 645-4767.

**EASY work! Excellent pay!** Assemble products at home. Call toll free 1 (800) 467-5566 Ext. 5192.

**GREAT** extra income idea! Assemble products at home for best companies. Information call: 1 (800) 377-6000 ext. 6870.

**EMPLOYMENT** opportunities are at an all time high! "How To Get The Job You Deserve" will show you how to take advantage of the best jobs in America; all you need to know is on this tape! Send \$10.95 plus \$1.50 S/H to: **RADIO AMERICA**, POB 832146, Dept. ENOW, Richardson, TX 75083-2146 or call (800) 527-2000.

**ELECTRONICS Enterprises.** Home based. Part/Full time. Comprehensive beginner's Guidebook, 250+ pages. 24hr recording (800) 326-4560 x159.

## EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

**LEARN** PC repair-troubleshooting, servicing. Home study. Free literature. **P.C.D.I.**, Atlanta, Georgia. 1 (800) 362-7070 Dept. JJK342.

**LEARN** VCR repair. Great profits. Home study. **P.C.D.I.**, Atlanta, Georgia. Free literature. 1 (800) 362-7070 Dept. VRK342.

## SCRAMBLING NEWS

**BEST** satellite news source includes hacking information. Free catalog. [www.scrambling-news.com](http://www.scrambling-news.com). Voice/Fax (716) 283-6910.

## MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRONICS FOR SALE

**TUBES:** "oldest", "latest". Parts and schematics. SASE for lists. **STEINMETZ**, 7519 Maplewood Ave., EN, Hammond, IN 46324.

**FIBER-Optic Projects** — Swing into the new technology by assembling tried and true projects recently published. "Practical Fiber-Optic Projects" - BP374 is only \$9.95. (price includes shipping) **ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY TODAY INC.**, PO Box 240, Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240.

**GREEN Thumb Alert**— Electronics enters the Garden! New exciting book points out how gardeners can build simple gadgets to promote success where the elements work against you. Some of the projects are: over/under temperature monitoring, dusk/dawn switching, automatic plant watering, warming cables, etc. "Electronic Projects for the Garden" only \$9.95 (price includes shipping) **ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY TODAY INC.**, PO Box 240 Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240.

**RF Transistors, tubes** 2SC1969, 2SC2166, MB8719, 2SC2312, 2SC2879, MRF477, MRF455, MRF454, MRF492, SRF3749, 4CX250B, 572B, 3-500, 6146B, 8975, WESTGATE 1 (800) 213-4563.

## PLANS-KITS-SCHEMATICS

**FREE Catalog.** 100 Leading-Edge kits. K1, PIC. Full instructions, source code. 1 (800) 875-3214. **SCIENCE FIRST**, 95 Botsford Place, Buffalo, NY 14216.

**ELECTRONIC Project Kits.** [www.qkits.com](http://www.qkits.com) 1-888-GO-4-KITS. 292 Queen St., Kingston, ON., K7K 1B8. **QUALITY KITS.**

**ALL-in-one catalog**, 60 mouth-watering pages. CB/HAM/audio/TV/spy/broadcast/science projects, **micropower broadcasting**, broadcast transmitters, amplifiers, antennas, "secret books", start your own radio station and more. Send \$1.00 to **PAN-COM INTERNATIONAL**, PO Box 130-NS, Paradise, CA 95967.

**5000 Volts** in the palm of your hand. Battery powered. Plans \$7.00. P.O. Box 113, Cookeville, TN 38503-0113. P/N ENHV001.

**BIO-Stimulator featured in PE June issue.** Tone muscles, relieve aches and pains with **electronic acupuncture**. Updated kit with enclosure \$40.00 plus \$2.50 S&H. **RAH PROJECTS**, P.O. Box 15904, N.B., California 92659.

**FM Broadcast transmitter board!** Assembled unit is crystal controlled with; ALC, 2:1 compressor and stereo generator. Bandwidth is 75MHz to 125 Mhz with 500mW's RF power. Stereo version \$295.00 US, Mono version \$245.00 US. Kits available! For catalog of video surveillance and professional broadcast equipment send \$2.00 to: **WAVEMACH COMMUNICATIONS**, 320 Dixon Road, Suite 302, Etobicoke, Ontario, Canada M9R-1S8.

**ADVANCED** Electronic++ Kits/Courses/SW++. Specialized electronic parts. Inet Email lists: [HUM@CQ.CQI.COM](mailto:HUM@CQ.CQI.COM)

**FLY on electric current!** No moving parts and uses only off the shelf components. Build and fly in your own backyard! Send \$15.00 to **CHEYENNE MOUNTAIN ENGINEERING**, P.O. Box 772, Colorado Springs, CO 80906.

**MAKE** your own single or double sided printed circuit boards at home. 10 mil resolution with accuracy and repeatability! 37 page illustrated manual teaches everything from artworks to vias. No darkroom or expensive equipment needed. Artworks use plain white paper! Plans, Glossary and Resource list included. \$19.95 includes shipping. Check or money order. **JV ENTERPRISES**, PO Box 370, Hubbardston, MA 01452. [JVENTERPRI@aol.com](mailto:JVENTERPRI@aol.com)

**MUSICAL lights-** build a color organ. Let your stereo control your lighting system or Christmas lights. Easy, inexpensive and fun to build. **Complete** documentation \$19.95. **JAK ENGINEERING**, 2712 16th Ave. S., Minneapolis, MN 55407.

## COMPUTER EQUIPMENT WANTED

**WANTED:** RCA VIP-711 single board computer and/or programming manuals. Will pay asking price! **RICHARD TOY**, 515 1/2 George Street, Clyde, OH 43410. (419) 547-7238.

## COMPUTER HARDWARE

**IBMPC** 40+ projects \$29.00, 3200 **Resistors** indexed, \$57.00, \$3.75 S/H, SASE, **DL BARE**, PO Box 67, Kirby, WY 82430-0067.

## CABLE TV CONVERTERS

Equipment & Accessories  
Wholesalers Welcome  
Call C&D ELECTRONICS  
1-888-615-5757 M-F 10a-6p

## Laser Modules 29\$

Variety of laser modules from 635 to 830 nm with 5-40 mW output power. *World Star Tech.* also has TTL modulated laser modules, adjustable focus laser modules, line generators and etc.

## 29\$ Laser Pointer

Pen-size laser pointer has a range of 150-200 yard with high quality laser beam.  
*Ask for laser modules and laser pointers catalog*

**World Star Technologies, Inc.**  
20 Carlton Str. Unit 1626 Toronto, MSB 2H5 Canada  
Ph: 416 204 6298 Fax: 416 596 7619 laser@arcos.org  
You can visit us on <http://web.arcos.org/laser>

## Write PIC programs in BASIC!

\$99.95



PicBasic Compiler

BASIC makes it easy for you to program the fast and powerful Microchip PIC microcontrollers.

- ◆ Expanded BASIC Stamp 1 compatible instructions
- ◆ True compiler provides faster program execution and longer programs than BASIC interpreters
- ◆ In-line assembler and Call support
- ◆ **New Features!** Peek & Poke, I2Cin & I2Cout
- ◆ Supports PIC16C6x, 7x and 8x microcontrollers

**PicBasic Compiler Bundle - \$179.95**  
Includes: PicBasic Compiler, EPIC Programmer, AC Adapter, 25 Pin Cable, PICProto18 and PIC16F84

\*BASIC Stamp is a trademark of Parallax, Inc.

**microEngineering Labs, Inc.**

Box 7532 Colorado Springs CO 80933  
(719) 520-5323 FAX 520-1867  
<http://www.melabs.com>

## New Surveillance Devices!

Smoke Alarm and Video Cameras Ultra miniature video cameras hidden in smoke alarm or alarm clock - your choice. Wide field of view and super .1 lux low light sensitivity! Undetectable! High quality B/W with 420 lines of resolution for ultra sharp images. Direct output of video and audio. **\$149.95 ea.**  
**Best price on surveillance cameras anywhere!**

Telephone Transmitter Kit hidden in dual modular adaptor Transmits both sides of conversation to any FM radio up to 1/4 mile. "SnapKit" technology. Uses phone line for power and antenna Goes completely unnoticed. **MA-100 \$25.95**  
High quality cassette deck plugs directly into telephone jack! Records up to 12 hours of conversations on a single cassette. Recording starts and stops automatically when phone is used!  
**THR-12 12 Hour Telephone Recorder \$99.95** Free shipping! Check/MO Question line: 972-255-7490  
**Visa/MC (800)594-1047**  
**Seymour-Radix Inc. Box 166055-N Irving, TX 75016**  
Now you can visit us on the internet at <http://www.why.net/home/sr/>

## CABLE T.V. Converters & Equipment WISE PRODUCTS

30-day money back 1-year warranty  
Dealers Welcome!  
1-(800) 434-2269  
Visa, MC, Amex, COD

## EZ-EP DEVICE PROGRAMMER - \$169.95

Check Web!! -- [www.m2l.com](http://www.m2l.com)

**Fast** - Programs 27C010 in 23 seconds

**Portable** - Connects to PC Parallel Port

**Versatile** - Programs 2716-080 plus EE and Flash (28F,29C) to 32 pins

**Inexpensive** - Best for less than \$200

- Correct implementation of manufacturer algorithms for fast, reliable programming.
- Easy to use menu based software has binary editor, read, verify, copy, etc. Free updates via bbs or web page.
- Full over current detection on all device power supplies protects against bad chips and reverse insertion.
- Broad support for additional devices using adapters listed below.

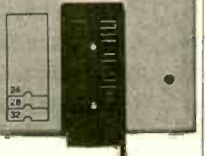
### Available Adapters

|                             |         |
|-----------------------------|---------|
| EP-PIC (16C5x,61,62x,71,84) | \$49.95 |
| EP-PIC64 (52-5,72-4)        | \$39.95 |
| EP-PIC12 (12C50x)           | \$39.95 |
| EP-PIC17 (17C4x)            | \$49.95 |
| EP-51 (8751, C51)           | \$39.95 |
| EP-11E (68HC11 E/A)         | \$59.95 |
| EP-11D (68HC711D3)          | \$39.95 |
| EP-16 (16bit 40pin EPROMs)  | \$49.95 |
| EP-28 (286C02,3,4,6,7,8)    | \$39.95 |
| EP-SEE2 (59x,24x,25x,85x)   | \$39.95 |
| EP-750 (87C750,1,2)         | \$59.95 |
| EP-PEEL (1C722x10,18x8)     | \$59.95 |
| EP-1051 (86C1051, 2051)     | \$39.95 |
| EP-PLCC (PLCC EPROMs)       | \$49.95 |
| EP-SOIC (SOIC EPROMs)       | \$49.95 |

### M<sup>2</sup>L Electronics

310/837-7818 Fax/BBS: 310/841-6060  
3526 Jasmine #4; Los Angeles, CA 90034  
CA orders add 8.25% sales tax.  
<http://www.m2l.com>

**EZ-EP**  
M<sup>2</sup>L ELECTRONICS  
Los Angeles, California



## The Ultimate WWW Service Site

[www.electronix.com](http://www.electronix.com)

The One-Stop Service Site for Electronic Technicians

Electronix Corp. 313 W Main St Fairborn, OH 45324

## Trees Make a World of Difference™

Find out how trees can make a world of difference for you, and your neighborhood. For your free brochure write: Trees For America, The National Arbor Day Foundation, Nebraska City, NE 68410.



## VIDEO SYNC GENERATOR



Restores Horizontal and Vertical Sync Lines from Distorted Analogue Video Formats

For Free Information Package on Completed Units and Pricing

• Call 219-236-5776 •  
R.C. Distributing • PO Box 552 • South Bend, IN 46624

## INTERFACE TO YOUR PC KEYBOARD INPUT!

Our KE-18 Keyboard Encoder converts input from switches and keypads into PC compatible keyboard signals.

- Use with or without your own PC's keyboard
- Scans 9 x 9 matrix or 18 individual inputs
- PCXT, AT, PS/2 and Compatibles
- Looks like a Keyboard to your Computer

**Hagstrom Electronics**  
2 Green Lantern Boulevard  
Endicott, NY 13760 (607) 786-7523



## 3 Axis Motion Control System Complete, ready to run

\$ 255.50 + 12.00 SH

Build or adapt CNC mills, CNC routers, Robots, Etc. Includes: 3 Stepping motors (70 oz/in 200 steps/rev). External board (connects to parallel port of a PC). Power supply. Cables, Manual and the MAXNC drive software, with linear, circular and helical interpolation, acceleration deceleration, full contouring, 'G' code programming, screen plot, code generation from CAD (CAM), and more.

For more information, phone or write to:

**MAXNC**  
6509 W. Frye Rd. Suite3  
Chandler AZ 85224  
Ph (602) 940-9414  
Fax (602) 940-2384



## BUGGED??

**EAVERDROPPING** is unbelievably widespread! Electronic Devices with amazing capabilities can be monitoring your telephone and room conversations RIGHT NOW! Are you sure you're safe? **FREE CATALOG tells you fast!** Includes Free Bonus details on fantastic opportunities now open in Counter-Surveillance field. Exciting, immensely interesting and EXTREMELY profitable (up to \$250/hr) full/part-time income. Call Now! **1-800-732-5000**

## Cable TV Converters

SAVE Dealers Welcome \$100s

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Call Us Last! We will beat any advertised price

CD Electronics No FL Sales

1-800-842-9670  
<http://www.cdelectronics.com/cd>

## ADVERTISING INDEX

Electronics Now does not assume any responsibility for errors that may appear in the index below.

| Free Information Number | Page                           | Free Information Number | Page |                               |       |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|------|-------------------------------|-------|
| —                       | Abacom Technology              | 82                      | —    | J-Works                       | 106   |
| —                       | ABC Electronics                | 102                     | —    | James Electronics             | 75    |
| —                       | Active Micro                   | 109                     | —    | J&M Microtek, Inc.            | 96    |
| —                       | Aegis Research, Canada         | 86                      | 249  | Kelvin Electronics            | 84    |
| —                       | AES                            | 94                      | —    | M2L Electronics               | 111   |
| 213                     | Alfa Electronics               | 77                      | 215  | Mark V Electronics            | 98    |
| 214                     | All Electronics                | 85                      | 336  | MCM Electronics               | 73    |
| —                       | Allison Technology             | 72                      | 251  | Mendelson Electronics Surplus | 58    |
| —                       | Allstar Electronics            | 109                     | —    | Mental Automation             | 92    |
| —                       | Amaze Electronics              | 88                      | —    | Meredith Instruments          | 102   |
| —                       | AMC Sales                      | 15                      | —    | Merrimack Valley Systems      | 94    |
| 320                     | American Eagle Publications    | 90                      | 128  | MicroCode Engineering         | CV3   |
| 282                     | American Innovations           | 108                     | —    | Micro Engineering Labs        | 111   |
| —                       | Andromeda Research             | 92                      | —    | Midwest Laser Products        | 109   |
| —                       | B&K Precision                  | CV2                     | —    | Modern Electronics            | 58    |
| 324                     | Basic Electrical Supply        | 97                      | —    | Mondo-tronics Inc.            | 75    |
| —                       | Bsoft Software, Inc.           | 94                      | 216  | Mouser Electronics            | 106   |
| 316                     | Butterworth-Heinemann          | 74                      | —    | MWK Industries                | 88    |
| 333                     | C&S Sales, Inc.                | 104                     | —    | NRI Schools                   | 35    |
| 311                     | Capital Electronics            | 29                      | —    | NS International              | 107   |
| —                       | CD Electronics                 | 82                      | 262  | Parts Express Inc.            | 71    |
| 332                     | Circuit Specialists            | 78                      | —    | PC Boards                     | 99    |
| —                       | CLAGGK, Inc.                   | 12                      | —    | Pioneer Hill Software         | 92    |
| —                       | Command Productions            | 82                      | —    | Polaris Industries            | 69    |
| —                       | Computer Monitor Maintenance   | 26                      | 326  | Prairie Digital               | 97    |
| 226                     | Consumertronics                | 70                      | —    | Price Wheeler                 | 95    |
| 228                     | Cool Amp Conducto Lube         | 72                      | 264  | Print (Pace)                  | 80    |
| 345                     | CTG                            | 86                      | 78   | Radio Shack                   | 5     |
| 234                     | Dalbani Electronics            | 81                      | 266  | Ramsey Electronics            | 76    |
| 235                     | Danbar Sales                   | 87                      | —    | RC Distributing Co.           | 111   |
| —                       | EDE - Spy Outlet               | 107                     | —    | RF Parts                      | 90    |
| —                       | Electronics Tech. Today        | 13, 56                  | 217  | Roger's Systems Specialist    | 101   |
| —                       | Emac Inc.                      | 86                      | —    | Sil Walker                    | 108   |
| —                       | Fair Radio                     | 109                     | 270  | Skyvision Inc.                | 30    |
| 331                     | Foley-Belsaw Co.               | 91                      | —    | Square 1 Electronics          | 107   |
| 334                     | Fotronic                       | 88                      | —    | Street Smart Security         | 97    |
| 335                     | Gateway Products               | 90                      | —    | Tab Books                     | 3, 16 |
| —                       | General Device Instruments     | 96                      | —    | TC Instruments                | 75    |
| 122                     | Global Specialties             | 15                      | —    | TCS Electronics               | 102   |
| —                       | Grantham Col. of Engineering   | 4                       | 273  | Tech Systems                  | 89    |
| 317                     | Graymark International         | 100                     | —    | Technical Serv. & Solutions   | 109   |
| 131                     | Hameg Instruments              | 7                       | 322  | Telulex                       | 99    |
| —                       | Home Automation                | 94                      | —    | Test Equipment Sales          | 69    |
| 315                     | Howard Electronics             | 83                      | —    | U.S. Cyberlab                 | 93    |
| —                       | Howard Electronics             | 68                      | 327  | Visitect Inc.                 | 100   |
| —                       | IEC                            | 99                      | —    | Visual Communications         | 11    |
| —                       | Information Unlimited          | 103                     | —    | Weeder Technologies           | 108   |
| —                       | Intelligent Products           | 106                     | 132  | Windjammer Barefoot Cruises   | 11    |
| 126                     | Interactive Image Technologies | CV4                     | 321  | White Star Electronics        | 107   |
| —                       | Intronics, Inc.                | 92                      | —    | WPT Publications              | 107   |
| 325                     | IVEX Design International      | 93                      | 280  | Xandi Electronics             | 64    |

## ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES

**Gernsback Publications, Inc.**  
**500 BI-County Blvd.**  
**Farmingdale, NY 11735-3931**  
**1-(516) 293-3000**  
**Fax 1-(516) 293-3115**

**Larry Steckler**  
 publisher (ext. 201)  
 e-mail advertising@gernsback.com

**Adria Coren**  
 vice-president (ext. 208)

**Ken Coren**  
 vice-president (ext. 267)

**Christina Estrada**  
 assistant to the publisher (ext. 209)

**Arline Fishman**  
 advertising director (ext. 206)

**Michele Torrillo**  
 advertising assistant (ext. 211)

**Adria Coren**  
 credit manager (ext. 208)

### For Advertising ONLY

#### EAST/SOUTHEAST

##### Stanley Levitan

Eastern Advertising  
 1 Overlook Ave.  
 Great Neck, NY 11021-3750  
 1-516-487-9357  
 Fax 1-516-487-8402  
 slevitan26@aol.com

#### MIDWEST/Texas/Arkansas/Okla.

##### Ralph Bergen

Midwest Advertising  
 One Northfield Plaza, Suite 300  
 Northfield, IL 60093-1214  
 1-847-559-0555  
 Fax 1-847-559-0562  
 bergenrj@aol.com

#### PACIFIC COAST

##### Janice Woods

Pacific Advertising  
 Hutch Looney & Associates, Inc.  
 6310 San Vicente Blvd., Suite 360  
 Los Angeles, CA 90048-5426  
 1-213-931-3444 (ext. 228)  
 Fax 1-213-931-7309

#### Electronic Shopper

**Joe Shere**  
 National Representative  
 P.O. Box 169  
 Idyllwild, CA 92549-0169  
 1-909-659-9743  
 Fax 1-909-659-2469  
 Jshere@gernsback.com

#### Megan Mitchell

National Representative  
 9072 Lawton Pine Avenue  
 Las Vegas, NV 89129  
 Phone/Fax 702-240-0184  
 Lorri88@aol.com

#### Customer Service

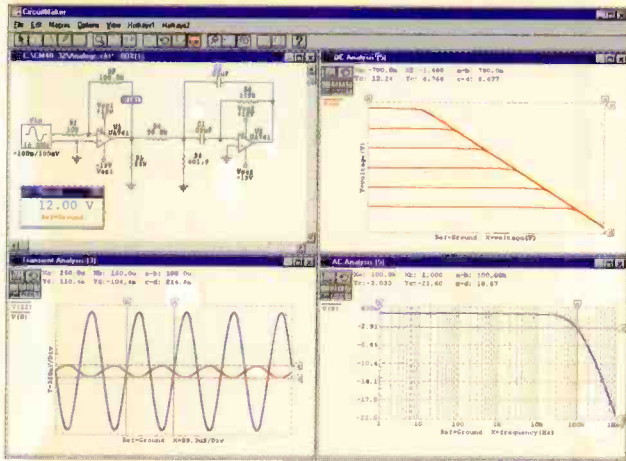
1-800-999-7139  
 7:00 AM - 6:00 PM M-F MST

# CircuitMaker<sup>®</sup>

# TraxMaker<sup>™</sup>

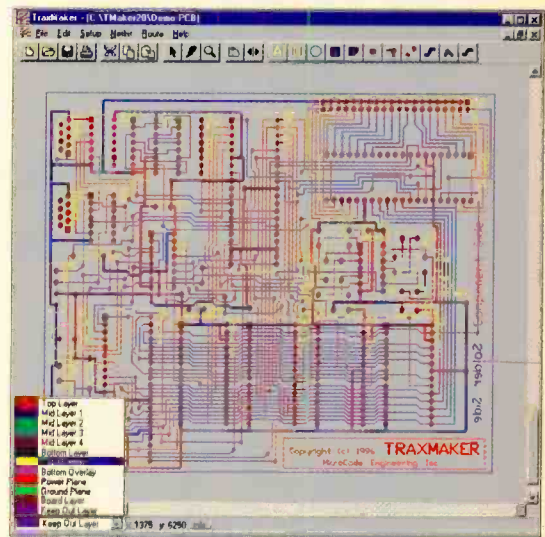
The Virtual Electronics Lab<sup>™</sup>

## Why settle for only half the tools?



### CircuitMaker<sup>®</sup> Version 5

Since 1987, a professional SPICE-based schematic capture and simulation tool for digital, analog and mixed-signal circuits. **Now featuring over 4,000 devices and the fastest, most accurate TRUE mixed-mode simulation.** Built-in symbol editor and macro feature allows creation of an unlimited custom device library. Why fight incompatible design tools and make the job more difficult? *Together, CircuitMaker and TraxMaker offer a seamless start-to-finish circuit design system.*



### TraxMaker<sup>®</sup> Version 2

The only professional-quality PCB design tool available at this price. Features automatic component placement and built-in autorouter for fast, easy board design. Supports 8 layers, both surface mount and through-hole components, and up to 32 x 32 inch board size. Allows creation of custom packages. Output as Gerber file, Excellon N/C drill file, or print to Windows-selectable printer or plotter.

## The whole solution is just \$549\*

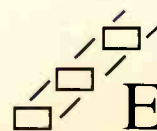
Call **800-419-4242** today!

FREE Functional Demos Available  
30-day Satisfaction Guarantee

More Information at [www.microcode.com](http://www.microcode.com)

*\*Special Price when Purchased Together*  
Products Also Sold Separately:

CircuitMaker - \$299 TraxMaker - \$299

 MICROCODE  
ENGINEERING INC.

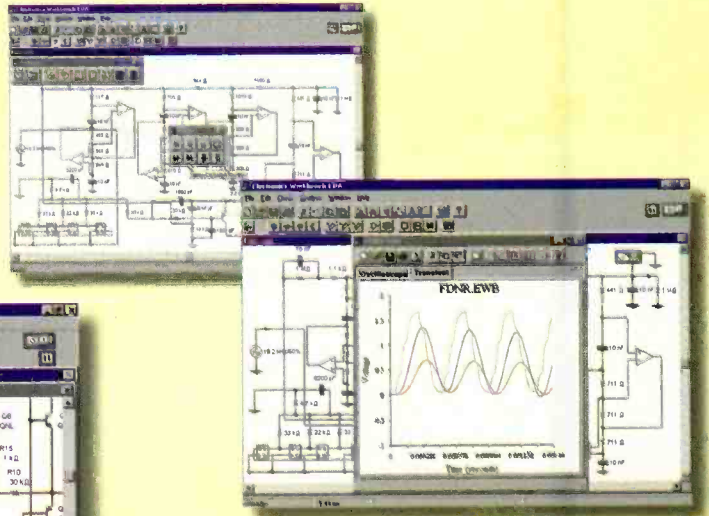
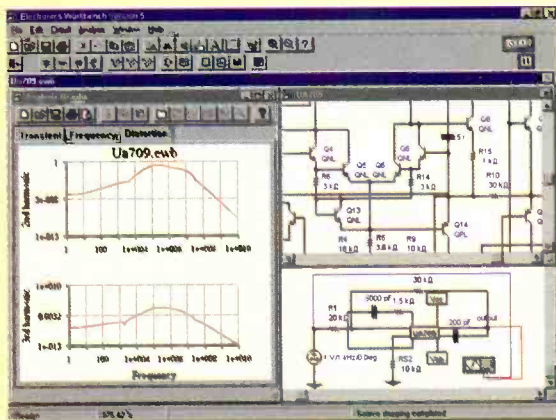
927 West Center Street • Orem, UT • 84057-5203 • USA  
Phone: 801-226-4470 • Fax: 801-226-6532 • Email: [www.microcode.com](mailto:www.microcode.com)



CIRCLE 128 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

# Better Designs -Faster

# \$299



## NEW!

Electronics Workbench Version 5 with analog, digital and mixed A/D SPICE simulation, a full suite of analyses and over 4,000 devices. Imports SPICE netlists. Exports to PCB layout programs. Still the standard for power and ease of use. Still the same low price.

Join over 75,000 customers and find out why more engineers and hobbyists buy Electronics Workbench than any other SPICE simulator. You'll be working productively in 20 minutes, and creating better designs faster. We guarantee it!

Check our web site at  
<http://www.interactiv.com>  
for a free demo

**30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE**  
VERSION 5.0 FOR WINDOWS 95/NT/3.1. Upgrades from previous versions \$79.

**CALL 800-263-5552**



Fax: 416-977-1818 Internet: <http://www.interactiv.com> CompuServe: 71333,3435/BBS: 416-977-3540/E-mail: [ewb@interactiv.com](mailto:ewb@interactiv.com)  
CIRCLE 126 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

## High-End Features

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| TRUE MIXED ANALOG/DIGITAL    | YES               |
| FULLY INTERACTIVE SIMULATION | YES               |
| ANALOG ENGINE                | SPICE 3F5, 32-BIT |
| DIGITAL ENGINE               | NATIVE, 32-BIT    |
| TEMPERATURE CONTROL          | EACH DEVICE       |
| PRO SCHEMATIC EDITOR         | YES               |
| HIERARCHICAL CIRCUITS        | YES               |
| VIRTUAL INSTRUMENTS          | YES               |
| ON-SCREEN GRAPHS             | YES               |
| ANALOG COMPONENTS            | OVER 100          |
| DIGITAL COMPONENTS           | OVER 200          |
| DEVICE MODELS                | OVER 4,000        |
| MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE         | 30-DAY            |
| TECHNICAL SUPPORT            | FREE              |

## Powerful Analyses

|                    |     |
|--------------------|-----|
| DC OPERATING POINT | YES |
| AC FREQUENCY       | YES |
| TRANSIENT          | YES |
| FOURIER            | YES |
| NOISE              | YES |
| DISTORTION         | YES |

# Electronics Workbench<sup>®</sup>

**VERSION 5**

INTERACTIVE IMAGE TECHNOLOGIES LTD., 908 Niagara Falls Boulevard, #068,  
North Tonawanda, New York 14120-2060/Telephone 416-977-5550  
TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE HOLDERS. OFFER IS IN U.S. DOLLARS AND VALID ONLY IN THE  
UNITED STATES AND CANADA. ALL ORDERS SUBJECT TO \$15 SHIPPING AND HANDLING CHARGE